Southern California's Computer Magazine June 22, 1992 • 97 FREE

MicroTimes™

Silicon Graphics Paints The World... INDIGO

"A lot of the real power Mac users, and power PC users as well, have big ideas about what they can do with their systems, and their systems just can't deliver it today. It'll be interesting to see if the new paradigm will come out of our UNIX environment or whether you can provide enough power to the Macintosh to move into the new paradigms as well."
—Ed McCracken

Story starts on page 56

OS/2: Still Not Ready For Prime Time?

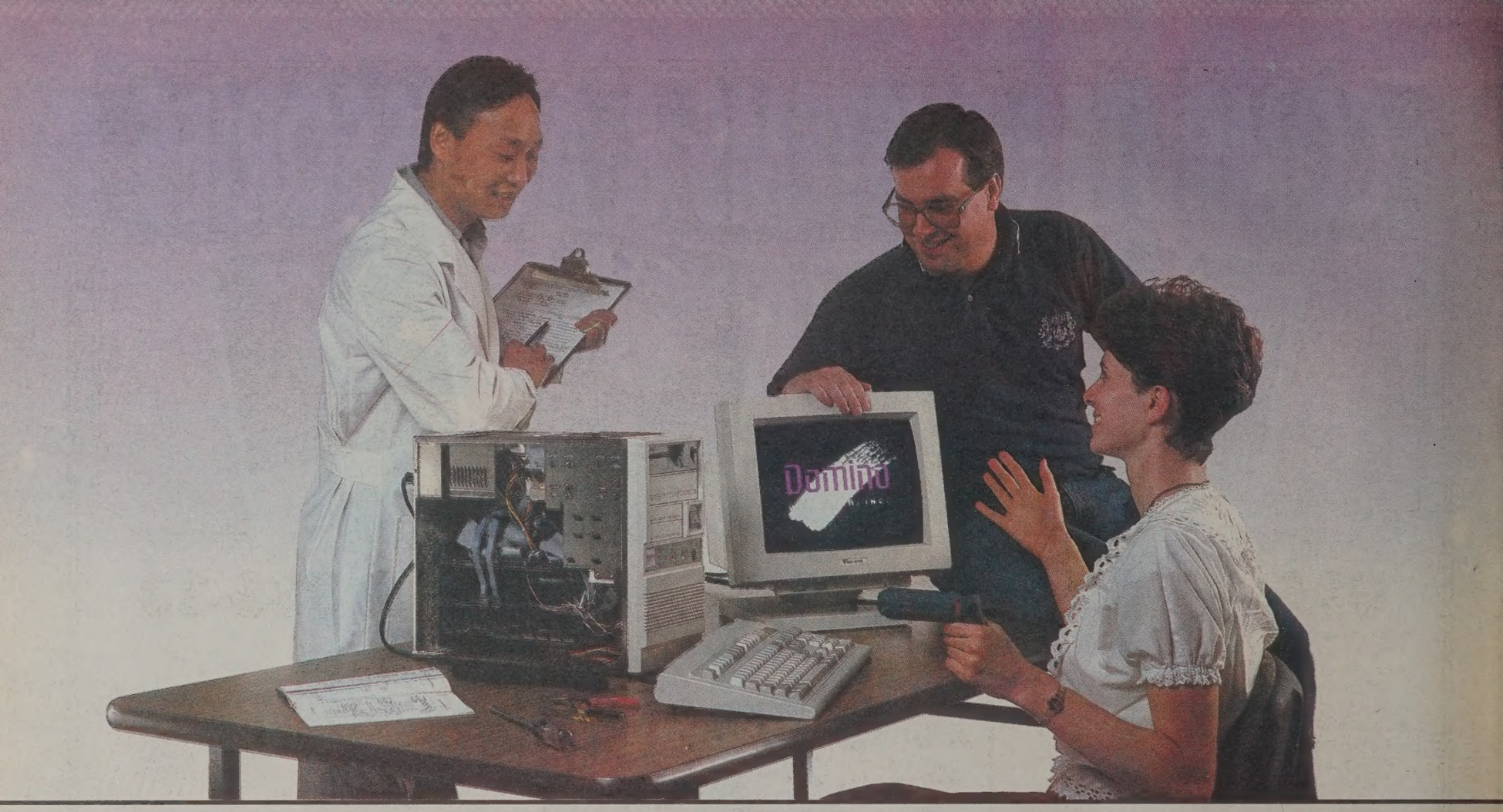
"IBM is treating OS/2 2.0 like a mainframe product: they'll sell it to you, but small users can't get very good service. IBM was primarily thinking about corporate users, who have a computer support and training staff to smooth out the wrinkles."

Story starts on page 70

OS/2: Not Ready For Dvorak?

"IBM has been criticized for its less than stunning marketing in the world of microcomputers. Of course, this is compared to Microsoft, one of the great marketing companies of all time."

Story starts on page 154



STANDARD COLOR VGA MONITOR
$187
Quantity Limited

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
GVC 386/33/64K
$190
Quantity Limited

IT'S EASY– In a test done by Channel 7 News anchor David Louie, a 386/33 computer was built by Mr. Louie in our center in 1 hour 45 minutes. Visit one of our 25 convenient California locations and see what everyone is talking about!

SPECIAL PROMOTION: FREE Mouse Pad for everyone visiting our store!!!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

- Build a 386/33 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports **$928**
  - Upgrade to 4MB Hard Disk **$90**
  - Upgrade to 100MB Hard Disk **$120**

LAN Station:
Novell Lite w/Ethernet Card & Cable ..... **$155** ea.

SPECIAL BONUS: Build any 486 & get a Domino Tool Set

NEW! TELETEXT DECODER CARD

Now you can receive STOCK PRICES, BUSINESS and WORLD NEWS, etc. on your computer without modem, phone line and fee. Data is broadcast to your PC antenna.

Come and see our Demo **$199**

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

We have 15 Northern California Stores
Call **510/226-1800** for store location.

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16 MHz Motherboard	$CALL
386SX 16 MHz Motherboard	$115
386SX 25 MHz	$125
386/40 MHz/64K cache	$205
486/33 MHz/64K cache	$570
486/50 MHz/256K cache	$999
486/50 MHz DX2/256K Cache	$795
ELISA Local Bus EISA 486/33	$1075

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8494
Corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave, Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd.

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave., Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect Between Rose & Bastanchury
OPEN SUNDAY

CERRITOS
11540 South St., #77
Cerritos, CA 90701
310/865-6355
Park Place Cerritos, across from FedCo

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way, C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave. Corner of Shoup & Sherman
OPEN SUNDAY

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
310/325-9701
1 block west of Crenshaw Blvd.

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$59
Mini Vertical Case with P/S (UL)	$65
Super VGA Card (512K)	$45
Windows Accelerator Card (S3 chip)	$185
Local Bus SVGA Card	$199
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$249
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$375
Domino Mouse (3 button)	$13
Hard Disks	$CALL
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/280
9600 Fax/Data Modem	$75
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$54
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$54
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$40
Brother 9-pin Printer	$145
Brother Portable Printer (HJ-100i)	$298
Everex Tempo LX 60MB Notebook	$1590
SONY Internal CD-ROM w/CD software	$450

Prices subject to change w/out notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.
100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & ACCESSORIES

USA 286-16

- Intel Microprocessor
- 2 MB Ram
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14″ Color Monitor
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

$849

USA 486-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14″ Color Monitor
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

$1599

USA 386-33

- Intel Microprocessor
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA 14″ Color Monitor
- 1 MB ATI Video Card
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Windows 3.1 & Mouse
- Dos 5.0

$1199

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Excel 4.0 for Windows	$319.95
Word 2.0 for Windows	339.99
MicroSoft "Project" for Windows	314.99
Aldus PageMaker Ver. 4.0	499.69
Word Perfect for Windows	314.99
MicroSoft Windows 3.1	94.99

HARDWARE SPECIALS

40/80/120 MB IDE HD	$195/265/299
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive	69/65
1 MB Simm Module	49
External Zoom Fax Modem (Software Included)	99
SVGA Monitor	335
101 Enhanced Keyboard	49

AVERY LABELS

LASER • ALL TYPES

COMPUTER PAPER

CUT SHEET (8½x11)

5 Colors Pastel Paper 100 sht, 20#, Salmon	$3.95
5 Colors Bright Paper 100 sht, 20#, Lilac Bond	$3.95
5 Colors Pastel Envelopes #10, 50 pcs Yellow, Pink, Gray	3.50
Laser Cut Paper, 25 sht, Salmon	2.85

CONTINUOUS FORM (9½x11)

1000 Sheets	$9.95
2500 Sheets	16.95
Colors - Pink, Blue	7.95
5 Colors Pastel Feed Paper 250 sht	$7.99
Continuous Form Envelopes, #10, 50 pcs	7.99

BACKUP TAPES & CARTS

DATA CARTRIDGES

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC600A	60MB	$20.95	$19.90
DC1000	20MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000 THETAMAT Formatted	40MB,3M	22.90	
DC2080	80MB	18.99	18.91
DC2120	120MB	21.95	20.79
DC2120 XIMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31.95	
DC2120 RHOMAT Formatted	120MB,3M	31.95	
DC6150	150MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525MB	32.90	31.90

Save up to 2 HOURS on preformatted cartridges

STACKABLE DISK DRAWERS

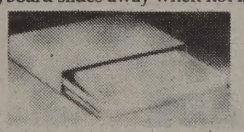
BD 203 3.5″ Drawer, Holds 250	$29.95
BD 205 5.25″ Drawer, Holds 300	$29.95

Both measure 13″Wx7.25″Hx14.5″D
Same Footprint!

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

UNDER CPU '24"

Holds most 101 style keyboards
Keyboard slides away when not in use!



Under CPU/Monitor Drawer Fits under CPU or Monitor	$24.95
Under Desktop Drawer Fits under Desktop	$15.95
Stackable Disk Cabinets Holds 210-300	
WD3-Wood 3.5″ Drawer, Holds 210 Measures 14.75″Wx5.25″Hx11″ D— 3 Drawers	$18.95
WD5-Wood 5.25″ Drawer, Holds 300 Measures 13″Wx7.25″Hx14.5″D— 2 Drawers	$29.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$1.99
Citizen GSX-140	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.69
Panasonic KSP 1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP 1124	4.65
Star Micro NX-1000	2.94

Call for your printer—100s in stock!

POWER PAD $15.95

Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master.

COLORADO BACKUP DRIVE MECHANISM

Internal Floppy Controller Mechanism. Uses 2120 Cartridges

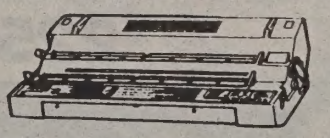
120MB	$210
250MB	$319

OPTICAL DISKS

650MB	$169.95
CS-600HD	$16.95

Data Cassettes	Maxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD 60MB	$16.95	$15.95
CS-600 XD 150MB	$17.95	$17.50

PRINTING SUPPLIES HP ACCESSORIES



HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges for II, IID, IIP, III up to 4 MB

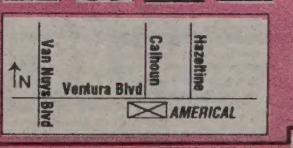
1MB	$99.95
2MB	175.95
4MB	265.95
HP DeskJet Cartridge	17.95 ea
HP DeskJet Ink Refills	19.95
PaintJet	27.99
PaintJet XL	25.99
PaintWriter	25.99
PaintWriter XL	25.99
HP Cartridge 5162A New High Capacity	29.99
PaintJet 51606	26.99
PaintJet Color	28.95
ThinkJet Plus 92261A	11.95
H.P. Laser Toner	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard Series I	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard Series II, III.	79.95
Genuine Hewlett Packard IIP.	79.95
Genuine HP LaserJet III SI Cartridge Model 99291A	129.95
NEW—Recycled GRC HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Cartridges	69.95
With EMPTY Cartridge	63.95
Canon BJI-642 Ink Cartridge for Canon BJI 300-330	28.95
Star Micro NX-1000	2.95

COMPUTER BOOKS • MOUSE • HARDWARE ACCESSORIES • CABLES • MEMORY CHIPS • COVERS

RETAIL STORE
818-906-1132
14200 VENTURA BLVD.
SHERMAN OAKS

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER



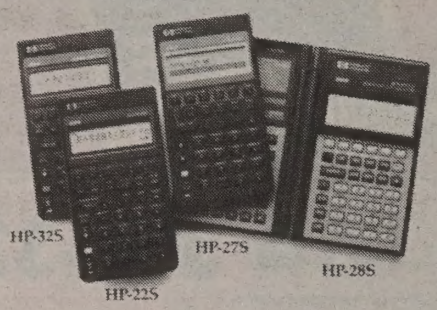
ONE STORE NATIONWIDE

DAV TECH COM

YOUR COMPLETE HEWLETT

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award" "1988 Dealer

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES



CALCULATORS

HP 48SX Calculator	$270
HP InfraRed Printer	99
HP 20S Calculator	39
HP 28S Calculator	175
HP 17BII Calculator	82
HP 19BII Calculator	135

DESKJET & PAINTJET SUPPLIES

DeskJet Font Family

20% OFF

SUPPLIES

LaserJet IIIsi

Power Envelope Feeder	$345
Duplex Accessories	485
Original Toner Cartridge	110

DeskWriter Font Collection Clearance $99

PRINTER

New Product

HP PaintJet XL/300DPI

- Laser quality color output
- Parallel & serial or Appletalk HP-GL/2 built-in
- Brilliant CAD & technical output
- Option SCO & Ethernet twist available

$2250

FAX

FREE Fax Stand & Toner Cartridge w/Every Purchase

HP LaserJet Fax

- Programmed 40 auto dial stations
- Electronic phone book
- Broadcast feature-up to 5000 destinations
- Copy feature

$895

Fax 200/256K	$995
Fax 310/512K	1390

AUTOMATIC FEEDERS

	Retail	Sale
C1751A ADF for ScanJet IIC	$695	$486
C1791A ADF for ScanJet IIP	395	290
C2060A IIIsi Automatic Envelope Feeder	495	340
33472A Optional Lower Cassette IIP/IIIP	195	149

SERVICES AND UPGRADES

Authorized Technicians On Staff!

HP LASERJET SERIES II TO III UPGRADE

Turn your LaserJet Series II into a III for half the price of a new one!

INCLUDES:

- 1 MB Ram
- PCL 5 printer language
- Resolution enhancement
- Dual memory expansion slots
- 14 bitmapped fonts, 8 scalable typefaces
- Optional Appletalk interface
- Faster processing speed
- Parts, installation, testing

HP DESKJET TO DESKJET 500 UPGRADE

Turn your DeskJet into a DeskJet 500

INCLUDES:

- 2x faster processing speed
- TMS/Letter Gothic Fonts
- Landscape printing
- Parts, installation, testing

Ask For FREE LaserJet IIP Power Supply Exchange

CALL FOR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS

day tech

COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Free Parking in Rear with Validation.

PUTER CENTER

PACKARD PRODUCT CENTER

of the Year" "1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

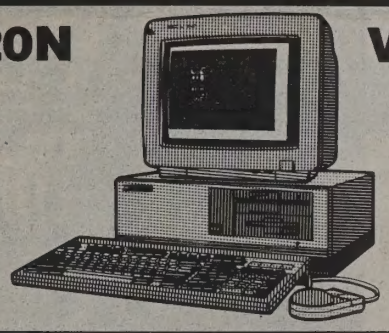
SINCE 1983

COMPUTERS

Vectra 386/20N Model 50

- 386SX 20 MHz
- 52MB hard disk
- 2 meg Ram
- 3.5" hard disk floppy
- SVGA adapter

$1290



Vectra 386/16N Model 1

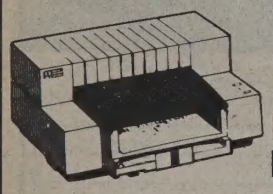
- Diskless WorkStation
- 2 meg Ram
- SVGA adapter

$950

MONITORS

	Individual	W/PC
HP 14" SVGA Monochrome	$240	$219
HP 14" SVGA Color	349	319
HP 14" Ergonomic SVGA	490	440
HP 40 MB Tape Back Up	$540	$490
HP 120 MB Tape Back Up	640	590

HP PRINTER BLOWOUT



HP DESKJET/ DESKWRITER

HP DESKJET C/ DESKWRITER C

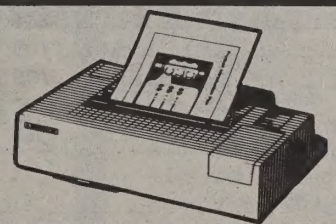
(IBM)

- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Color Output on C version

(MAC)

Ask for UDP Super Font $99

Ask for PaintJet XL/ 300DPI



HP PAINTJET/PAINTWRITER

(IBM)
- A size media
- Paper & transparency media
- 330 different shades

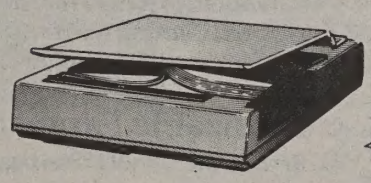
$790

(MAC)
- Apple Talk built-in for Apple users

Clearance

$590

SCANNERS



Ask for FREE Trial Software

SCANJET IIP
- 300 DPI
- 8 Bit gray scale scanner
- Document feeder optional
- Apple compatible

$895

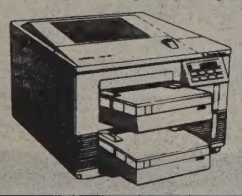
SCANJET IIC
- Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

$1495

LASERJET PRINTERS

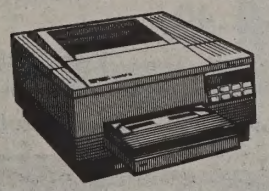
HP LASERJET IIIsi

- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL & HP-GL/2 built-in



HP LASERJET III

- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages



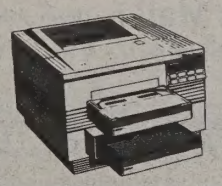
Includes Toner, Cable, Paper

$1399

HP LASERJET IIID

- 8 pages per minute
- 1 meg Ram
- Built in scalable fonts
- 20,000 pages per month

(Includes Toner Cartridge)

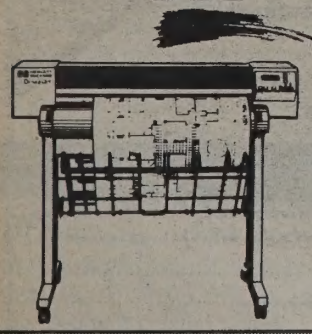


FREE Cable with Every Purchase!

$2200

HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT!

Ask for 30 Day Test Drive



SUPPLIES

1 meg/2 meg DraftPro Buffer	$299/440
Novell Ethernet Card for DesignJet	520
DraftPro/DraftMaster Dust Cover	50

HP 7596C HP DRAFTMASTER RX+

- A-E size media
- Single or roll feed
- 1 year on site warranty

HP 7570A DRAFTPRO

- C & D size media only
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL

- A-E size media
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

C1633A HP DESIGNJET

- A-E, 24 & 36 inch rolls
- RS-232-C & parallel interface
- Monochrome inkjet technology
- Enhanced version
- HP JetDirect Card for Unix optional
- HPGL emulation
- New Autocad driver Rel. 10 & 11

FREE DesignJet Desk Clock

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

JUNE 22, 1992 ISSUE #97
MICROTIMES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

It's not news at this point that the personal computer industry is experiencing some pretty radical paradigm shifts lately. New hardware offering new power and possibilities, and new software just arriving to take advantage of it.

And, of course, new operating environments. It remains to be seen which of the contenders—Windows NT, Sun's Solaris, Apple/IBM's Taligent, IBM's OS/2, or some operating system yet unimagined—will prevail in the impending standards wars and shape what we all do with our computers in the decade to come.

Over at Silicon Graphics, they've been preparing for these changes, and in our cover story starting on page 56, president and CEO Ed McCracken offers some insight as to what it all means.

—ME

COVER STORY

Silicon Graphics Paints The World Indigo *By Mary Eisenhart* 56

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

When we visited Silicon Graphics for the first time three years ago, it was the uncontested leader in various niche markets that required state-of-the-art 3-D graphics workstations. The Iris Indigo, launched last year, is the first salvo in SGI's campaign to take over a lot of Mac and PC desktops in the next decade. President and CEO Ed McCracken explains.

NEWS & VIEWS

Letters 16

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 23

Competition in CPU Industry 23
Apple's Newton 24
Technology News From Japan 24
Novell Changes NetWare Strategy 109
MicroTimes Stock Index 109

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 29

Beyond the QWERTY keyboard.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 154

Last month Dvorak talked to the devil. This month he talks to IBM. Coincidence? Perhaps...

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Laptops *By Ed Kahn* 32

Quick file transfers with FileRunner, and a review of the Momenta "pentop" computer.

Checking In On Voice Mail *By Peter John Harrison* 40

DemoSource solves a problem for Zoetrope Studios.

Sun Expo Preview 44

Coming to Anaheim in July, the Expo offers exhibits and conference sessions to help you rightsize your company's computer operations and manage them effectively.

LANs *By Yacco* 48

Innovations from Tutankhamon Electronics help you save money on hybrid networks.

FEATURE

OS/2 2.0: Still Not Ready For Prime Time? *By Paul Hoffman* 70

Seemingly aimed more at the MIS director than the individual user, IBM's operating system still hasn't quite realized its potential.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

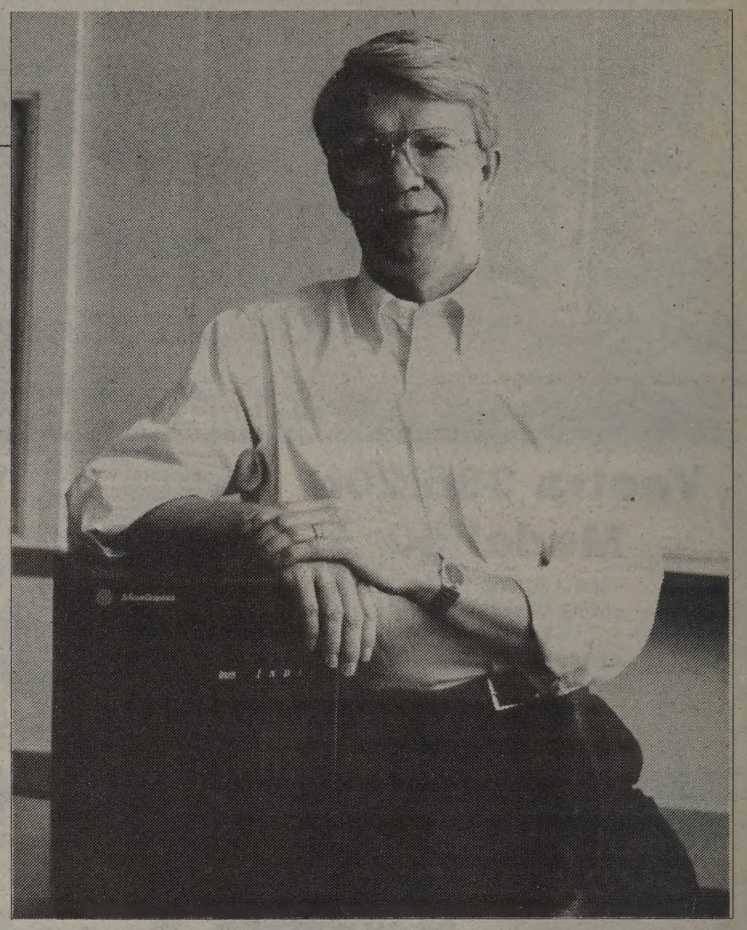
Product Updates 76

New Products

Laptops

INEX 3500 Notebook 76

PC Hardware



Gemtek Printshare 76
Domino Teletext Decoder 76
Polaris 455 81
IEV Simulscan 81

Macintosh Software

After Hours DateBook 81

Reviews

PC Software Reviews

Signature 85
GrandView 2.0 85

Book Review

Windows 3.1 Companion 90

Games *By Mike Markowitz*

Time Treks 96
PC Globe 104

CREATIVE TOOLS

Ofoto: The Natural Look In Scanned Photos *By Tony Reveaux* 128

Major improvement in the quality of scanned images.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 132

The Raines Road Show, more trivia, etc.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 138

UCLA Graphics Classes 138
Computer Show—Pomona 138

User Group Network 144

Classifieds 148

Index of Advertisers 152

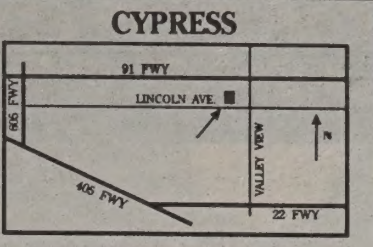
Mike Markowitz' Series "Your First Computer," will return in issue #98.

MICROTEK COMPUTERS

Low Price Leader

FINANCING AVAILABLE
BUSINESS LEASING OPPORTUNITIES
Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761-1336

AUTHORIZED MICROSOFT RESELLER
NOW AVAILABLE WINDOWS 3.1!
Price Subject to
Change w/o Notice
Credit Cards Accepted
Bus. Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 761-0315

☐ **NOVELL NETWARE LITE (IN STOCK). $69/NODE**
☐ **LANTASTIC NETWORKING (ARTISOFT AUTHORIZED RESELLER). $79/NODE**

STARTER SYSTEM
MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 2Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Monitor and VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$929

HOME/BUSINESS SYSTEM
MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 4Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 80Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Monitor and Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1199

ENGINEERING SYSTEM
MicroTek 486DX-33 MHz w/256K CACHE

- AMI Bios
- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built-in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 4Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" and 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Multisync Non-Interlace Monitor
- 1Mb Super VGA Card
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1689

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache $1959

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!

Memory	
Simm 1Mbx9-70ns	$34
Simm 256Kx9-70ns	$15
Sipp 1Mbx9-70ns	$39
Sipp 256Kx9-80ns	$15/16
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$149
Call For Other Memory Need!!!	

Mother Boards	
286/12	$69
286/16	$89
386SX/16MHz w/CPU	$139
386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$169
386/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$219
386/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$249
486/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$569
VEGA 486/33MHz 64K (US Made)	$629

Mice	
AAmazing AMX-300 Mouse	$29
Logitech Dezza Mouse	$29
Logitech MouseMan	$59
Logitech ScanMan 32GS	$169

Modem & Fax	
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$49
External 2400 Baud Modem	$89
Int. Send/Receive Fax Modem	$89
Ext. Send/Receive Fax Modem	$189

Printers	
Citizen 200GX	$179
Citizen 130GSX	$259
Citizen 140GSX	$279
Citizen 140GSX + Plus	$319
Citizen 145GSX	$419
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$399
HP Laserjet IIP w/toner	$799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$995
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

• MicroTek 286-12 MHz BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$259

MicroTek 286-16 MHz $299

• MicroTek 386SX-16 MHz BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$329

MicroTek 386SX-25 MHz $349

• MicroTek 386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$429

MicroTek 386DX-40 MHz w/64K Cache. . . $449

• MicroTek 486-33 MHz 64K CACHE BASIC SYSTEM

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33 MHz w/Built in Math Co-Processor & 8K Cache
- 1Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargeable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5¼" or 1.44 Mb, 3½" Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2 Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$789

MicroTek 486DX-50 MHz w/256K Cache. . $1059

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives	
Seagate 351A/X IDE, 40MB	$209
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$219
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$289
ConnerCP-30084 IDE 80Mb	$289
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$339
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$339
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$559
Maxtor LXT-213a IDE 213Mb	$559

Monitors	
14" Flat Screen Amber	$99
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$219
Unitech 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI Low Emission	$285
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI	$285
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI Multisync Non-Interlace	$329

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

UNIX

Cover Story
Silicon Graphics Paints The World Indigo 56

By Mary Eisenhart
When we visited Silicon Graphics for the first time three years ago, it was the uncontested leader in various niche markets that required state-of-the-art 3-D graphics workstations. The Iris Indigo, launched last year, is the first salvo in SGI's campaign to take over a lot of Mac and PC desktops in the next decade. President and CEO Ed McCracken explains.

Sun Expo Preview 44

Coming to Anaheim in July, the Expo offers exhibits and conference sessions to help you rightsize your company's computer operations and manage them effectively.

PCs

OS/2 2.0: Still Not Ready For Prime Time? 70

By Paul Hoffman
Seemingly aimed more at the MIS director than the individual user, IBM's operating system still hasn't quite realized its potential.

New PC Hardware Products

Gemtek Printshare 76
Domino Teletext Decoder 76
Polaris 455 81
IEV Simulscan 81

PC Software Reviews

Signature 85
GrandView 2.0 85

Book Review

Windows 3.1 Companion 90

LAPTOPS/PORTABLES

Laptop Column 32

By Ed Kahn
Quick file transfers with FileRunner, and a review of the Momenta "pentop" computer.

New Laptops Products

INEX 3500 Notebook 76

MACINTOSH

Ofoto: The Natural Look In Scanned Photos 128

By Tony Reveaux
Major improvement in the quality of scanned images.

BMUG 132

By David Morgenstern
The Raines Road Show, more trivia, etc.

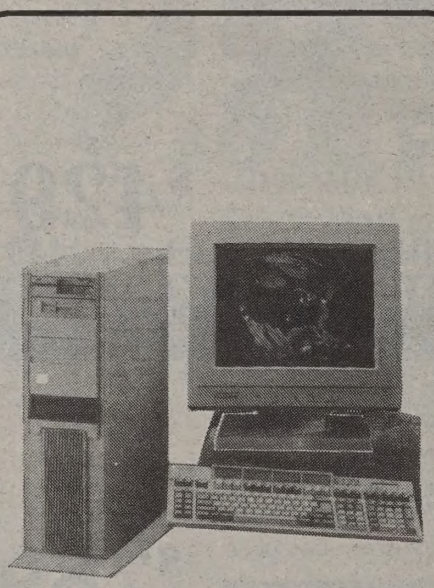
New Macintosh Products

Macintosh Software
After Hours DateBook 81

LANS

LAN Column 48

By Yacco
Innovations from Tutankhamon Electronics help you save money on hybrid networks.



SA COMPUTERS
NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386SX-25MHz
- 386SX-25MHz Motherboard
- AMI Bios
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 2S/1P/1G
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Internal Clock/Calendar

$899

386-33MHz
- 386-33MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 2S/1P/1G
- 14" Super VGA Monitor .28, Non-Interlaced
- Super VGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Internal Clock/Calendar

$1275

486-33MHz
- 486-33MHz Motherboard w/256K Cache, AMI Bios
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Disk
- 2S/1P/1G
- 14" Super VGA Monitor .28, Non-Interlaced
- Super VGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1650

WINDOWS 3.1+DOS 5.0+MOUSE...ONLY $89 w/Purchase Of Any System

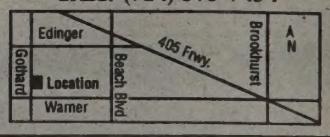
SA COMPUTERS
16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice.

VISA MasterCard

HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5

TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434



Dare to Compare!

Comparison Shopping?

Better come to **1-2-1**! We know that you're looking for systems that are competitively priced, so our prices are *very* competitive. For example:

386SX-16.	$1199
386SX-25.	$1249
386DX-33.	$1299
486DX-33.	$1699

And don't strain your eyes looking for small print or exclusions. These prices are for full systems that include:

4 Mb RAM
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
1:1 IDE HD/FD Controller
120 Mb Fast IDE Hard Drive
Super VGA Card w/1 Mb RAM
Super Hi-Res
Color Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2s/1p/1g Ports
Mouse
Space-saving Desktop
or Tower Case

But that's not all. We carry a host of new and unusual products for your special interests:

MIDI interfaces
Multimedia
Desktop TV! (for $299)
CD-ROM
Network Sales and Installation

Since we service our systems for 18 months, they are built with components that are selected especially for their reliability. And when you do need repair, our extended service hours mean we'll most likely be here when you need us.

The best thing about buying a computer from **1-2-1** is after the sale. We get to serve your ongoing computer needs, and you get to know that we truly are beyond compare. Whether you're from the San Fernando and San Gabriel Valleys, the L.A. Basin or beyond, go ahead, make our day! We're ready to earn your business!

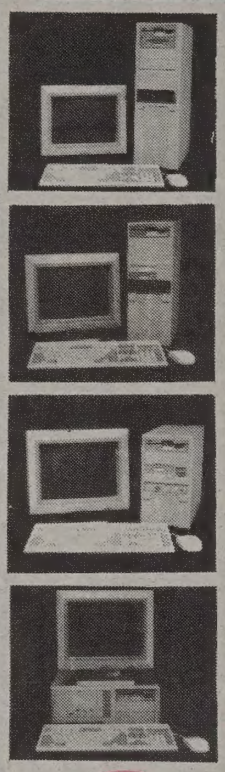
1 2 1 COMPUTERS

MAIN OFFICE (818) 769-6908
(800) 564-1217 FAX (818) 769-3725 TECH SUPPORT (818) 769-6966
10445 MAGNOLIA BLVD. N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601

SVGA MONITOR NON-INTERLACED

SHAMROCK $199* SHAMROCK

$AVE 3%! USE CASH OR CHECK!



Monthly Special! FREE MOUSE w/ any System Purchase!!

486-50MHz (w/1MB)	$1329
486-33MHz (w/1MB)	$929
486SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$811
386-40MHz (w/1MB)	$579
386-33MHz (w/1MB)	$549
386-25MHz (w/1MB)	$479
386SX-25MHz (w/1MB)	$429
386SX-16MHz (w/1MB)	$389
286-20MHz (w/1MB)	$309
286-16MHz (w/1MB)	$289

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS!

TWO YEARS LABOR/ ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR

PICK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

digital

ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS

US Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Sankyo

MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC

DigiBoard

CALL US AT WESTERN MICRO!

ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

intel inside

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Enhanced Case
- IDE/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

HARD DRIVES OPTION

85MB IDE	$329
105MB IDE	$387
125MB IDE	$419
170MB IDE	$569
210MB IDE	$679

MONITOR & CARD OPTION

TTL MONO	$119
MONO VGA	$186
VGA	$371
SVGA	$422
MULTISYNC	$484

MISCELLANEOUS

FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$99
Modem 2400 Baud	$61
Memory SIMMS	$39 p/MB
Mouse	$30
Tape Back Up 250 MB	$329
Trident 8900 w/1MB	$79
1.44 Or 1.2 MB Floppy	$61
Cases	CALL
Motherboards	CALL
Hi-Speed Modems	CALL
Hi-Speed ¼" SCT	CALL

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE.

Western Micro

TEL: (714) 692-1774

FAX: (714) 692-0170

22343 La Palma Ave.
Suite 120
Yorba Linda, CA 92687

DISCOVER

Wholly Owned Subsidiary of A.A.C.P., Inc.

*With complete system purchase.

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
UP TO 75% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

SCANNERS

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
LOGITECH HAND HELD SCANNERS:		
✔Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI 4" Wide, 32 Shades of Gray	$195	$85
✔Logitech Scanman Plus, 400 DPI Bundled W/ Catchword Intelligent OCR	$395	$135
✔Full Page Scanners—For IBM & Compatibles Ricoh/Data Copy Sheet Feed, Scanner 300 DPI Includes: Demo OCR & Graphics Software	$595	$225

FLOOR DEMO SYSTEMS:

90 Days A.J.'s Warranty

✔AST 386-20 w/ 4 Meg RAM, 40MB HD, 5 1/4" HD & AST VGA Board, AST VGA Monitor, Keyboard & Logitech Hi Res. Mouse	$2295	$845
✔AST 486 Systems	CALL	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
✔AST 101 AT/XT Keyboard	$80	$29
✔AST RAMpage+ 286 Expanded Memory	$295	$75
✔AST Fast RAM w/512K	$295	$75
✔AST VGA Monitor-Refurbished	$295	$175
✔AST EGA Monitor-Refurbished	$295	$175
✔AST EGA Board	$99	$35
✔✔LOGITECH 2 BUTTON HI RESOLUTION MOUSE, 400 DPI, CURVE	$75	$15

ATTN: Dealers—Quantity 100+...$12 each!!

5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

(714) 895-5802

FAX: (714) 897-9498

HOURS:
M-F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!

CONTRIBUTORS

John C. Dvorak is a columnist, book author, software publisher and radio talk show host.

Peter John Harrison is a data communications and connectivity specialist based in San Francisco.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Ed Kahn lives in Studio City and writes about laptops and other PC technology.

Woody Liswood has been writing about microcomputer hardware and software since 1980. He has also published a book on micro-based Human Resource Information Systems.

Mike Markowitz has written about games and other interesting subjects for us since our first issue. He works in the computer lab of a major Southern California university

David Morgenstern is a BMUG volunteer and works in the library at San Francisco State.

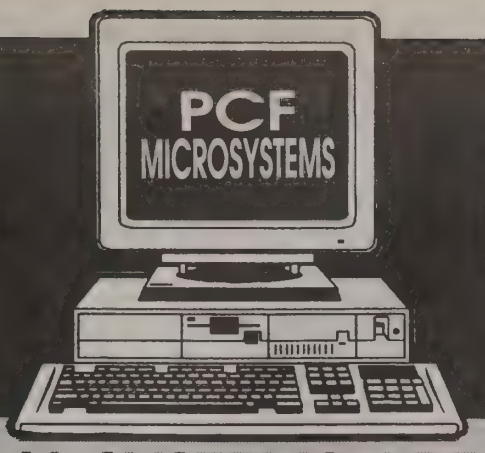
Tony Reveaux is a San Francisco-based consultant, the editor of *Computer Publicity News.* He's also a contributing editor for *Artweek,* and writes the "MediaScan" column in *Film/Tape World.*

Birrell Walsh works at KQED and is interested in a wide variety of PC-related projects.

Jim Warren, a man of many accomplishments in the computer industry over the years, recently chaired the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy. He also serves on the board of directors of Autodesk.

LAN columnist Wayne A. Yacco is a consultant and writes for many computer publications on a variety of subjects. He lives in Burbank.

AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE HIGH QUALITY



STEP INTO THE FUTURE WITH PCF'S COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEM

486DX-50MHZ

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2, 1.4MB FLOPPIES
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SVGA CARD 1MB AND MONITOR (1024X768)
- 101 KEYBOARD
- FULL TOWER CASE
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$2325

386DX-33MHZ 64K CACHE

- 4MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (1MB)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1445

386SX-25MHZ

- 2MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 84MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (1MB)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1145

ALL SYSTEMS ARE:

- DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XNIX, NOVEL COMPATIBLE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- BURNED-IN & TESTED FOR 48 HOURS
- ONE YEAR IN-HOUSE WARRANTY • 90 DAYS FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
- CUSTOM CONFIGURATION PLEASE CALL

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- 386/33MHZ 64K CACHE
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.2, 1.4MB FLOPPIES
- SVGA CARD (1MB) AND SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- CREATIVE LAB'S MPC APPROVED MULTIMEDIA KIT
- CD ROM
- MIDI KIT
- SOUND BLASTER PRO
- WINDOWS 3.0 W/MM EXTENSION 1.0
- VOICE EDITOR II
- TALKING PARROT
- MMPLAY AND MORE CD SOFTWARE
- DOS 5.0/SERIAL MOUSE

$2425

486DX-33MHZ 256K CACHE

- 4MB RAM (80 ns)
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD (1MB)
- SVGA 14" COLOR MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1875

IBM *Authorized Dealer*

PS/1 Pro M2123 386SX-20MHz

- 2MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
- 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE
- BUILT IN VGA
- IBM 14" COLOR MONITOR
- IBM 101 KEYBOARD
- IBM EXPRESS-ONE YEAR WARRANTY

W/80MB HD/ 129MB HD ..... **$1589/$1795**

IBM LASER PRINTER (10PPM) W/ TONER **$1379**

EVEREX LOGO **CARRIER**

W/40MB HD/80MB HD ..... $2125/$2485

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

CITIZEN PN-48	$299
CANON BJ-10ex	$319
DICONIX 150+	$340

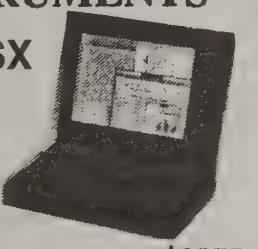
VGA MONITORS

640x480, .39 Color	$239
1024x768, .28 SVGA	$319
1024x768, .28 Non-Interlaced	$345

NEW NEC MONITORS ON SALE NOW

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 WINSX



- PRE-LOADED DOS 5.0 & WINDOWS 3.0
- PORTABLE MOUSE
- 60MB OR 80MB HD
- 4MB RAM

W/60MB HD	$2575
W/120MB	$3381
TM2000/20MB	$949
TM2000/40MB	$1249
TM3000/40/60	$1975/$2379

NEW 9 Pages Per Minute PostScript Laser Printers

- 1.5MB RAM
- 17/35 Adobe Fonts

microLaser PS 17 ..... $1195

microLaser PS 35 ..... $1495

CLINCHER SL 386/20MHZ

- 60MB
- 2MB EXP TO 8MB
- 64K CACHE
- DOS 5.0
- 8 HOUR BATTERY
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, VGA PORT & 5 1/2 FLOPPY PORT
- 32 SHADES OF GREY

$1779

NEC *Authorized Dealer*

POWERMARE 386/331 386DX-33MHz

- 4MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 64MB
- NEC 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE
- NEC 120MB HD/ w/IDE CONTROLLER
- INTEGRATED IMAGE SYNC & SVGA VIDEO (512)
- FOUR 16 BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- TWO SERIAL, ONE PARALLEL
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS 3.1
- NEC MULTI SYNC 2A MONITOR
- NOVELL, BANYAN AND VINES CERTIFIED

$2695

Silentwriter M95
6PPM, 2MB RAM
35 Adobe Fonts
Apple Talk Interface

$1399

OKIDATA

OL 400
LASER PRINTER
4PPM, 4 TYPEFACES, 17 FONTS
HP Emulation
200 Sheet Paper Tray

$625

MAJOR CROSS STREET BUNDY
11838 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Hours: M-F, 9-7, SAT, 10-6

PC FACTORY

SALES & SERVICE
(310) 444-9003
FAX LINE: 444-9608

DENNOW Corporation

Computers, Networks, Service and Support

SUPERCHARGE

Your Older Systems with DENNOW

286/20MHz, CPU +2MB RAM.....$183
386/25MHz/SX, CPU +2MB RAM...$233
386/33MHz, CPU +4MB RAM.....$363
386/40MHz, CPU +4MB RAM.....$393
486/33MHz +64K, CPU +4MB.....$679
486/50MHz +256K, CPU +4MB...$1019

Peripherals

Micropolis HD SCSI
340MB.....$989
676MB.....$1220
1.2GB.....$1760

Tape Backups Colorado
120MB.....$245
250MB.....$315

Monitors - CTX
Non-Interlace 14"...$339
Interlace 14".....$299

Monitors - DENNOW
Non-Interlace 14".....$319
Interlace 14".....$289

Monitors - MAG
14H-14", .28.....$529
15F-15", .28.....$659
17F-17", .28.....$1169

Video Cards - Diamond
Speedstar Plus.....$169
Speedstar Hi-Color...$175
Speedstar Stealth.....$288

IF YOU don't see it CALL US!

So you have an eye on NOTEBOOKS

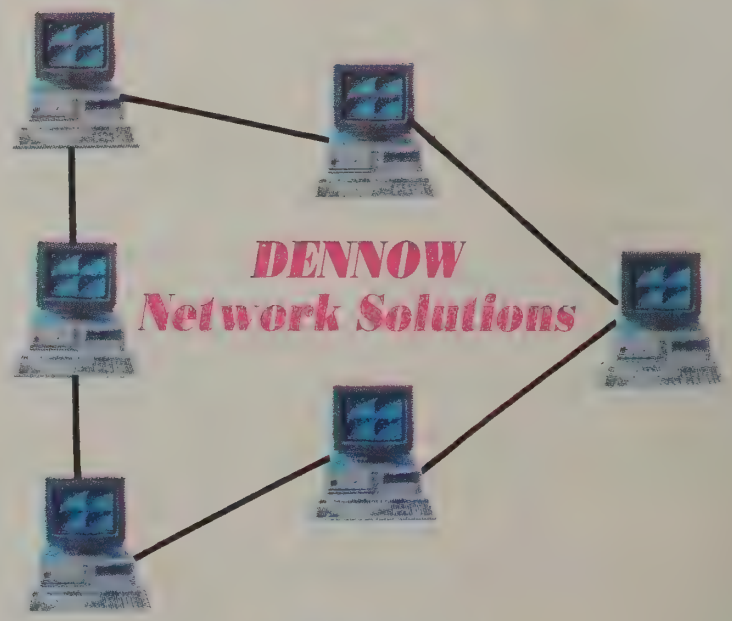
486/33MHz
2 to 16MB RAM
2 Serial/1 Parallel
1 Expansion Slot
120MB Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy
Battery

Only $2529

386/33MHz
2 to 16MB RAM
2 Serial/1 Parallel
1 Expansion Slot
120MB Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy
Battery

Only $1999

GET CONNECTED



DENNOW Network Solutions

Expert

Concentrators • Network Cards
Fiber • Network Software
Consultation • Servers
Large Hard Drives and More!

ORDER IT NOW! JUST CALL!

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

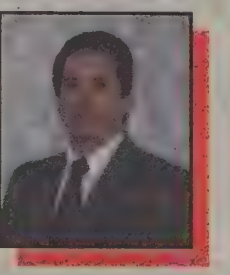
(714) 474-5488 (714) 474-5492 Fax
(714) 474-5491 Tech. Services

DENNOW Corporation

Computers. Networks. Service and Support

BUY NOW and GET FREE:

MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1 & Mouse



GIL DIAZ
Our systems fit your needs.
Our prices fit your pocketbook.
Our quality is never sacrificed.

Local Bus Systems	With	Purchase OR Lease p/mo.*
1. 486/50MHz/256K Cache Local Bus	Local Bus, 8MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 200MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. Tower Case, Contrl. Card H-Res. Local Bus Video SVGA Monitor Non-Interlace	**$2639** or $103 p/mo.
OR		
2. 486/50MHz/64K Cache Local Bus		**$2609** or $98 p/mo.
ISA Bus Systems	**With**	
3. 486/50MHz/256K Cache ISA Bus	ISA Bus, 8MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 425MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. Tower Case, Contrl. Card H-Res. Video 1MB Controller SVGA Monitor Non-Interlace	**$3599** or $93 p/mo.
OR		
4. 486/50MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus		**$2439** or $92 p/mo.
5. 486/50MHz/256K Cache ISA Bus	ISA Bus, 4MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 120MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. MidTower Case, Contrl. Card H-Res. Video 1MB Controller SVGA Monitor	**$1729** or $65 p/mo.
OR		
6. 486/50MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus		**$1699** or $64 p/mo.
7. 486/33MHz/256K Cache ISA Bus	ISA Bus, 4MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 120MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. Full Tower Case, Contrl. Card H-Res. Video 1MB Controller SVGA Monitor	**$1399** or $53 p/mo.
OR		
8. 486/33MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus		**$1369** or $52 p/mo.
9. 386/40MHz/256K Cache ISA Bus	ISA Bus, 2MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 100MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. Mini Case, Contrl. Card H-Res. Video w/512K SVGA Monitor	**$1290** or $49 p/mo.
OR		
10. 386/40MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus		**$1279** or $47 p/mo.
11. 386/40MHz/64K Cache ISA Bus	ISA Bus, 1MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 80MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. Baby AT Case, Contrl. Card MGP Video Controller Monochrome Monitor	**$1159** or $41 p/mo.
OR		
12. 386/25SXMHz/64K Cache ISA Bus		**$1029** or $39 p/mo.
12a. 286/20MHz	ISA Bus, 1MB Ram 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD 40MB HDD - 101 Kybrd. Baby AT Case, Contrl. Card MGP Video Controller Monochrome Monitor	**$709** N/A

Special Price Reduction

Student's Choice

BUY NOW!

CAD/CAM Desires

****FREE DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 + Mouse, With System Purchase!****

SOFTWARE

Windows 3.0	Lotus 123	DBASE IV
Windows Upgrade	PC Tools	Multimate
3.1	Paradox	Turbo C++
DOS 5.0	CorelDraw	
Wordperfect	Clipper	CALL To Pickup!

CONTROLLERS

SUPER-IDE CACHE CONTROLLER **$159**

512K ON BOARD, UP TO 8MB

Access Data Quicker, Faster...and Easier than before. Using a SUPER-IDE controller your hard drive provides you nearly 50% greater access.

* Based on Lease Application Approval.
* Lease Figures shown are estimates only.

CALL NOW and ORDER with Confidence!

(714) 474-5488 or (800) 748-6388
(714) 474-5492 FAX

Master Card
Visa
Company P.O.'s
Company Check
Money Orders

Organize, Downsize, Utilize, Manage & Maintain!

Ergotron's LAN Workstations make it possible to...

- *Organize* multiple components
- *Downsize* your LAN lab to less than half the floorspace
- *Utilize* your computers with greater convenience and comfort
- *Manage* cables
- *Maintain* your LAN efficiently with easy access to all CPUs and peripherals

These unique, modular LAN Workstations can be configured thousands of ways to meet your specific requirements.

ERGOTRON
Ergonomic Computer Workstations

Available in So. Calif. exclusively from:

Gary Davis & Associates
3237 Donald Douglas Loop South
Santa Monica, CA 90405
Fax (310) 390-9917
Tel (310) 397-6625

To receive a free LAN Workstation™ catalog, Call (310) 397-6625 or (800) 888-8458

Ask us for a free, illustrated, custom proposal.

5-Year Warranty. Made in the U.S.A.

You Need Service & Support...Not Just Technical Jargon!

When you're buying a system or need repair and service, the technical jargon can baffle you. At Hacker Electronics, we explain the basics so you understand what you need and what you're getting. We talk to you, not above you. We offer you technical competence, honest salesmanship, and reliable service. With over 18 years of electronic and technical experience, we can help you get what you want with a price you can afford.

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS **HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SALES**
COMPUTER REPAIR **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
HUNDREDS OF PARTS IN-STOCK

$50 Discount With This Ad On Basic Network Contract

HACKER ELECTRONICS
21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA
(818) 882-7980

MICROTIMES
Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

EDITORIAL
EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
SENIOR DESIGNER Monika Loar
ART DIRECTOR Lisa Lusk
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Ken Milburn
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa

PRODUCTION
GROUP PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Jennifer Dimarob
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Hilary Dunn, Gigi Green, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
PROOFREADER John Downen
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANT Carolyn Guerrero

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Linda Hirsch
ACCOUNTING Joaquin Arellano, Kim Carrington, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Karla Frizler, Monica Murdock
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara
OFFICE CLERK Leta Jesch

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANTS Tami Martin, Erik Satterfield
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, Alan Spector, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No. 7 June 22, 1992, Whole No. 97 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, Suite 110, Los Angeles, CA 90068. Phone (213) 851-8600. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

AT 286
12 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$285

386SX
16 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$365

386SX
25 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$400

386DX
33 MHz W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$545

AT 286
12 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$580

386SX
16 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$665

386SX
25 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$705

386DX
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$840

486
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 486 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card

$1165

COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Computer Supplies Unlimited

(714) 841-3393

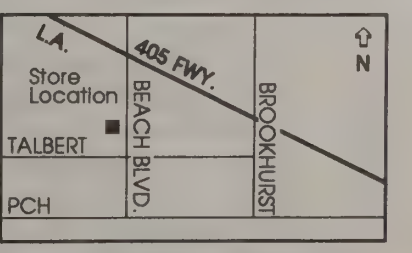
FAX: (714) 841-8926

Serving You Since 1983

GO WITH THE BEST!

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS
MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM



MasterCard VISA

Offer Expires 7/15/92
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

Letters

WALKER YES, DVORAK NO

I just wanted to let you know how much I enjoyed your article "Autodesk: The Next Generation." I love to hear what people who shaped this industry have to say. John Walker is straight as an arrow. I wish some of our "leaders" in DC had a chance to read the article. It might give them some insights into the pathetic workings of our economy. Keep up the work like that.

Reading an article like that makes me despise the unjustly famous industry leech John C. Dvorak even more. Get rid of that pathetic pompous, buffoon. All *he* ever blows around are his opinions about what other people produce. If he could ever live up to his own criticism he might amount to something.

Abrasha Staszewski
The WELL

DISKLESS: PRO AND CON TALES FROM THE REAL WORLD

Pardon me if I gag just ever so slightly over the Business Solutions piece "Freedom From the Floppy," by Peter John Harrison. But it embodies just the kind of techno-nerdy, do-it-because-it-can-be-done thinking that still gives technological solutions a bad name among real-world users and buyers.

The advice Mr. Harrison offers—to put together a custom network of emasculated, disk-driveless workstations in order to cut costs and increase the system administrator's sense of control—brings up memories of my own involvement in putting together a customized, non-standard network of IBM PCs.

I was an account supervisor in the San Francisco office of a large, New York-based public relations agency. As the only person in the office with any notion of the meaning of the acronym DOS, I was designated as point man in the replacement of our Wang system with a 16-station LAN.

The agency's New York MIS group, after rejecting out of hand my recommendation that an office full of people whose computer literacy ranged from neophyte to hostile phobia would do better with an oh-so-much-more-user-friendly Macintosh system, came up with an assemblage of IBM PS/2s, 3Com server, and WordPerfect 5.0.

To cut costs, the PS/2s (IBM was a client of the agency at one time, and so the IBM brandwas adopted as a corporate-wide standard, user needs be damned) were to be monochrome Model 25s with 640K RAM, a single 720K 3.5" floppy drive, and no hard drives.

Now jump ahead a mere two years, and there is new management in the PR agency, a manager who despises DOS computers. He recognizes he can't dump a $90,000 system out the window in order to buy Macs, though, and he asks me, "Can we at least add Windows?"

Well, yes. And no. Yes, a network of IBM PCs should be relatively easy to convert to Windows. If each workstation has a hard disk drive. If each workstation has sufficient RAM. If the PR agency is willing to buy new software (using the agency's merely-two-years-old WordPerfect 5.0 under Windows is like going on vacation to watch television reruns in a hotel room).

Now, no transition of this kind is ever going to be painless, or free. That much is understood on both sides of the question. But—and it's this *but* that separates the Harrison school of thought from my own, non-techie frame of mind—the further you drift from standards, and the more creative you get on your system configuration, the less flexible will your system be when the next cat's-pajamas, gotta-have-it revolution in systems or software comes on the market next year, or next month, or next week. And mark my words, that day will come.

No sooner than Mr. Harrison's clients have paid him his fee, some new program will hit the street that the manager of the office now saddled with his system is going to want to use. Or perhaps it will be the successor to that manager, a successor who had no say in the configuration of the system, but who will nonetheless have to deal with it. Maybe it will be a new word processing program, or an upgrade to the one they are using now. Maybe it will be a new spreadsheet that just one of the users in the office wants to add. Maybe it will be nothing more than a game, or a demonstration program, or God only knows what. But getting it to run on that jerry-rigged system is either going to be hell, or it simply won't happen, and another office will rue the day it allowed a computer consultant to walk in the door.

The day may come when computer systems stabilize, and components standardize, and upgrading is as painless as buying a new set of tires for the family car. But that day is not here, and is not likely to be here very soon.

No offense intended to Mr. Harrison or the computer consulting community, but until that day arrives, I say beware the custom configuration, or else have very deep pockets indeed.

Jerry Ford
Concord

Peter John Harrison responds: *It may seem like a good idea to include hard drives in each LAN workstation's configuration, but for large, medium, and even most small LANs, it quickly becomes a liability.*

One of the major advantages LANs have over a fleet of standalone PCs is the ability to

How To Reach Us

We welcome correspondence from our readers. Letters to the editor should be directed to one of the following physical or electronic addresses:

US Mail: Letters, *MicroTimes*, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

Fax: (510)934-3958

Internet: microx@well.sf.ca.us

MCI Mail: Microtimes

UNITEK computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
• Corporate Accounts Welcome •

SALES & SERVICES DEPT.
TEL (310) 820-2400
FAX (310) 826-1455

TOSHIBA

T2200SX w/80MB **$2565**
T3300SL 80/120MB **2985/3369**
T4400SX 80/120MB **3585/4185**
T4400SX 80/Gas Plasma **3789**
T4400SXC 80/120 Color . . . . . **CALL**
T6400SX 120MB **3999**
T6400SXC 120HD, Color **6245**
T6400DX 200HD, 4MB **4895**
T6400DXC 200HD, 4MB . . . . . **CALL**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM2000 20MB **$945**
TM3000 40/60MB **1849/2179**
TM3000 80/120MB **2499/2835**
TM3000-WINSX 60/80MB **2499/2845**
4MB RAM, WINDOWs 3.0, 1.44 FLP

WINSX INCLUDE: 4MB RAM, WINDOWS 3.0, 1.44 FLP

Authorized Dealer
All Accessories Available

NEC

★ Monitors ★

NEC 3FGX 15″ **$619**
NEC 4FG 15″ **749**
NEC 5FG 17″ **1299**
NEC 6FG 21″ **2799**

★ Notebooks ★

ULTRALITE 386SL/20 80 MB **$2399**
ULTRALITE 386SL/20P 80 MB **$2895**
ULTRALITE 386SL/25C 80 MB COLOR **$4765**
ABOVE INC: 2MB, VGA, 1.44FD, DOS 5.0, WINDOWS 3.0

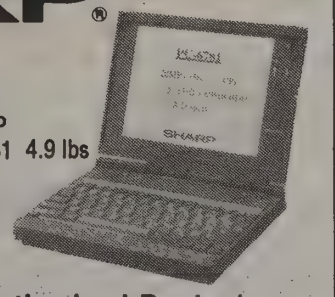
Compatibles

- **286-16 MHz**, 1 MB, 40 MB, 1.2 Dr, Monochrome Monitor, Keyboard **$679**
- **386SX-25 MHz**, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 40 MB, Hi-Res, 1 MB, VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor, US Made **995**
- **386-33 MHz**, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 128K Cache, VGA Card, Hi-Res VGA Color, US Made, 40/120 MB **1099/1259**
- **486DX-33 MHz**, 4 MB, 256K Cache, 1.2, 80MB HDD, VGA Hi-Res 1024x768 .28 Color Monitor **1599**
- **486DX-50 MHz . . AVAILABLE**

SHARP

NEWEST & LIGHTEST 386SL NOTEBOOK

- 386SL-20 MHz (32 Bit)
- 1.44 Drive
- 80MB HDD (16.5 MSEC)
- Built in Trackball
- 2MB Ram 16K Cache
- 10″ TRUE VGA Screen, 32 Shades
- IC STD Card Slot
- Lightest 386SL, 4.9 lbs only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6



SHARP PC-6781 4.9 lbs

Authorized Dealer/ Service Center

$2099
IN STOCK

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS

IIP Plus w/Toner (New) $769
IIIP w/Toner . . . . . Call
III w/Toner . . . . . Call
IIID w/Toner 2235
IIISI w/Toner (New) . . . . . Call

INKJET PRINTERS

DeskJet 500 . . . . . $399
DeskJet 500 Color 689
DeskWriter 399
DeskWriter Color 689
PaintJet 699
PaintJet XL 1595

★ ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES ★

Memory Upgrades
II, IID, III, IIIP, D, IIP
1 MB/ 2 MB $109/169
3 MB/4 MB 209/249
★ 5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ★

HP 95LX Palmtop Comp . . . CALL
HP Connectivity Pack 89

Accessories

IIP, IIIP Lower Tray $145
HP II, III Toner 79
HP IIP, IIIP Toner 69
HP Postscript Cartridge 469
Pacific Page Postscript PE . . 369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge . . 749
HP LaserJet Fax 925

EVEREX

Authorized Dealer

TEMPO 386SX-16 4MB
TEMPO 386DX-25 4MB
TEMPO 486SX-20 4MB
TEMPO 486DX-33 4MB
Step 386SX-20, 1MB
Step 486-33 EISA
Cube EISA

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

AST RESEARCH INC.

Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12 . . . . . **Call**
Prem II 386SX-16 . . . . . **For**
Prem II 386SX-20 . . . . . **Best**
Prem II 386DX-33 . . . . . **Prices**
Prem II 486SX-20 . . . . . **Prices**
Prem II 486DX-33 . . . . . **Prices**

SONY

Sony 1304 w/Cable $555
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25 519
Sony 1320 800x600 429
★ NEW ★
Sony 1604 17″ Monitor 1024x768 .25DP $995
Sony CD-ROM . . . . . Call

IBM

Authorized PS/1 DEALER

PS/1 386SX-20 80HD **$1099**
PS/1 386SX-20 129HD **1269**
Includes: 2MB RAM, VGA Card, IDE CTRL, 1.44 Drive

EVEREX

Authorized Dealer

★ NEW ★
Everex Carrier 40MB $1775
5.5 lbs. ONLY, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.
Everex Carrier 80MB 2089
5.5 lbs, 386SX-20, 4MB, VGA, BATT.
★★★
Everex Tempo LX 60MB 1625
386SX-20, 3MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.
All Everex Tempo Includes MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, Mouse, Carrying Case

COMPAQ

LITE 386SL-20 40 HD $2549
LITE 386SL-20 60/84 HD . 2999/3135
Above w/2MB RAM, 1.44, VGA 10″ Screen
***
LITE 386SL-25 60 HD 3225
LITE 386SL-25 84/120 HD 3625/4080
Above w/4MB RAM, 1.44, VGA 10″ Screen

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321 . . . . . $319/429
390/391 . . . . . 429/585
Oki 400 4ppm w/Toner 589
Oki 800 8ppm w/Toner 899
Oki 830 8ppm w/Toner 1245
Postscript, 35 Fonts, 2MB RAM
Oki 840 8ppm 1545
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

EPSON

LX810 . . . . . **$179**
LQ570/LQ870 . . . . . **299/469**
FX850/FX1050 . . . . . **325/419**
LQ1170 . . . . . **629**
LQ2550 . . . . . **925**

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 95 . . . . . $1399
• Mac Compatible •

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster $299
GSX 130 275
GSX 145, 132 COL 409
200 GX, 9 Pin 169
Color Option 49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer $325
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps 469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps 619

brother ***NEW***

HL-10V Laser Printer **$1175**
10PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB, 35 Fonts
HJ-1001 Inkjet **299**

Prices Subject to change w/o notice. Limited Time/Qty.

allow users to share programs and data. When each workstation has its own hard drive, network users often lose this ability—even on "peer-to-peer" networks that allow shared access to any hard drive on the LAN. When each system has its own drive, it can become a hassle to hunt through all those hard disks, each with its own directory structure, to find the most current version of a particular file. Then, once it's been found, it may be useless because it's been modified using a different program (or a different version of the same program).

Having a central file server to act like a large, shared disk drive provides users with a common pool of data and matching applications programs that everyone can use. If someone needs a program not available on the network, it can be installed in a public directory on the server (where everyone can get to it), or in a private directory on the server (where only the authorized user has access). Storing data centrally also makes it easy to back up, something most end-users don't enjoy doing.

With all programs and data installed on the server, there's no real requirement to have hard drives on the workstations. Even the floppy drives are mostly used only to boot up the PCs and get them logged into the network. In such an environment, diskless workstations make a great deal of sense.

AMIGA LIVES, WITH OR WITHOUT COMMODORE

I've been reading Mr. Leeds's column for some time, and I'll have to tell you that I could see it coming. In recent months, he seemed like a writer that was trying to meet a deadline rather than someone writing about something they enjoyed.

There is no question that Commodore has botched the marketing of the Amiga, but that does not make it any less of a computer. I don't really care if there are more PCs than Amigas. All I know is that for video graphics and sound manipulations, the Amiga is my number one choice. However, for word processing and spreadsheets, naturally, I'll turn to my 386, and Word and Excel for Windows.

Through sheer brute force, the PC is overcoming its hardware limitations and moving into the graphics arena. Microsoft seems to be determined to shove multimedia down everybody's throat, but the majority of people may see that they just don't need it. The PC has flourished because it did what most people needed a computer to do. Multimedia will be a much harder sell. Besides, the Amiga is already well entrenched in the video area and PCs have a ways to go.

PCs are also hampered by a plethora of "standards." With manufacturers going in all different directions, I'd be pretty scared to buy a new PC. Scared because I couldn't be sure that it would be compatible with new software. Scared because it would be a crap shoot if I ever wanted to upgrade or add new components. I have held off buying a new 486 for just these reasons.

In any event, I think you could have handled Mr. Leeds's departure a little differently. Everybody gets tired at some point in their careers. Why not let somebody take over the reins that still has the fire and passion for the Amiga? There are a lot of them out there.

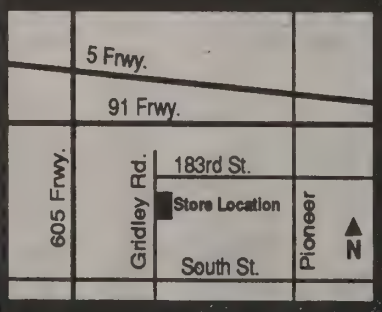
Douglas Nakakihara
Simi Valley

I had finally made it to my not-so-local dealer, and was on my way home with some reading material. I arrived home and tore into *MicroTimes*, eager to read the little tidbits on my favorite computer—but wait! Where is the...no, it can't be! The Amiga section

A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS
IN CERRITOS AREA
MADE IN U.S.A.!

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
• Mini Tower • 1.2MB Floppy • 1.44MB Floppy • 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Card • Hi-Resolution Mouse • 48 Hour Burn-In • 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

486 I 33	• 4MB RAM • 64K Cache • 120MB Hard Drive • SVGA 1MB Video Card • SVGA Monitor, 14", 1024x768, .28dp	$1585*
386 I 40	• 486 Upgradable Motherboard • 4MB RAM • 64K Cache • 120MB Hard Drive • SVGA 1MB Video Card • SVGA Monitor, 14", 1024x768, .28dp	$1295*
386 I 40	• 2MB RAM • 64K Cache • 80MB Hard Drive • SVGA 1MB Video Card • SVGA Monitor, 14", 1024x768, .28dp	$1125*
386 SX 25	• 1MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive • SVGA 512K Video Card • SVGA Monitor, 14", 1024x768, .39dp	$975*



WE DO: • CUSTOMIZE • UPGRADE • NOVELL NETWORK
CASH DISCOUNTS!
A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS
18300 Gridley Rd., Suite B
Artesia, CA 90701
TEL: (310) 403-3727 FAX: (310) 403-3731
Business Hours: M-F 9am to 7pm Sat 10am to 6pm

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

IDEK's MULTIFLAT Series of 17-Inch Color Monitors

IDEK—THE FIRST COMPLETE FAMILY OF FST COLOR MONITORS

IDEK

MULTIFLAT Series (17" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5017	15 to 40kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5117	20 to 50kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5217	30 to 57kHz	.28	1024 x 768
MF-5317	30 to 65kHz	.28	1280 x 1024

MULTIFLAT Series (21" Flat CRT Monitors)

Model	H. Frequency	Dot	Resolution
MF-5021	15 to 38kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5121	21 to 50kHz	.31	1024 x 768
MF-5221A	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5321A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.31	1280 x 1280
MF-5421A (A/R Panel)	30 to 80kHz	.26	1600 x 1280

IDEK also offers its MULTIFLAT Series of 21-inch Flat Screen Color Monitors that deliver the same superior resolution and performance as the other members of the IDEK lineup.

IDEK Iiyama

SPEEDSTAR™

STEALTH VRAM

HELIO

TURBOCOLOR 1280 — 256

Non-Interlace Performance

386SX 25 MHz
40 MB HARD DISK

- 386SX-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 8 MB
- Socket For 387SX
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16 Bit VGA, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1099

VIDEO & MONITOR UPGRADE

Model	HELIO TURBOCOLOR 1280	Price
TC 16 (s3)	1280x1024 16 Color Non-Interlace 1024x960 16 Color Non-Interlace 1024x768 256 Color Non-Interlace 800x600-256 Color Non-Interlace 640x480 32768	$350
TC 256 (s3)	1280x1024 256 Color Non-Interlace 1280x960 256 Color Non-Interlace Same As Above [TC 16 (s3)]	$499
TC 256 (s3) EISA	Same As Above [TC 256 (s3)]	$699

DIAMOND SPEED STAR & STEALTH

Stealth Vram 1MB (s3)	$245
Speed Star 24 Bit Color 1MB	$185
Speed Star Hi-Color 1MB	$160

IDEK-MULTIFLAT SERIES (17" & 21")

MF-5117 (20 to 50KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$895
MF-5217 (30 to 57KHz, .28, 1024x768)	$1075
MF-5317 (30 to 65KHz, .28, 1280x1024)	$1185
MF-5121A (22 to 65KHz, .31, 1024x768)	$1895
MF-5221A (30 to 80KHz,.31, 1280x1280)	$2095
MF-5321A (30 to 80KHz,.31, 1280x1280	$2265
MF-5421A (30 to 80KHz,.26, 1600x1280)	$2495

386 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 or 3167
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 85 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1150

VISA

ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

MasterCard

386 40 MHz
64K CACHE
120 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-40 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid-Sized Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1250

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15428 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486DX-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- **Dual 32 Bits Local Bus Slot**
- 4MB (70ns) Exp. to 32MB
- Socket for Weitek "4167"
- Dual FD & HD Controller (1-1)
- 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Disk
- 130MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid Tower & 220W PS
- SP-VGA Monitor & Card (1MB) (Speed Star Hi Color 1MB)

$1750

486/50 MHz . . . . . .add $400

is...gone? But, but you can't! No! Aaaaaaarrrrrggghhh!

Oh, there it is, the farewell column? Does that mean Amiga coverage will be ending?

I am quite saddened by the departure of Matthew Leeds's coverage of the Amiga in *MicroTimes*. I have taken for granted his informative, hopeful column on the best computer under $2000—hell, under $5000!

As I read the column, I found myself consistently agreeing with Matthew regarding Commodore's handling of the Amiga. It is a tragedy that such a wealth of innovative software will find its way into the hands of so few.

My position as a local area network administrator of a Banyan LAN places me in constant contact with Intel-based DOS/Windows/OS/2 and Macintosh platforms. I see time wasted on these platforms that could be saved on Amigas. Unfortunately, much of the saved time would be wasted on difficulties seen networking the Amiga. I can't approach my superiors about Amigas without LAN support any more than I could approach them regarding Macs before they were supported on Banyan LANs.

I will miss your column, Matthew. It is the main reason I read *MicroTimes*. The other stuff is informative, but not reason enough for me to look for the magazine, never mind look *forward* to it. I only hope you maintain support for "the best kept secret in computing"—the Amiga.

Charlie McCready
Thousand Oaks

$89

FOR DOS 5.0 + WINDOWS 3.1 +
2400 BPS MODEM + PRODIGY
WITH ANY INTERMEDIATE, ADVANCED, OR PROFESSIONAL SYSYTEM

NOVICE

286-12	$745
286-20	$775
386-25 SX	$845
386-25 DX	$915
386-33 64K	$975

- 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 SVGA Graphic Card
- 42MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1MB System RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser,1Per,1Game
- Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $25 PER MONTH

INTERMEDIATE

386-25 SX	$995
386-25 DX	$1049
386-33 64k	$1079
386-40 64k	$1089
486-33 256k	$1449

- 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 SVGA Graphic Card
- 105MB IDE Hard Drive
- 2 MB System RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser,1Per,1Game
- Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $30 PER MONTH

ADVANCED

386-25 DX	$1545
386-33 64K	$1560
386-40 64k	$1570
486-33 256K	$1925
486-50 256k	$2310

- NON-INTERLACED SVGA Monitor
- SVGA Graphic Card w/1MB
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB System RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser,1Per,1Game
- Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Desktop / Mini Tower

AS LOW AS $50 PER MONTH

PROFESSIONAL

386-40 64K	$2134
486-33 256k	$2510
486-50 256k	$2940
486-33 EISA	$3210
486-50 EISA	$3425

- NON-INTERLACED SVGA Monitor
- SVGA Graphic Card W/1MB
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 8 MB System RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 2Ser,1Per,1Game
- Mouse
- Preloaded Software
- Full Tower Case

AS LOW AS $70 PER MONTH

2 YEARS WARRANTY

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER

20/20 Technologies

(213) 852-1282
(818) 548-5119

LEASING
FINANCING

Mary Eisenhart responds: *As I said on the Contributors page last issue, we are acutely aware of the passionate devotion and innovative genius of the Amiga user community. We want to continue to support that community. We're currently trying to figure out the best way to do it and we'd like to work together with Amiga users to help make this happen.*

But here's the situation. In the eight years we've been publishing, we've seen a lot of great systems with deeply committed users become orphans and disappear. Some Amiga users might remember the Mindset, another beautiful graphics machine ahead of its time. It died.

We have here a situation in which the parent company has essentially orphaned this machine, for reasons best known to itself. To cite only one of Mr. McCready's points, the Macintosh has supported networking since 1985. The Amiga doesn't do it yet.

We don't want the Amiga to go the way of the Mindset, and the TI 99, and the Gavilan, and a lot of other machines people really liked. We recognize that continuing to offer editorial coverage of the machine is a useful tool in staving off hardware death, if only by keeping committed users informed.

And on the other hand, things being what they are, we can't inform you if you don't inform us.

We know there are lots of people out there doing great things with their Amigas, often things other people would like to know about. These people rarely send us press releases or call us; they're too busy doing their work, and rightly so. But the result is that we don't know about them.

So what it really comes down to is this. All you fiery and passionate Amiga users out there, send us mail at any of the above addresses. Tell us what you're doing. Tell us about interesting things other people are doing. If we think the story is of interest to a significant number of Amiga users, we'll put a writer on it. Let us know if you want to write stories yourself.

We are very willing to keep covering the machine. We can't do it without your help. Let's see what we can do.

Excellent Products, Friendly Service, Great Prices

OPEN 7 DAYS

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
9AM-6PM
SATURDAY
10AM-3PM
SUNDAY
1PM-5PM

CALL (213) 262-1087

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

FREE MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 880 DPI 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

NEW SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MONITOR REPAIR CENTER LOWEST RATES

9600B FAX MODEM

$69 WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

To see our prices and order online, call CPI BBS with your modem at **(310) 366-7472**. Open 24 hours daily. **FREE** 14 days to each new caller!

386-25SX
VGA COLOR

- 386-25SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- 80 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Hi-Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $995

386-33
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made, Exp to 256K
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1395

386-40
SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1429

486-33
NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 High Floppy
- 125 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1750

486-33
LOCAL BUS/ N.I.

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 170 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1869

486-50
NON INTERLACED

- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 210 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super Hi Color VGA Graphic
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $2195

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park
County of Los Angeles
Department of Water & Power
Monrovia Fire Department
NBC
U.S.C.
World Electronic Network
Xerox
U.S. Navy

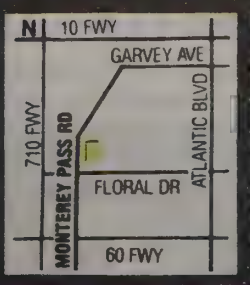
PACER U.S.A. SYSTEMS — READY TO SERVE YOU ANYTIME!

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754

(213)262-1087

VISA



WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Hamington, Inc.

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

SALE .. CELEBRATING 6 YEARS OF BUSINESS! .. SALE

All Systems Include a 5 Year Warranty

See Extended Hardware Warranty Service Agreement For Details

286-16 MHz	$ 600
386SX-16 MHz	625
386SX-25 MHz	650
386-25 MHz	700
386-33 MHz w/Cache	750
386-40 MHz w/Cache	775
486-33 MHz w/Cache	1100
486-50 MHz w/Cache	1300

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Seagate 44 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory - 70 NS	Add	$ 30
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	100
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	125
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	175
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	375
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	20
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	60
SVGA 1024x768 .39 DP Monitor	Add	175
SVGA 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	200
MS DOS 5.0	Add	35
MS Windows 3.1 UPG	Add	40
2 Button Mouse	Add	20
96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	65

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability

ALR
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PowerFlex Flyer 386SX/25 Model 60	$ 975
BusinessSTATION 386/33 Model 5CV	2025
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101	1525
BusinessSTATION 486ASX Model 5CV	1550
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1875
Ranger M486SX/20 Notebook 80 HD	3025
Venture/20 Notebook 4 MB 40 HD	2600
CachePak 64 KB	250

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

Step 386SX/20 2MB	$ 1110
Step 386/33 1MB 128K Cache	1710
Step 486/33 4MB 128K Cache	2325
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	3725
Tempo 386SX/16 1MB	900
Tempo 386/25 1MB 64K Cache	1275
Tempo 486SX/20 1MB 128K Cache	1925
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 1MB 60HD	1500

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4 MB 80 HD	$ 2600
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 40 HD	1825
Bravo 386SX/20 Model 3	900
Premium II 386sx/20 Model 3	1300
Premium II 386/33 Model 3	2000
Bravo 486/33 Model 3	1900
Premium II 486/33 Model 3	2350
Cupid Memory Exp. Board	175

Hard Drives

Seagate 44 MB 28MS	$ 200
Seagate 106 MB 15MS	300
Maxtor 130MB 15MS	325
Quantum 120 MB 8MS	340
Seagate 211 MB 16MS	550
Seagate 240 MB 12MS	575

Memory

256 x 9 - 80 SIMM	$ 10.50
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIMM	30
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIPP	33
256 x 1 - 80 DRAM	1.10
256 x 4 - 80 DRAM	4.40

Printers

Okidata Laser OL400	$ 625
Okidata Laser OL830	1275
Okidata Laser OL840	1575
Panasonic KX-1180	155
Panasonic KX-1124I	280
Citizen GSX 145 24 Pin	370

NOVELL

Netware 2.2 5 User	$ 500
Netware 2.2 10 User	1050
Netware 3.11 10 User	1300
Netware 3.11 20 User	1800
UPG 2.1X-3.11 20 User	900
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	150
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	125
SMC Concentrator 8 Port Hub	385
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa

16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202

Van Nuys, CA 91406

(818) 786-7745

Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Corporate Sale Ex. 204 Wholesale Ex. 106

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	$ 675
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28 DP	775
Sony 1304 HG 14" 1024x768 .25 DP	595
ViewSonic7 17" 1280x1024 .28 DP	1100
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 1024x768 1MB w/Mouse	$ 200
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	285
Prodesigner II S 1MB	185
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	70

Mother Boards

286/16	$ 70
386SX/16	115
386SX/25	130
386/25	175
386/33 w/64K Cache	225
386/40 w/64K Cache	235
486/33 w/64K Cache	510
486/50 w/256K Cache	700

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

We Welcome Corporate, Government and School Accounts ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available

All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

CPU Price Competition: Good News For Buyers

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

COMPETITION HEATS UP THROUGHOUT CPU INDUSTRY

Microcomputer buyers have become used to the constantly falling prices of everything from PCs to mainframes. The impetus behind the falling prices has usually been the falling cost of peripherals and the introduction of new CPUs, forcing down the price of other CPUs with about the same power.

For the first time in the PC industry, prices will drop due to a new factor: competition.

For the first time in the PC industry, prices will drop due to a new factor: competition. Now that the market has many competitors who can compete on power, Intel is being forced to compete on price.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) or CompuServe (71545,346). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Now that the market has many competitorwho can compete on power, Intel is being forced to compete on price. The result will be a rapid price drop for "high-end" PCs this year, even before Intel announces the 586.

Until last year, Intel had no serious competition in the CPU market for PCs. Motorola's 68000 family of CPUs, mostly used in Apple Macintosh and Sun computers, made an almost unnoticeable dent in Intel's sales. AMD's very successful entry into the middle of Intel's market last year forced Intel into concentrating only on the high-end chips, primarily the 486 family. When Cyrix introduced very competitive 486SX clones priced like 386SX chips, Intel turned up the heat on its marketing campaign to make the 486 the only chip that anyone should consider seriously. Yet 386-based computers continue to sell well, and at least 80% of all laptops sold are based on the "lowly" 386SX.

Cyrix recently turned up the heat even more by announcing that they will enter the 486 market at a low price before the end of the year. AMD, although it hasn't made any specific announcements, is likely to get there first with chips that are even more price-competitive. Intel's major defense against Cyrix and AMD, litigation, is not worrying many computer manufacturers for now, given Intel's recent losses and setbacks.

Intel's next generation of CPU, the 586, will probably be priced so high that it will take a year or two to start putting pressure on AMD and Cyrix. Given that the 486 is more than sufficient for the average user's needs, even when running CPU-hogs like Windows and OS/2, the 586 will mostly be used in high-end applications like network file servers and CAD workstations until the end of 1993. In the meantime, Intel will have to battle to keep a significant footing in the middle of the market.

The best way that Intel can do that is by cutting prices faster than it has in the past. Of course, lower CPU prices will immediately translate into lower machine prices, particularly in systems in the middle of the market. Intel started that movement by slashing the prices of the 486SX to be delivered in the third quarter of this year by around 50%. For the 25MHz 486SX, the price went from $282 to $119.

More important than the actual drop was the compression of the price difference between the fast and slow models of the 486SX. Currently, there is a $140 difference between the cost of a 16MHz and a 25MHz 486SX; in six months, there will only be a $20 difference. Even with significant manufacturer mark-up, this means that the price difference between computers using these chips may be $100, an almost insignificant amount for a 50% faster system.

The 486SX market may not be as prosperous as Intel had hoped. One of the touted advantages of buying a 486SX computer instead of a 486 is the availability of an add-on CPU slot for later upgrading. Intel has just started releasing the upgrades in the form of the OverDrive chip. These chips add the floating-point unit that Intel removed in the 486SX and double the internal speed of the chip. However, many companies testing the OverDrive chip report that the overall speed improvement is more like a mere 40% of the original 486SX at a steep cost: $700 for the 25MHz system. As you can see from many of the ads in *MicroTimes*, for $700 you can buy a new motherboard with a full 486 33MHz CPU on it, making the advantage of adding a chip with a narrower data path seem pretty silly. In the long run, most customers will find buying the higher-powered system a much better bargain.

Intel's price cuts will certainly put a great deal of pressure on Cyrix and AMD. Those companies will have to cut their prices to compete with the company that has the lion's share of name recognition and history in the PC industry. Many people think that Cyrix and AMD can make such cuts, but probably at the expense of R&D in future chips, dimming their long-term prospects. They will survive if they do well in areas that Intel has ignored or been too expensive in, such as low-power CPUs and CPUs with additional

features (such as better cache management).

The high end of the workstation market also got a similar boost as Texas Instruments (TI) and Cypress announced separate high-end SPARC CPUs. Although SPARC-based systems have made almost no impact in the PC marketplace, they have put price pressure on the high end of the PC market and spurred the interest in UNIX.

The new CPUs, dubbed SuperSPARC (from TI) and hyperSPARC (from Cypress) are significantly faster than the current crop of SPARC systems due to better internal design. Systems using the new chips will push down the price of all SPARC systems, putting further pressure on the PC market. Systems based on the new chips will come out about the same time that 586-based systems become available, forcing users to decide whether to go with a high-end Intel-based system or a low-end workstation based on SPARC or other RISC CPUs.

NOVELL CHANGES NETWARE PLANS

Responding to an outpouring of user demand, Novell has changed significant aspects of future versions of its industry-standard NetWare networking operating system.

In the past, Novell consistently guessed wrong about how many of its current customers would upgrade, always assuming a higher demand than actually occurred. For the first time, Novell is admitting that there should be two product streams, v3.x for current users and v4 for more advanced users and those with larger networks. The next major release of NetWare, expected later this year, will be called 4.0 instead of 3.2, and Novell has committed to keeping the 3.x line alive.

The news of Novell's conversion came as it admitted the failure of the trial balloon it had sent up for 1000-user networks. Two years ago, Novell announced a 1000-user version of 3.1, then rescinded the announcement, then started selling it to selected customers for $25,000 and a mandatory $5000 maintenance fee. As many of the trial users discovered, that system barely limped along if it was used for anything more demanding than simple email; also, many NetWare administration utilities, including those from Novell, didn't work with any more than 250 users. Recently, Novell has committed to supporting 1000-user systems in v4.0 and will stop supporting them in the current version.

Because of the number of people who probably won't upgrade to the next version of NetWare, Novell is going to support both product lines, with v4.0 being much more advanced than the 3.x line. For example, 4.0

continued on page 109

INDEX SHEDS POINTS AS INVESTORS ROTATE TO CYCLICAL

It was a rough and tumble month for computer stocks, as the Microtimes Stock Index dropped 79.62 points, or 2.19 %, before finally closing the session ended June 5 at a mark of 3562.74.

During the same period, the Dow Jones Industrials soared above the 3400 level for the first time, reaching as high as 3413. The national benchmark was reined in, however, by a gloomier-than-expected May unemployment report and closed at 3398.69—a 0.87 % increase for the period.

When talk turns to economic recovery, as it often did during the month of May, traders and investors alike turn to cyclical shares. Unfortunately for the shares in our index, most are still considered growth issues, so they were sold by many in order to finance other purchases.

Hewlett-Packard, for example, saw its share price lose $7.88 before finally coming to rest at a price of $72.38. Investors were obviously listening harder to the company's description of its near-term outlook as cautious than to its second-quarter earnings. Earnings which jumped from $0.93 per share during 1991 to $1.28 during 1992.

Lotus' shares were also victimized, as they lost $3.13, or 9.92 %, before ending matters at a price of $28.38. The company predicted during the period that its second-quarter net income would probably be in the $0.45 per share range, significantly below the $0.52 that many analysts had been predicting. The result was, of course, a cut in most analysts' earnings predictions and, consequently, a cut intheir recommendations for the stock.

Apple Computer was another firm feeling the cut of analysts' knives, as its shares fell $7.13 before coming to rest at $54.88.

During the month, Goldman Sachs removed Apple's shares from its recommended list, citing lower earnings predictions for the firm.

The news was not all negative, however, as Microsoft was able to ride news of higher-than-expected Windows 3.1 shipments to a strong rise. Specifically, the firm's shares gained $6.50 before closing at a price of $121.

EXCH	COMPANY	TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 05/08/92	CLOSING PRICE 06/05/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH	P/E RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	ANNUAL HIGH	ANNUAL LOW
	SOFTWARE										
OTC	Adobe	ADBE	46.75	46.38	-0.38	-0.80	20	0.32	0.69	68.50	37.50
OTC	Aldus	ALDC	22.00	20.50	-1.50	-6.82	14	0.00	0.00	47.75	19.00
OTC	Autodesk	ACAD	34.00	36.00	2.00	5.88	17	0.48	1.33	62.25	23.25
OTC	Borland	BORL	48.63	51.75	3.13	6.43	–	0.00	0.00	86.75	39.50
OTC	Informix	IFMX	34.00	33.50	-0.50	-1.47	20	0.00	0.00	38.00	5.38
OTC	Lotus	LOTS	31.50	28.38	-3.13	-9.92	22	0.00	0.00	40.75	18.00
OTC	Microsoft	MSFT	114.50	121.00	6.50	5.68	37	0.00	0.00	133.25	60.50
OTC	Novell	NOVL	52.38	56.00	3.63	6.92	41	0.00	0.00	65.00	22.63
OTC	Oracle	ORCL	15.50	15.50	0.00	0.00	55	0.00	0.00	21.13	7.88
OTC	Software Publishing (L)	SPCO	13.50	13.88	0.38	2.78	–	0.00	0.00	26.25	11.25
OTC	Symantec	SYMC	39.50	42.25	2.75	6.96	56	0.00	0.00	51.00	19.50
	HARDWARE										
OTC	Apple	AAPL	62.00	54.88	-7.13	-11.49	20	0.48	0.87	70.00	40.25
OTC	AST Research	ASTA	18.88	17.63	-1.25	-6.62	8	0.00	0.00	32.25	14.50
NYS	Commodore	CBU	12.13	11.75	-0.38	-3.09	8	0.00	0.00	19.25	10.13
NYS	Compaq	CPQ	25.00	28.75	3.75	15.00	40	0.00	0.00	37.50	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment (L)	DEC	45.25	40.50	-4.75	-10.50	–	0.00	0.00	71.75	39.50
OTC	Dell (H)	DELL	28.00	23.13	-4.88	-17.41	14	0.00	0.00	29.00	13.91
NYS	Hewlett-Packard	HWP	80.25	72.38	-7.88	-9.81	19	0.80	1.11	85.00	44.63
NYS	IBM	IBM	93.13	90.38	-2.75	-2.95	–	4.84	5.36	106.38	81.63
NYS	Silicon Graphics	SGI	18.00	17.63	-0.38	-2.08	22	0.00	0.00	29.75	13.25
OTC	Sun Microsystems	SUNW	29.75	26.50	-3.25	-10.92	13	0.00	0.00	36.38	20.75
NYS	Xerox	XRX	72.25	74.00	1.75	2.42	18	3.00	4.05	82.25	51.50
NYS	Tandy	TAN	28.25	28.13	-0.13	-0.44	13	0.60	2.13	32.63	23.38
	CPU'S										
NYS	Advanced Micro Devices	AMD	17.88	15.00	-2.88	-16.08	8	0.00	0.00	21.50	8.38
OTC	Intel	INTC	53.38	50.00	-3.38	-6.32	13	0.00	0.00	68.75	38.50
NYS	LSI Logic	LSI	7.13	7.13	0.00	0.00	48	0.00	0.00	9.88	6.25
OTC	MIPS	MIPS	9.13	9.13	0.00	0.00	–	0.00	0.00	16.63	7.38
NYS	Motorola	MOT	82.13	82.25	0.13	0.15	23	0.76	0.92	83.75	54.00
	COMMUNICATIONS										
NYS	AT&T (H)	T	43.75	42.13	-1.63	-3.71	90	1.32	3.13	44.63	32.88
NYS	BellSouth Corp.	BLS	48.88	47.75	-1.13	-2.30	15	2.76	5.78	52.63	43.38
OTC	MCI	MCIC	32.63	32.25	-0.38	-1.15	16	0.10	0.31	36.13	25.25
NYS	Northern Telecom	NT	38.00	39.50	1.50	3.95	19	0.32	0.81	49.25	35.88
NYS	Pacific Telesis	PAC	42.75	40.88	-1.88	-4.39	15	2.16	5.28	45.00	36.88

KEY: NYS = NEW YORK ASE = AMERICAN OTC = OVER THE COUNTER
(H) = NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD

MARKET DIARY:

ADVANCES	10
DECLINES	20
UNCHANGED	3
NEW HIGHS	2
NEW LOWS	2

MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:

LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Microsoft	$ 6.50
SMALLEST DOLLAR LOSER	Hewlett-Packard	$ -7.88
LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Compaq	15.00 %
SMALLEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Dell	-17.41 %

	CLOSE 05/08/92	CLOSE 06/05/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3642.36	3562.74	-79.62	-2.19
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3369.41	3398.69	29.28	0.87
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDE	416.05	413.48	12.57	-0.62
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	229.20	227.88	-1.32	-0.58
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	585.76	585.43	-0.33	-0.06

CLOSING QUOTES FOR GRAPH:

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
10/25/91	3223.68	3004.92
12/12/91	3254.85	2895.13
01/20/92	3961.41	3254.03
02/14/92	3984.10	3245.97
03/13/92	3888.19	3235.91
04/10/92	3586.89	3255.37
05/08/92	3642.36	3369.41
06/05/92	3562.74	3398.69

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Microtimes assume no liability for any inaccuracies. Customized reports for any industry or region are available upon request from Nordby International (303) 449-0326.

A C E INC.

1557 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

(800) 441-3475 • FAX (310) 477-6420

(310) 477-5442

Same Day Shipping
Price Subject to Change
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

Special white box with Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

WE ARE THE BEST, COMPARE US WITH THE REST

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
Qty 100 65¢
Formatted 1.44 MB 85¢
59¢ Qty 500

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
Qty 500 100% Error Free
35¢ COLOR 49¢

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
100 ...23¢
20¢ Qty 1000
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs.
2.80 Pk of 100
IN LOTS OF 100

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $7.50 BOX

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$3.95
5¼" HD	$5.90
3½" DS/DD	$6.95
31/2" HD	$11.95

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
26¢
IN LOTS OF 500

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK 35¢ Qty 500

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.70

5¼" DS/DD COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
32¢
IN LOTS OF 100

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
49¢ SONY BULK
3½" DS/DD .... $7.50 BOX
3½" HD .... $13.95 BOX

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

Brand Name Diskettes For Less

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.10 BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted	8.80 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.95 BOX CALL

SONY

3.5" BULK	
DS/DD	49¢
DS/HD	$1.09
3.5"	
DS/DD	$7.50
DS/HD	12.95

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.90 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.90 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.90 BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/HD	12.95 BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$3.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD	12.95 BOX CALL

3M

5.25"	
DS/DD	$6.19
DS/HD	9.95
3.5"	
DS/DD	$9.95
DS/HD	14.95

Bulk Diskettes 100 Pc. Min.

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" DS Naked
20¢
Qty 1000
Deluxe* .....29¢
*W/Tyvek & Labels

5.25" DS/Color*
35¢
*w/Tyvek & Labels
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS Bulk
32¢ Qty 500
Sony
49¢
*Nine Colors Available

5.25" HD Naked Bulk
35¢ Qty 500
39¢ Qty 100
w/Paper & Labels

5.25" HD Color*
49¢
w/Tyvek & Labels
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD Bulk
59¢
Qty 500
w/Labels
65¢/100+

Disk Holders And Accessories

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

3M

DC-2120	$19.95	DC-300 XLP	$19.95
DC-2000	14.95	Maxell CS 600HD	19.95
DC-600A	19.95	Verbatim ST 600 HD	9.95
DC-6150	21.95		

Toner

HPI	$79.95
HPII	79.95
HP Deskjet	16.95

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & Tabs ..... 2¢

Call For Free New Catalog

Multimedia P.C. Now?

Yes, upgrade your existing PC to a complete Multi-media tool with Certified Hardware and Software for only:

$595

Free Installation and Limited Training.

This **Upgrade Kit** includes:

- Sound Blaster Pro complete.
- Adapter for CD-ROM Drive.
- Midi Interface.
- Panasonic CD-ROM Drive.
- Windows 3.1 for Multimedia.
- Microsoft Bookself for Windows that includes: Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas,Encyclopedia. With Animation and Sound.
- 200 Songs on a Disc.
- Game Disc: Sherlock Holmes.

Upgrading Existing PC's: True Upgrade. No Patch!

SYSTEM UPGRADES:

**$30 Labor for Mother Board Upgrade. No Charge to Existing Binary Customers.*

- 8088 to 286-16 MHz w/1 MB RAM $125
  w/2 MB RAM $170
- 8088 or 286 to 386-25 DX w/4 MB RAM $360
  386-40 DX w/4 MB RAM $420
- 80486-33 MHz w/64 KB Cache w/4 MB RAM $695
  80486-50 MHz w/64 KB Cachew/4 MB RAM $1080

HARD DISK UPGRADES:

- 120 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $325
- 175 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $370
- 200 MB Hard Disk and larger ..... $ Call

SCSI CONTROLLERS:

- ADAPTEC SCSI Kits, Extensive Manuals & Software.
  Model 1522 ..... $160
  Model 1542B $280
  EISA 1740 ..... $480

VIDEO CARDS:

- ISA Super VGA (1 MB, 70 Hz, VESA, STD, 1024 x 768) $82
- ISA Diamond 24 (16 Million Colors, 24 Bit, 1MB) $180
- ISA Diamond Stealth (1 MB, Fast VRAM, 72 Hz, 1248 x 1024) $260
- EISA 32 Bit Video Board (Mylex) $365

MONITORS:

- TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Interlaced $290
- TATUNG, SVGA, .28 mm, Low Radiation, Non-Int. $360
- NEC, 4 FG (15", Flat, Full Screen) $795
- NEC, 5 FG (17", Flat, Full Screen) $1350
- NEC, 6 FG (21", Flat, .28 mm, 1280 x 1024) ..... $ Call

Optical Drives w/Software for DOS/Network

- Panasonic 7010, Read/Writable, Comp. with WORM, 1 GB, INT./EXT. ..... $2595/$2795
- Panasonic LF 3000, 3-1/2", 128 MB, SCSI II, Read/Writable, INT./EXT. ..... $1595/$1875

Binary Group

COMPARE APPLES TO APPLES?

When customers are shopping only for name brand PC's, life is easy for us, they simply don't call us. When people are looking for name brand components, life is easy for us too, because that's what we put into our systems. What is not so easy for us is when customers are shopping and comparing prices with only half of the specifications: the half that most vendors advertize, the half that serves as buzz words for inquiry. The other half though, is the specifications that really determine how stable the screen is at 1024 x 768, how fast the hard disk will respond in real applications, and, of course, how much you, as the one who is buying it, have to pay. Therefore, do not compare a whole apple to half of an apple. Call Binary for the other half of the story. With 6 years of experience and reputation, we sell only the whole Apple!

Novell Gold Authorized DEALER

Call and Ask for References

NEW FEATURES: *All 486 systems are equipped with Low Radiation, 70 Hz Non-Interlaced Monitors.*

LOCAL BUS CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE, PLEASE CALL FOR DISCUSSION.

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz EISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 64 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- SCSI EISA HD CTRL (32 Bits)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$3200

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz ISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 200MB (15MS) (2 Year Factory Warranty)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$2390

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80486-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/64 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 175 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Low Radiation, Super VGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower Case (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Hi-Res. Mouse

$1890

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80386-33 MHz
- 4 MB with 64 KB Cache (Up to 32 MB RAM)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 100 MB HD (NEC)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB TEAC)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB TEAC)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor (TATUNG)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res. Mouse
- Full Size Tower Case

$1250

PERIPHERALS

Panasonic KX-P1123 w/Cable	$198	Summasketch 12 x 12 Digitizer	$295	Logitech Mouseman	$70
Epson LQ-570 w/Cable	$280	Sound Blaster Pro	$225	Logitech Bus Mouse	$80
HP III P w/Cable	$1,000	CD-ROM Software	$ Call	True Mouse	$25
HP III w/Cable	$1,450	2400 Baud Modem (v. 42, NMP 7)	$50	RAM Upgrade (Per MB)	$40
HP III D w/Cable	$2,350	9600 / 2400 Baud Fax / Modem	$90	Monochrome Monitor	$78
HP Deskjet 500 w/Cable	$400	9600 Baud Modem (v. 42)	$255	Cach Memory (256K)	$60
HP Deskjet 500 c w/Cable	$700	Colorado Tape Back-up (120MB) w/Tape	$220		
		Tape Back-up External Kit	$95		

n c.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196

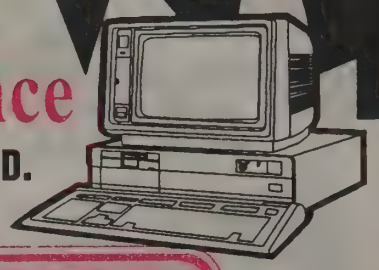
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Limited Quantity While Supply Last

8 Years of Experience

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.



ATC486-33

INCLUDES

- ☑ 4MB RAM With 64K Cache
- ☑ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☑ VGA Card & Full Color VGA Mon.
- ☑ 120MB Hard Drive
- ☑ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- ☑ Mini-Tower Case

Guaranteed Lowest Price!
Guaranteed Lowest Price!

$1199!

With 256K Cache $1249

ATC386-40

$949

Same as above

ATC386sx-25

$849

Same as above

	With System	Regular Price
CROSSTALK 4 Windows..	$49	$195
Adobe TYPEMANGER.....	$29	$99

PARTS

Hard Drive
Maxtor 130MB IDE H.D.....$325
Connor 120MB IDE H.D.....$325

VGA ADAPTER
Trident 1MB SVGA Card.....$59
VGA 256K Card.....$32

MONITOR
Shamrock SVGA NON-Interlaced .28 Monitor.....$279
Beyond SVGA .28(Int).....$239
VGA Monitor(.42).....$209

CASE
Full Tower Case w/265W.....$89
Mid-Tower Case w/230W.....$75
Desk-Top Case w/200W.....$59

Mother Board
80486-33/64K Cache(0k)...$135
80486-33/256K Cache(0k)..$185
80386-40/256K Cache(0k)..$119

CPU
Call for latest prices!

Our Promises To YOU!!

- ☑ No hidden cost .
- ☑ All manuals and documantations provided.
- ☑ Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

** 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 **
** Los Angeles, CA 90028 **
To Order: ***(213)962-8610***

1 YEAR PARTS & 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY

Monthly Special

Keytronic® 101 Enhanced Keyboard: $49

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

QWERTY's Cure, Taxing Software

And Other Provocative Proposals

BY JIM WARREN

This offers viable possibilities for forming our futures, within five years or less—"fantasies" only because no one's yet implemented 'em.

ESCAPING QWERTY TYRANNY

Our traditional keyboard layout—called QWERTY for its top-left alpha key-sequence—was specifically designed to slow typists down,

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

back when typewriters were mechanical and speed generated jams.

The Dvorak keyboard (named after an inventor; not for my fellow computer curmudgeon) is a much more optimal layout, designed for speed. It's been around for decades—but do you know anyone who uses one? Have you ever even s*een* one? Me neither.

We may have no more success escaping QWERTY than the Japanese have had in escaping Kanji. At least not in traditional keyboards. But, something else is happenin', Mr. Jones.

Copyright © 1992 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; email/jwarren@well.sf.ca.us. Permission herewith granted to copy-in-full for nonprofit purposes. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer trade and professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics and statistics.*

He organized and chaired the landmark First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy (1991), sponsored by a dozen nonprofit and industry organizations, received one of the first Electronic Frontier Foundation Pioneer Awards (1992), and is a member of the board of directors of Autodesk, Inc.

In the late '60s, Doug Engelbart's group at SRI experimented with "chording" keyboards. These had only five keys. The user pressed several keys simultaneously—like a piano chord—to generate a single character. Now, chording devices are beginning to appear on the market.

InfoGrip offers the BAT—few-key chording pads that plug into a Mac. Rest one hand on a BAT and chord your keyboard input while your other (one-fingered) hand rests on the Mac's (one-button) mouse. Switch to quirky QWERTY only for extensive typing. There's also a pocket computer from England that has a regular keyboard—which, of course, is too small for touch-typing—but also offers a five-key chord-pad. Several people who use it find they learned it with less difficulty than expected and can "type" ten to thirty words per minute with it.

Murphy appears—the BAT and the English unit, of course, use different chording combos for the same characters. And the pocket unit requires the user to orient the device horizontally, as might be expected, but permits it to crawl as one types. Palo Alto's Jay Thorwaldson says it'd be better to position it vertically, so the heel of the palm could anchor its bottom while the fingers of one hand clap the keys.

Chording keyboards won't cure QWERTY, but they can offer some relief in a wide range of applications.

TAXING SOFTWARE

Although legislators will undoubtedly leap to one lip-smacking interpretation, this actually proposes quite another—a fully informed public:

Politicians send a misleading message—the delusion that businesses and corporations pay business and corporate taxes. Nope! They just collect 'em from customers and pass 'em along to the tax collectors. So, let's have businesses tell customers how much tax they're *really* paying for each purchase of products and services.

Put retailer's tax rates for each separate business and corporate tax-charge into their cash registers. Put the same information in every invoicing program. Then—when printing a customer's receipt or monthly invoice—explicitly identify, by percent and itemized amount, how much of what the customer pays is allocated to which "corporate" tax and "business" tax, versus how much the company is actually receiving for the product or service.

Do the same for employee payroll statements. Don't just itemize each employee's "official" federal income tax deduction, state income tax deduction, local income tax deduction, social security deduction, and/or unemployment deduction. Also itemize the company "contribution" to social security, company "contribution" to unemployment, etc. And show the total company "contributions" required for each employee—company-paid government loot for which the employee and employer can't even haggle or bargain. Be sure to show yearly totals. And for *real* truth-in-taxation payroll

"There's only one person who pays 'business' taxes." After all, now that the fifty-year war's over, it's only fitting to revise that "Uncle Sam Wants You!" poster.

reporting, also include itemized pro-rata amounts the company is required to spend for various facilities and benefits for employees—whether they want 'em or use 'em, or not.

And finally—business owners: Begin an ongoing media blitz about hidden taxes. Picture a snarling Uncle Sam, hand outstretched to the reader, palm up and clutching. Caption: "There's only one person who pays 'business' taxes." After all, now that the fifty-year war's over, it's only fitting to revise that "Uncle Sam Wants You!" poster.

Lotsa programmers' opportunities here, folks.

QUICKIES

• Let's use computerized voice recognition to scan C-SPAN—the 24-hour televised proceedings of the US House and Senate, suggests John Nagle (Menlo Park, CA). It could convert speeches into text which could then be stored, indexed, retrieved, and printed as desired. Now, if someone could also program a b.s. detector ...

• A product promotion notion that's gaining momentum, though horrifying some inept public-relations firms: Pay for Results. In the ol' daze, PR folks billed by the job, or by the hour—and the client hoped they were worth it. Now, more and more clients are defining PR payments in terms of number or length of product articles appearing in print, or number of sales leads received from a promotion, etc.

• Patent holders get monopolies for seventeen years. Noting this while objecting to software patents, Jim Rea commented, "Software goes bad faster than milk." Jim founded and owns ProVUE (Huntington Beach), is a multi-decade entrepreneur, and programmer and papa of Panorama, an innovative (and low-cost) database system for the Mac. He'd rather practice programming that promulgate patents.■

FOMENT FANTASIES HERE

SEND YOUR TECHNO-DREAMS FOR REALIZATION TO REALIZABLE FANTASIES, 345 SWETT RD. WOODSIDE, CA 94062; OR EMAIL TO JWARREN@WELL.SF.CA.US. PUBLISHED PROPOSALS WILL BE ATTRIBUTED TO THEIR AUTHORS, UNLESS ANONYMITY IS REQUESTED.

$99.00 Special

Computer Training

1992 Summer Schedule.

CEI Computer Education International

Introduction to PCs		
2 Wed eve	6:00-9:30	July 1, 8
*1 Wednesday	8:30-4:30	July 29
2 Thr eve	6:00-9:30	August 6, 13

Lotus 1-2-3, Beginning Level		
2 Tue eve	6:00-9:30	July 14, 21
1 Saturday	8:30-4:30	July 25
*1 Wednesday	8:30-4:30	August 5

WordPerfect Level I		
Mon, Thr eve	6:00-9:30	June 22, 25
1 Saturday	8:30-4:30	July11
*1 Wednesday	8:30-4:30	July 22
2 Mon eve	6:00-9:30	July 28, Aug. 4
1 Saturday	8:30-4:30	August 22

DOS/Hard Disk Management		
*1 Tuesday	8:30-4:30	June 30
2 Mon eve	6:00-9:30	July 13, 20
1 Saturday	8:30-4:30	July 18
2 Wednesday	6:30-9:30	Aug. 5, 12

Since 1984 CEI has provided Computer training to Southern California, utilizing a specialized curriculum of practical applications. In addition to regularly scheduled classes CEI provides:

On-Site Training to Small Businesses, Corporations, Governmental Agencies and Civil Groups. CEI can train on your computers or provide all the equipment and courseware.

Tutoring and Consultation for the busy Executive or Individual on most software applications. We also have bilingual instructors and children programs.

Call for Information or Reservations
(818) 242-0828 MC/VISA

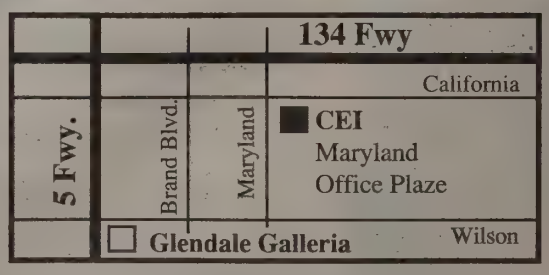
Computer Education International
230 North Maryland Ave., Suite 309
Glendale, CA 91206

Introduction to the MAC		
2 Thr eve	6:00-9:30	July 9, 16
*1 Friday	8:30-4:30	July 17

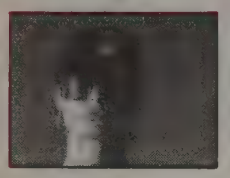
Microsoft Word in the MAC		
*1 Friday	8:30-4:30	July 10
Wed, Thr eve	6:00-9:30	July 29, 30

Microsoft Excel on the MAC		
*1 Thursday	8:30-4:30	July 30

WordPerfect on the MAC		
*1 Tuesday	8:30-4:30	July 28



*Classes are conducted during business hours



RED HOT SPECIAL

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

TOP Computer

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

FREE SOFTWARE

TOP Computer

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

486DX-33/256K

$1345

- Intel 486DX-33 MHz
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 100MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Color Monitor

LIFETIME WARRANTY on HYUNDAI SYSTEMS CALL!!

TOP Computer

UNBELIEVABLE ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!

• 286-12 MHz **$235.**	•386SX-16 MHz **$305.**
•386SX-25 MHz **$320.**	•386DX-25 MHz **$375.**

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual FDD & HDD Controller Card (1:1)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Realtime Clocks & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

386DX-33 MHz (w/64K Cache) **$385.**	386DX-40 MHz (w/64K Cache) **$395.**
• 486-33 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$710.**	486DX2-50 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$915.**

TOP Computer

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER

•12" Mono w/MGP Card	$ 90.
•14" Mono w/MGP Card	$105.

COLOR VGA

•14" VGA Color w/VGA Card	$ 245.
•14" SVGA Color w/ SVGA	$335.

TOP Computer

Upgrades

• 1 MB RAM to 2MB	add $40
• 1 MB RAM to 4MB	add $105
• 1 MB SIMM	$35
• 4 MB SIMM	$CALL
• 1.2 MB FDD	add $55
• 1.44 MB FDD	add $55

TOP Computer

Hard Disk Drives

• 20MB IDE	$119.	• 120MB IDE	$319.
• 40MB IDE	$195.	• 170MB IDE	CALL
• 85MB IDE	$259.	• 245MB IDE	CALL
• 105MB IDE	$275.		

TOP Computer

Modem & Parts

• 2400 Internal Modem	$39.
• 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem	$105
• Mouse	$15.
• Mouse w/ Window	$65.

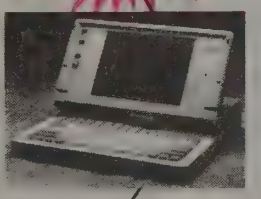
Printers

• Panasonic 1124i	$ 280.
• Epson LQ570	$ 275.
• Epson EPL 7000	$ 779.
• OKI Laser 400	$ 625.
• Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3	$ 69.
• HP LaserJet III	$ Call
• HP IIP Plus	$ Call

Notebook

Limited Quantity Hurry!!

NCR 3120 Notebook 386SX-20MHz w/VGA



- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 1MB RAM (expandable to 2 or 5MB)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 30MB Hard Drive (60MB Optional)
- Expansion slot
- Lightweight (5.7lb w/battery)
- MS-DOS
- Free Carrying Case

$1195.

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Novell Installation

CALL

Software

• General Office (Accounting)	$75.
• 386 MAX	$39.95
• Memory Commander	$69.95
• Scrap Book +	$59.95

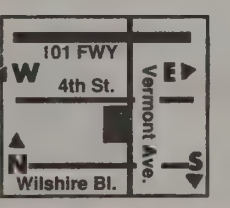
SINCE 1987

TOP Computer

(213) **384-6601**

VISA

Fax:213/384-6713



BUSINESS HOURS

- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00pm

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.

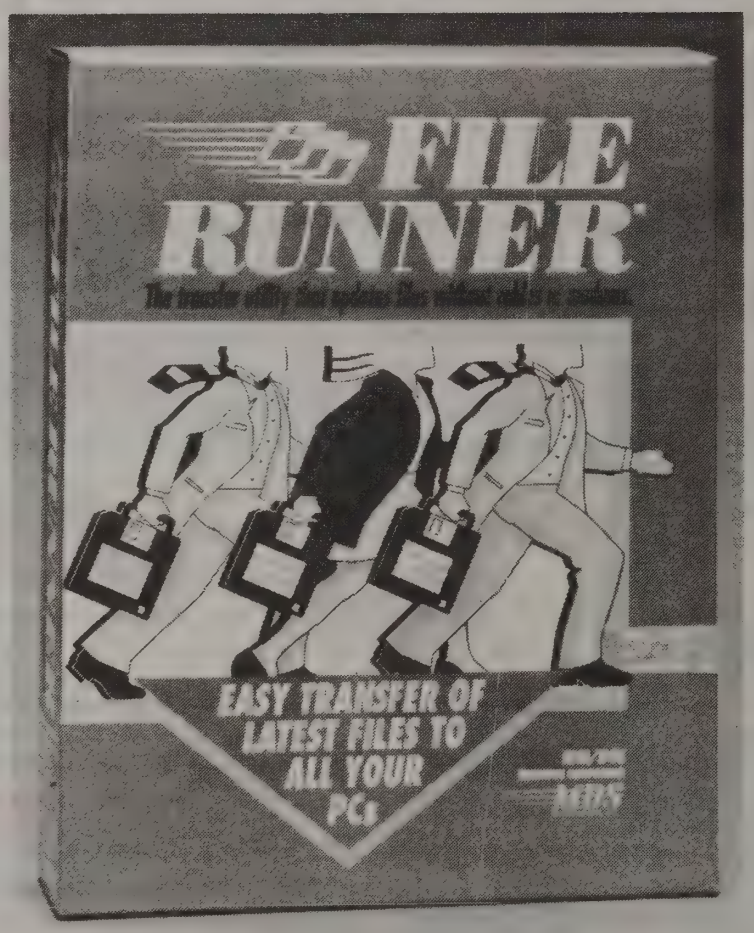
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 401S. VERMONT AVE., SUITE 5,6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020

File Transfers Without Cables Or Confusion

FileRunner Solves The Critical Problem Of How To Safely Get The Latest Version Of Your Documents Onto All The PCs You Use

BY ED KAHN

While some use laptops and notebooks for the bulk of their computing, many are still using these convenient portables in conjunction with desktop units. As more people use multiple computers in their daily work, a problem developed—what is the best way to move the most current versions of files between computers? Over the years, various file transfer utilities have become available to help solve this difficulty.



As more people use multiple computers in their daily work, a problem developed—what is the best way to move the most current versions of files between computers?

The one common element among the various transfer utilities has been the cable that physically connects the computers. Traveling Software's LapLink Professional has been my favorite transfer utility. It is fast, easy to operate, and offers many options when transferring files. But in the end, no matter which utility you choose to use, this could mean a lot of work to move a few files. It also requires that you have both computers in the same location. Although notebooks are getting smaller and lighter, even with these machines it is rarely safe to assume that you will always have your second computer with you when you return from working with your other computer. Sometimes, as a partial solution and to save time, I copy and transfer the files I need via floppies. I have longed for a program that would easily copy files that are in multiple directories onto a diskette and then back onto the second computer, keeping track of when and where the different versions were created.

Now there is an innovative product that does just what I dreamed about, and more: MBS Technologies' FileRunner. You install the program on all of the computers that you use. So, for instance, if you like to work on computers both at your office and at home, you would install FileRunner on both ma-

Copyright © 1992 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

The Prices You Want...The Service You Deserve!

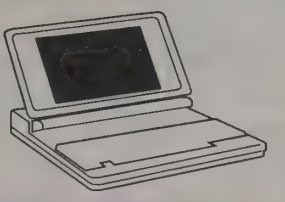
386/486DX 33MHZ LAPTOPS!!

All Notebooks Include:

4 Megabytes of RAM (expandable to 16Mb), 3.5" 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, VGA Port, External Keyboard\KeyPad Port, External Numeric Keypad, Ni-Cad Battery, AC Adaptor, Carrying Case, and a 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty!!

Intel 80386DX -33MHz Processor
Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
100 Megabyte Hard Drive

$2399!!



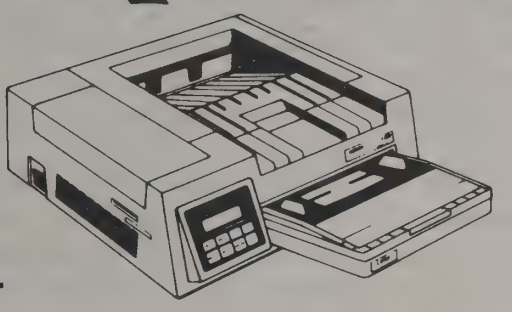
Intel 80486DX -33MHz Processor
120 Megabyte Hard Drive

$2999!!

OL400 $599 !!

- 4 Page Per Minute
- 300 Dots Per Inch
- 17 Resident Fonts
- 200 Sheet Paper Tray
- HP Series II Compatible
- Slim, Low Profile Design
- 5 Year Warranty on Printhead
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

OKIDATA



OL830 $1299 !!

- 8 Page Per Minute
- 300 Dots Per Inch
- 2 Megabytes RAM
- 17 Scalable Fonts
- 200 Sheet Paper Tray
- HP Series II Compatible
- 5 Year Warranty on Printhead
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ-10ex 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	329
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	895

CITIZEN

200-GX 9-Pin	189
GSX-130 24-Pin Narrow	249
GSX-140+ 24-Pin Narrow	299
GSX-140/200-GX Color Option	49
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	419
GSX-145 Color Option	69

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series III	Call
LaserJet Series IIISI	Prices
LaserJet Series iiiP	Too
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	Low
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	To
DeskJet 500	List

DATAPRODUCTS

Jolt Color Solid Ink Printer	Call
4-Color Process printer, 300dpi, 4096 colors, 2ppm, Standard Paper	
Jolt Color Postscript Printer	Ca

OKIDATA

MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	339
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	239
MicroLine 390+ 24Pin Narrow	479
MicroLine 393 24Pin Wide	995
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	649
Laser 800 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	995
Laser 820 26 Bit - 13 Scale	1250
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1350
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1595

PANASONIC

KX-P1123 24Pin 192cps Narrow	199
KX-P1124i 24Pin Narrow	299
KX-P1180 9Pin 192cps Narrow	169
KX-P1524 24Pin 80cps Wide	419
KX-P1624 24Pin Wide	

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 8514 Ultra 1MB	Call
ATI Graphics Vantage 1 MB	369
ATI Ultra + VGA	499
ATI Wonder XL 1MB	219
Boca SuperVGA 512K	119
Diamond SpeedStar 1MB	219
Diamond Stealth 1MB	299
Hercules Graphics Station	550
Monographics w / LPT Port	29
Number Nine GSI	1350
Paradise 1024 VGA	139
Oak 16 bit VGA	Call
Opta Mona Lisa	1560
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1MB	299
Orchid ProDesigner IIs 1MB	219
Sigma Legend II	249
Trident (1Mb)	89
Video Seven VRAM II	339
Call for Other Video Card Prices!	

MONITORS

CTX 5468 1024x768 .28 14"	310
CTX 5468NI 1024x768 14"	360
Hitachi 20"	1780
Idek - All Models	Call
Mitsubishi HL6605	925
Mitsubishi 20LP	1690
Nanao T560I	Call
NEC 3FGX	Call
NEC 4FG 15" Flat	835
NEC 5FG 17"	1399
NEC 6FG	Call
Pivot 15"	1170
Samtron 14" Mono Flat	109
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	599
Sony 1604 1024x768 .25 17"	1099
Taxan 875	1175
ViewSonic 5E	435
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	399
ViewSonic 7 17"	1150

SCANNERS

FULL PAGE SCANNERS

Complete Page Scanner (300)	645
HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	1095
HP ScanJet IIC (Color)	Call
Microtek MSF600Z Full Color	1350

HAND HELD SCANNERS

Caere Typist (Realtime OCR)	429
Complete Hand Scanner 400	189
Logitech ScanMan Plus (400)	169
Logitech ScanMan 256	299
Niscan GS (256Gray, 400dpi)	259

PLOTTERS

Encad SP2800 w/Stand	2935
Encad SP4830 w/Stand	4425
Roland DXY-1100 Desktop	1095
Roland DXY-1200 Desktop	1495
Roland Sketchmate A - Size	695
Roland Sketchmate b - Size	995

Pricing & Availability Subject to Change

COMPUTER CENTER

22129 Sherman Way - Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

SALES (818) 347-1100 SERVICE (818) 347-5225

chines.

At the end of the day, before leaving the office, FileRunner transfers the designated new and revised files onto a floppy diskette, moving back and forth with you between the two computers.

The program is not designed for people who are trying to copy an entire hard disk between computers. Rather, it is for those who only want to carry around the files they are working on. The first time you use the FileRunner, you tell it which subdirectories you want to regularly move back and forth. In my case, the bulk of the files that I use routinely fall within a few subdirectories; I always need my correspondence files, my current writing projects, my phone lists, and my checkbook files. FileRunner compresses and loads the changed and new files onto a floppy diskette.

As the program examines the files for transfer onto the floppy diskette, it gives you the options of copying, deleting, or omitting each file. This allows you to just move the data files you need for your work. The capacity of the diskette is the only limitation in the number of files you can copy. I found it advisable to limit the number of files transferred, leaving room for new files.

At the second machine, you insert the diskette and FileRunner compares the relevant directories, telling you how many files are new for this machine and how many are later versions of the existing files. It will then allow you to move all of the files onto the second machine, keeping both of your computers in sync.

When you are ready to return to the first machine, FileRunner modifies the files on the runner diskette that have been changed and lets you carry them back to the original machine. If you have erased files from the second machine, the program will ask if you also want to delete them from the diskette. If you have created new files in the selected subdirectories, it will copy them as well.

FileRunner is extremely well designed. There are many safeguards and frills. It asks for the time and time zone of each computer so it can really determine if a file is newer or not. And because the program keeps such good track of versions for each file and logs when you transfer files, it protects against overwriting files that have been changed on both computers. For instance, after moving files back from your portable to your desktop machine, you then change a file on the portable, the next time you transfer files back from the desktop, the program will catch that the file you are now moving from the desktop is not overwriting the same file it previously saw on the portable. You will be warned that the file on the portable has been changed and allow you to give different names to these two versions of the file and examine them both later to determine which one is the right one to keep or how to incorporate both sets of changes.

All in all, a very handy program. I highly recommend FileRunner to anyone who routinely moves between computers at several locations and is tired of *always* carrying one of the machines and the required connecting cables. FileRunner does not completely replace a cabled transfer utility, but it is a wonderful and often crucial supplement. ■

I have longed for a program that would easily copy files that are in multiple directories onto a diskette and then back onto the second computer, keeping track of when and where the different versions were created.

RESOURCES:

FileRunner, $99.95
MBS Technologies, Inc.
34 W. Sycamore
Arcadia, CA 91006
1-800-860-8700

LapLink Pro, $169.95
Traveling Software, Inc.
18702 N. Creek Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98011
1-800-343-8080

Computer Of The Month

The Momenta Computer

Laptops and portables are pretty generic items these days. Although innovation continues and technological advances are always being made, the basic features seem to be uniform from model to model. Just about any notebook or laptop you choose can do the same job despite the attempt by manufacturers to claim that their computer is fundamentally standard, yet distinctive. From time to time, however, a radically new computer and revolutionary concept appear.

The Momenta is just such a machine. For years now, we have been reading about pen-based computing. Although several of these machines are available, they do not compete head on with standard MS-DOS computers. Rather, pen-based computers are targeted toward niche markets such as meter readers and UPS delivery personnel. The Momenta, however, has struck out in a bold new direction—targeting the standard notebook user and offering a better way to get the job done.

Whether the Momenta really offers a better way is still in question, but there can be no doubt that it has opened the door to new capabilities and potentials.

At first glance, the Momenta appears both similar and distinctive. Rather than having a screen hidden by a clamshell cover, when you remove this computer from its case, its display panel is revealed. Furthermore, it does not have a built in keyboard. Instead, the separate keyboard is easily connected by cable to the computer/display module of the Momenta.

When you turn on the computer, the screen displays a Windows for Pen logo and then takes you into a graphical interface that looks similar to Windows on your desktop or notebook computer. But in fact, you have entered into a new realm of computing. Mo-

RESOURCES:

Momenta Computer, $4195
Momenta Corp.
295 N. Bernardo Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
1-800-MOMENTA

Introducing 486-50 MHz EISA Server

With 12 EISA Slots & up to 256 MB on Board Memory

Featuring

- Intel's 486DX/486DX2 32 bit CPU
- Easy upgradability with Intel's Over Drive Processors
- Up to 256 MB on board memory
- Upgradable write back secondary cache memory 64KB, 128KB, 256KB, 512KB
- 12 32 bit EISA Slots, 8 Bus Master Slots

Math Coprocessor

- Supports Weitek 4167 math coprocessor

Cache Memory

- 8 KB internal cache memory
- Up to 512KB write back secondary cache on board

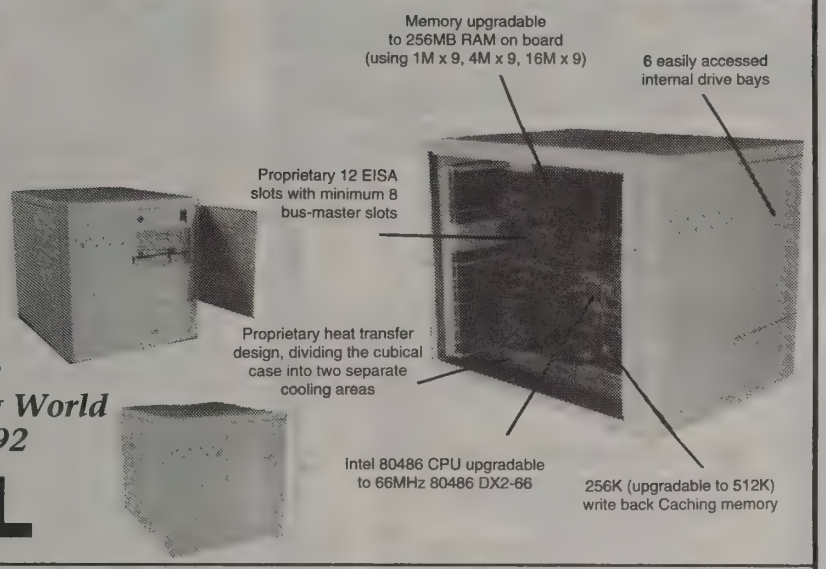
Main Memory

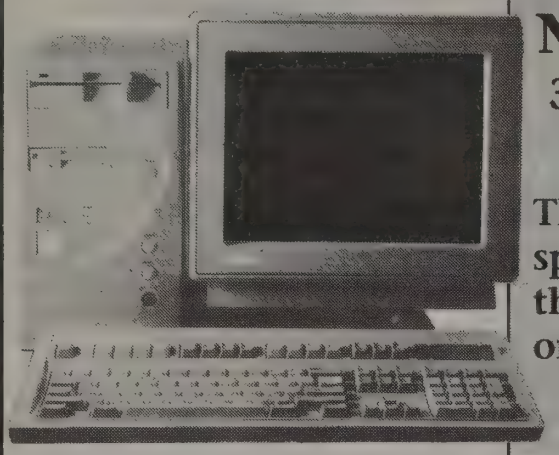
- Up to 256MB with on board SIMM's
- 1MX9, 4MX9 or 16MX9

intel inside

Recommended by Computer Buying World Magazine, June '92

$CALL


Memory upgradable to 256MB RAM on board (using 1M x 9, 4M x 9, 16M x 9)
6 easily accessed internal drive bays
Proprietary 12 EISA slots with minimum 8 bus-master slots
Proprietary heat transfer design, dividing the cubical case into two separate cooling areas
Intel 80486 CPU upgradable to 66MHz 80486 DX2-66
256K (upgradable to 512K) write back Caching memory



NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY

32-BIT LOCAL BUS WITH S3 SUPER VGA CARD

FASTEST GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

The hardware line drawing speed is nearly 10 times faster than the line drawing speed on just a super VGA system.

Complete System

Local Bus 486-33 Motherboard
4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive
S3 Super VGA Graphics
32 bit local bus IDE Controller

for only

$1995

Come visit us for a complete test drive!

COMPLETE DYNAMIC SYSTEMS	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 80MB System	SVGA 120MB System	SVGA 200MB System
486-50 ISA w/64K Cache	$1764	$1864	$1898	$2125
486 DX2-50 ISA w/256K Cache	1579	1679	1713	1940
486-33 ISA w/64K Cache	1264	1364	1398	1628
486SX-25 ISA	1140	1224	1264	1554
486SX-20 ISA	1090	1174	1214	1504
386-33 w/64K Cache	1040	1124	1164	1454
386SX-25 w/32K Cache	902	1012	1056	1342

All Systems Include:
•Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch
w/512K SVGA Card
•Motherboard with CPU
•1 MB RAM Memory
•1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
•Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
•101 Enhanced Keyboard

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on Dynamic Office Systems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. Dynamic Office Systems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

Warranty and Service

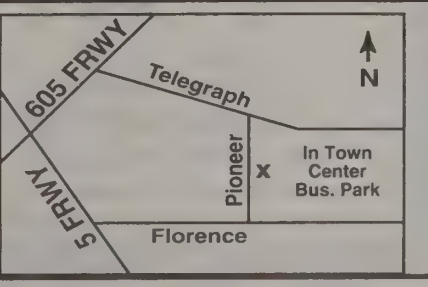
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Lifetime technical support
- Complete In-Store service center
- Call for additional information on Networking Services

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 941-6630
FAX: (310) 941-5287



CALIFORNIA
Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!

PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

BURBANK HILTON CONVENTION CENTER
June 28, 1992 • 2500 Hollywood Way, Burbank

ANAHEIM STADIUM
July 11, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
July 12, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

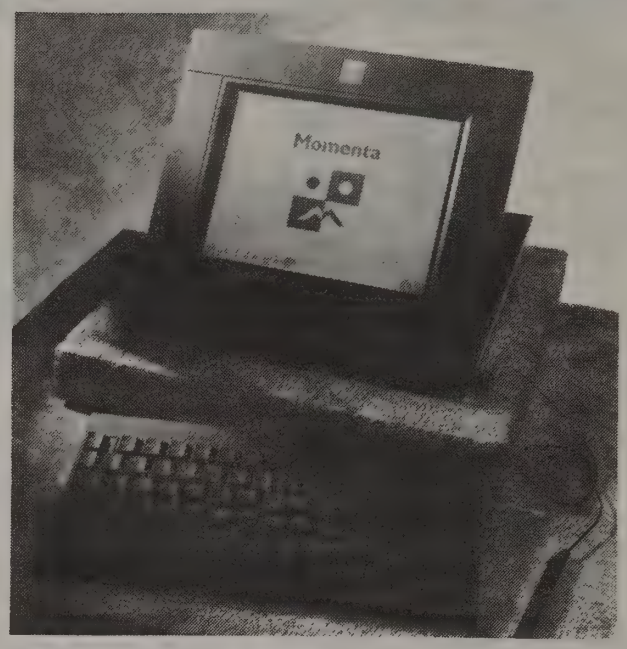
CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
July 25, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ANAHEIM STADIUM
August 1, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
August 2, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220
BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
Good For All Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount coupon per person.
Regular Admission $6.00
Copies accepted.



Whether the Momenta really offers a better way is still in question, but there can be no doubt that it has opened the door to new capabilities and potentials.

From time to time a radically new computer and revolutionary concept appear. The Momenta is just such a machine.

menta works with a pen, or stylus, rather than a mouse or a keyboard; although both input devices are still available to the user.

The stylus is used to enter commands by tapping the appropriate place on the screen. But the concept of using a stylus goes far beyond just using this pointing device instead of a mouse. In addition to entering simple Windows commands, you can enter text as well. This can be done in either of two modes.

In the simpler mode, the memo you write is saved as a graphical file and can be recalled. What you are doing is little more than using a computer to store a written memo. This is not really that useful for me because you cannot manipulate text, print it, or do any of the other things that have made word processing so widespread.

In its second mode, however, the power of the computer comes to life. Written text can be deciphered by the computer and translated into standard ASCII characters. Thus, you can enter text and have it converted into the same kind of input that previously only the keyboard could offer.

While this sounds fantastic, in practice it is not quite so simple. The Momenta does recognize a number of letters, and has the ability to learn to recognize the way you make your letters, but it cannot decipher letters that run together as in cursive writing. You are limited to either printing or at least separating each letter so the computer can distinguish separate symbols. And in fact, the computer is not as smart as I would have liked. In my test drive, I found that I had a hard time printing in a way that the computer could understand.

Fortunately, there are other ways of entering information into the machine. One way is to use a conventional keyboard and run programs directly from DOS. Another way is to call up a small keyboard on screen and touch the letters with the tip of the stylus.

While the Momenta does not yet offer a complete solution, it is clear that this unit points the way to the future. The basic machine is so filled with features that it is impossible in this review to do more than hint at its capabilities. It is set up to handle fax capabilities, even through a cellular connection. It can copy files through the included serial cable to other MS-DOS computers. It can run standard software as well as Windows for Pen, and comes with a package of pen-based applications.

While the documentation with the Momenta computer is only adequate, the company invites you to call their 800 technical support line and spend a half hour with them while they walk you through the basic features of this machine.

Despite its limitations, this is certainly a machine to examine. It is a different species of computer and does tricks the competition can't even imagine. ■

M-TEK SYSTEM

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850-0321

TOP QUALITY! MOST POWERFUL! BEST PRICE & SERVICE!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

ZXYEL 14,400bps V.33/V.42 INTERNAL FAX/MODEM

FOR ONLY $325

486-33 MHz

- 486-33 ISA
- Intel CPU (Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache)
- 4MB RAM (Up To 32MB On Board)
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 174MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Big Tower Case w/Power Supply
- High Resolution Mouse

$1695

386-40 MHz

- 386-40 w/64K Cache
- 4MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 85MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case

$1198

486-50 MHz

- 486-50MHz Motherboard w/256K Cache w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4MB RAM (Exp. to 64MB)
- Big Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2FD/2HD AT Bus 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 Bit High Speed SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- High Resolution Mouse

$2189

386-25 MHz

- 386-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 85MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$929

100MB Hard Drive. .add $40

386SX-25 MHz

- 386SX-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$799

286-12MHz

START AT $325

CALL FOR DETAILS

386-33 MHz $1185

386SX-25MHz NOTEBOOK

STARTING AT $1599

386DX-33MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE

HARD DISKS

Maxtor 130MB IDE
Maxtor 330MB ESDI/SCSI
Maxtor 680MB ESDI/SCSI
Maxtor 80MB IDE
Micropolis 330MB ESDI/IDE
Western Digital 200MB IDE
Conner 120MB IDE
105MB IDE HDD

ALL OTHER SIZE H/D PLEASE CALL!

NETWORKING CARDS

8 Bit Arcnet	CALL
16 Bit Arcnet	CALL
8 Bit Ethernet	CALL
16 Bit Ethernet	CALL
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL
LANtastic	CALL

ALL NETWORK CABLES AVAILABLE!

ACCESSORIES

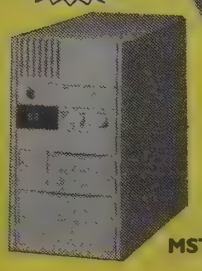
MONITORS (NEC, Sony, IDEK 17")	CALL
CD ROM. (All Makes And Models)	CALL
Sony CD-ROM w/Bundled Software	$445
Tape Backup	CALL
DJ20-250MB (All Makes And Models)	$265
Scanners (All Makes And Models)	CALL
CAD Items (All Makes And Models)	CALL
High Speed VGA Card w/1MB	$90
Oak 16 Bit VGA 256K	$42
Logitech Mouse	$65
M-Tec Serial Mouse	$15
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem Internal	$325
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem External	$440
Data Switch Box (AB)	$20
Diskette Box	$7
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Okidata Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

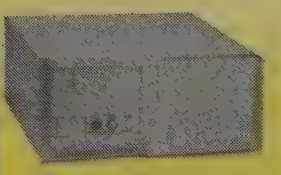
ATTENTION PURCHASING...CASES!

MST-9101D

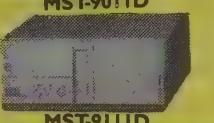
MST-9001D

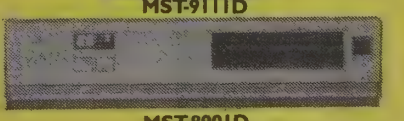
NEW CASE

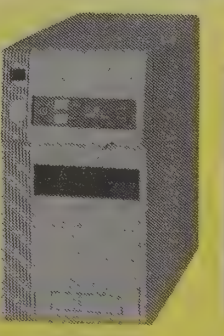

MST-9151D

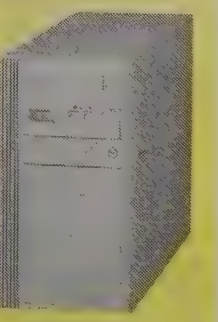

DT-201

MST-9011D


MST-9111D


MST-8901D


MST-8921D


MST-9121D

MST-9101D - Full Tower Case w/250W UL Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays.	$130
MST-8921D - Mid Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25"	$120
MST-8922D - Mid Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door	$112
MST-9151D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive	$65
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/120W Power Supply	$72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$72
DT-201 - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5"	$65
DT-201D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5" w/Digital Display	$68
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70

- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- 48 HOURS BURN-IN TEST, FAST DELIVERY
- DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
- WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE
- LIMITED QUANTITY

Now *Value-Plus*™ Delivers Top

We emphasize superiority

It is a proven fact that now-a-days people want to spend less and they want to get more. In other words, computer buyers expect to get the highest standard of superiority for bottom dollar! At LT Plus, that's exactly our main focus. Along with that comes our standard policy of servicing our clients to the fullest. We know how aggravating it can be to have questions or problems and not to have anyone there to help you. When you have an LT Plus system you also have the comfort of knowing that there's always a professional there to help you. Therefore, when you buy from LT Plus, it means that you'll have the most effecient, reliable and affordable computer with the best service anyone can expect. Amongst computer-users, LT Plus is rated 100% in quality, support, price and overall performance.

We excercise dependability and reliability

Many companies will tell you that they are the most dependable in the industry. However, there is a big difference between saying and actually being the best. After all, action speaks louder than words. At LT Plus, we won't just tell you we're the most reliable, we'll show you that we are. Here's proof: we wouldn't have been around for a decade otherwise. Dependability and reliability ranks right up there with our primary concerns. Perhaps that's why we have such a good reputation.

Satisfaction assurance

Each piece of the hardware and components we use is depictfully selected before it reaches our production line, right down to the very last bolt. We carefully look out for suppliers we should use and avoid the ones we shouldn't. That's why we utilize such name brands as Intel, Conner, AMD, Teac and Maxtor for our component suppliers. Every system is assembled only with the finest of components. We have knowledgeable and experienced technicians assemble every system and they pay meticulous attention to every detail. Every unit undergoes lenghty and rigorous testing throughout every phase of production, consisting of 72-hour diagnostic, preventive and perfection tests, in a state-of-the-art facility. The attention we give our products is tenacious. We strive for perfection to culminate with a superior product, and we do it well.

The LT Plus advantages

We assemble your system(s) specifically in accordance with your custom order, to fit your needs and requirements. We have only professional, courteous and knowledgeable staff to support you for the lifetime of your computer. Since we've already been around for nearly a decade, we've learned, seen and perfected and can offer you invaluable service for a price unparalleled by any other. Remember, from LT Plus you truly get superiority at bottom dollar!

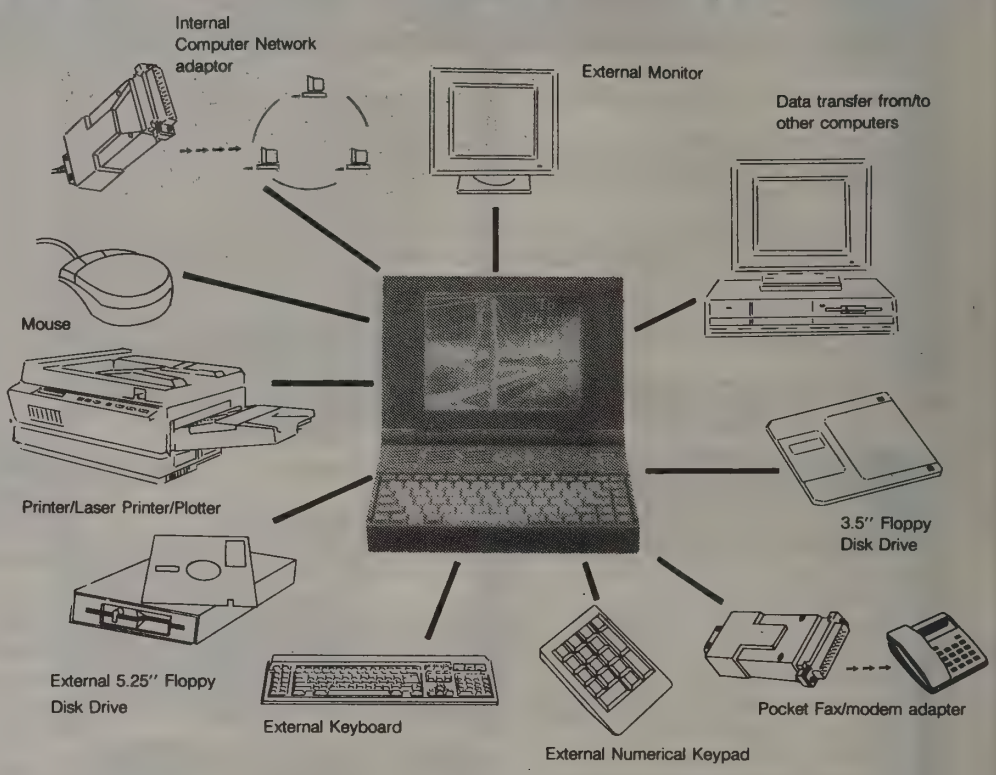
Support, Support and more support

- 30-day free trial
- 12-month parts and labor warranty
- 2nd-day parts replacement
- Lifetime technical support
- 100% satisfaction guarantee
- Full refund with no restocking fee
- 72-hour diagnostic, preventive and perfection tests

The ball is in your court

We invite you to call us toll free at 1-800-333-8144 and discover why LT Plus is the only Value-Plus of computers.

THE NEW COMPUTING STYLE



PROCESSOR

- 80386SX-20
- Dual speed 10/20 MHz
- Socket for 80387SX-20 math coprocessor

MEMORY

- RAM: 1 MB on board, expandable up to 5 MB
- ROM: 64 KB on board, plus 64 KB of Video ROM for VGA BIOS
- Supports EMS 4.0
- Supports VIDEO shadow & shadow BIOS

DISPLAY

- FSTN LCD
- VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA compatible with 640x480, 16 gray scales

KEYBOARD

- 83-Key Keyboard
- All languages available

INTERFACES

- 2 x RS-232C serial ports, D9 and 1 x parallel printer port, D25
- External 5.25" diskette drive port, D25
- External CRT port, D15
- External keyboard, support IBM enhanced keyboard and numeric keypad

POWER

- Rechargeable battery pack 16.5 VDC (nickel cadmium)
- With power management & fast recharge features

ACCESSORIES

- User's manual
- Carrying bag
- Rechargeable battery
- AC-DC adapter

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Numerical keypad
- External 5.25" FDD case and cable
- 1 and 4 MB S.M.T. RAM card

DIMENSIONS

- 11.8(w) x 8.3(d) x 2.0(h) inch

WEIGHT

- 6.7 Lbs. (INCLUDING BATTERY)

STORAGE UNITS

- 1 x 3.5" FDD (1.44 MB/720 KB)
- 1 x 2.5" HDD (20 MB or 30/40/60 MB option) with autopark
- Universal floppy disk controller for any combination of 3.5" x (1.44 MB/720 KB) or 5.25" x (1.2 MB/360 KB) drives

WARRANTY

- One year limited warranty

NOTEBOOK

$1299

- 386SX-20 MHz
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 5 MB
- VGA LCD Display
- 60 MB hard disk drive

386SX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other brand and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Order Information

- Order Toll Free **800-333-8144**
- Fax Order **714-939-0103**
- Internation Order **714-939-1416**
- APO/FPO Orders Welcome
- Corporate PO's Accepted with Approved Credit

VISA MasterCard Card FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

Value-Plus Service Policy

- 1-year part & labor Warranty
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Life-Time Toll-Free technical support 1-800-777-7236
- 2nd day part replacement
- Full refund with no restocking fee
- 100% satisfaction guarantee

Quality Prolific Workstations!

Value-Plus™

WINDOW STATION
EISA - CALL

486DX-33 $1,955 **486DX2-50 $2,239**

- Intel486 33MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 64K cache memory on board
- 200MB 15ms hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1 parallel, 2 serial & 1 game ports
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm color Super VGA monitor
- **Two 32 bit local bus expansion slots** (Local Bus)
- 101 key click keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0, MS Windows 3.1 & serial mouse
- Mid/Full tower case with power supply (220W LED)

SYSTEM UPGRADE:

- 8MB RAM: +$140
- 256K cache: +$50
- Focus 5001 130-key keyboard w/calculator: +$40
- 340MB hard drive: +$370
- Non-interlace monitor: +$50

WINDOW STATION UPGRADE:

- Diamond Stealth: +$190
- 32-bit Local Bus Accelerator: +$190
- ViewSonic 17" monitor: +$930

BUSINESS STATION

386DX-33/40 $1,482/1,595 **386SX-25 Slim Line $1,314**

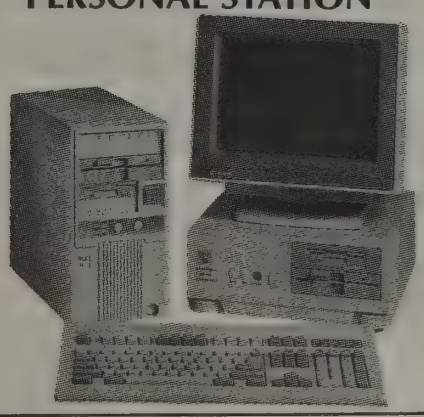
(2x 1.44MB Floppy Drives w/80MB HD and 2MB RAM)

- Intel386 DX-33/40MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 64K cache, expandable to 256K
- 120MB 15ms hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1 parallel, 2 serial & 1 game ports
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- 101 key click keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0, MS Windows 3.1 & serial mouse
- **VP-932 Phone Card** (Phone Card Included)

UPGRADE:

- ViewSonic 6 Monitor: +$100
- Diamond Speed Star: +$90
- Fax/Modem card: +$70

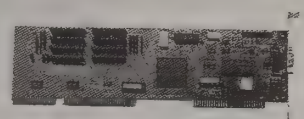
PERSONAL STATION



386SX-25 $959 **386DX-25 $1,029**

- Intel386 SX/DX-25MHz processor
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 80MB hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Shadow RAM & page interleave mode operation
- 1 parallel, 2 serial & 1 game ports
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- 101 key click keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower case

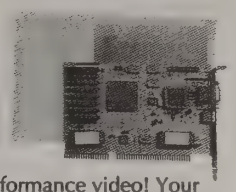
Value-Plus Windows Solutions



Local Bus 32-bit S3 Accelerator - 50 times faster than regular VGA Card

- High performance XGA (VGA & GUI accelerator)
- LOCAL BUS interface installed on 486DX-33 System
- Resolutions up to 1280x1024 in 16 colors, 1024x768 in 256 colors, 640x480 in 32k colors (64k colors optional)
- Non-interlaced video up to 72Hz (VESA standard) in 1024x768 mode

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

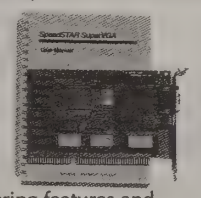


Diamond Stealth VRAM

Welcome to the world of high-performance video! Your ***Stealth VRAM*** card offers features and functionality exceeding any other in its class. Stealth VRAM features included:

- Register and BIOS level compatible with the IBM VGA adaptor
- Extended graphics resolution modes providing up to1280x1024 resolution
- Extended text mode drivers for popular applications like Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, and WordPerfect
- Extended graphics mode drivers for popular applications like AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Windows, WordPerfect, CADKEY, DATACAD, and VersaCAD

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



Diamond Speed Star

A state-of-the-art graphics adapter offering features and functionality exceeding any other in the VGA class. The ***SpeedSTAR VGA***™ adapter features include:

- Extended graphics resolution modes providing up to 1024x768 High Resolution
- Extended text modes providing 132x25, 132x28, 132x44, 100x40, and 80x60 resolutions
- Extended text mode drivers in Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony, WordStar, and WordPerfect; and extended graphics mode drives for Autodesk, AutoCAD, Digital Research GEM, Microsoft Windows and Ventura Publisher

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL — RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

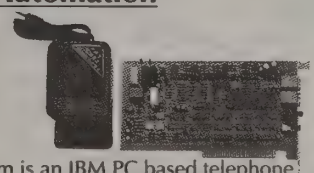
ViewSonic Monitor 17"

Non-interlace & Low Radiation

"ViewSonic had perfect sizing and superb peripheral focus; it received a near-perfect score on our color-matching scale."

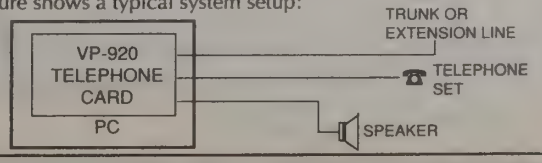
-Infoworld Product Comparison

Value-Plus Office Automation



VP-932 Phone Card

The VP-920 PC Phone System is an IBM PC based telephone message processing system designed for personal and business use. When connected to a phone line either directly or through a private phone system, it provides the following five functions: Voice Mail, Telemarketing, Phone Book Dialing, Auto-recording and Voice Memo. These functions are tightly integrated in a user-friendly environment where the power of computer and communications become one. The following figure shows a typical system setup:



Quality Sales PLUS Service ... Since 1983

LT Plus™
648 N. Eckhoff St., Orange, CA 92668
TEL.: 714-939-1416, FAX: 714-939-0103
HOURS: M - F 7:00AM to 6:00PM
SAT. 10:00AM to 3:00PM (P.S.T.)

Checking In On Voice Mail

A Voice Mail System From DemoSource Presents Zoetrope Studios A Solution It Couldn't Refuse

BY PETER JOHN HARRISON

Voice mail seems to bring out the best and the worst in people. Ask someone what they think of voice mail, and you'll probably get one of two responses: "I love it" or "I hate it."

For better or worse, voice mail is here to stay. The list of government agencies, corporations, even entrepreneurs developing and using voice mail systems as a centerpiece in their enterprise grows almost daily. With robust and inexpensive hardware and software products available for PC-based systems, more companies will be giving you options to "leave a message at the beep" and "press 1 for more options."

Most corporate voice mail systems are expensive affairs, costing tens of thousands of dollars to install and maintain. The introduction of PC-based voice mail hardware has brought the ante down to the point where some friends of mine have installed systems at home.

Brian Berman, president of DemoSource, a company that develops and markets PC-based voice mail systems, explains that they are "ideal for home-based and small businesses that want to put forth the image of a large, established company" without spending the tens of thousands many larger companies put out for their voice mail systems.

Zoetrope Studios, of Director Francis Ford Coppola, *Apocalypse Now*, and *The Godfather* film series fame, uses a PC-based voice mail system in their San Francisco headquarters. "We needed the auto-attendant feature to route calls to individuals after hours, after our receptionist has gone home," says Charlie Lamm, a technician at Zoetrope. The auto-attendant feature is one of the more popular options available to voice mail system users. With an auto-attendant, inbound callers have the option to "enter the extension of the person you are calling, or hold for an operator" (assuming one is available). As long as the caller knows the extension of the person he or she is trying to reach, the auto-attendant can transfer the call directly to that extension.

"I'd say, for the most part, our users like [the system], but they'd wish for more features, like a user directory," says Lamm. User directories are another useful voice mail option. Voice mail systems with user directories prompt inbound callers to enter the first few characters of a person's name if they don't know the extension they're trying to reach. If you were trying to reach me using a system with an auto attendant you would press the buttons 4-2-7 for "HARrison." Once those first few characters have been entered, the user directory matches the pattern of possible letters against the names of people on the system, and lets you select the correct name for the person you're trying to reach.

Aside from needing a tool to route calls after hours, Zoetrope needs voice mail boxes to take messages for people who are away from their desks, and "messages for our independent artists...who may be on-site, working from home, or be on the road somewhere." Voice mail lets Zoetrope employees and consultants dial in and get their messages, whether they're somewhere in the office or somewhere in Morocco.

To support its phone mail system, Zoetrope uses a 286-based PC-AT clone with four Talking Technologies PowerLine 2 boards, an 80MB hard drive, and DemoSource software to support its eight-line, forty-box voice mail system. The system hooks into Zoetrope's in-house PBX, and passes tone dial and hook switch commands back to it to route calls to their destination. Installing the system was easy; Lamm says it "took me and another engineer about a day to install."

While many companies are using voice mail to help route calls and take messages, others are building their entire business around the many capabilities voice mail has to offer. Phil

continued on page 114

To support its phone mail system, Zoetrope uses a 286-based PC-AT clone with four Talking Technologies PowerLine 2 boards, an 80MB hard drive, and DemoSource software to support its eight-line, forty-box voice mail system.

RESOURCES:

DemoSource, Inc.
8345 Reseda Blvd.,
Ste. 202
Northridge, CA 91234
1-800-888-8063

Talking Technologies, Inc.
1125 Atlantic Ave.
Alameda, CA 94118
(510)522-3800

The Real Estate Hotline
P.O. Box 31520
San Francisco, CA 94131
(415)695-7037

Copyright © 1992 by Peter Harrison. All rights reserved. *Peter Harrison, a San Francisco-based data communications and connectivity specialist, can be reached via Usenet (peterh@well.sf.ca.us) or CompuServe (74017,1716).*

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-6PM
Sat: 10AM-4PM

SBT Accounting Software Packages
CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

NetWare Lite

NANAO

STEALTH VRAM

ViewSonic®

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

486-50 Mhz Motherboard w/256K	1,085.00	Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,895.00
486-33 Mhz Motherboard w/256K	685.00	NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	795.00
386-33 Mhz Motherboard w/64K	315.00	NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,524.00
386SX-25 Mhz Motherboard	195.00	Diamond Stealth Super VGA Card	285.00
286-12 Mhz Motherboard	78.00	Orchid Farenheit Super VGA Card	299.00
Adaptec 1522 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	149.00	Diamond Speedstar Hi-Color VGA Card	195.00
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	275.00	Tseng Lab Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM	92.00
Adaptec 1740 EISA 32-brt SCSI Host Adapter	479.00	Trident Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM	75.00
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1,095.00	Colorado DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	275.00

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Arcnet Cards:	
8-bit Arcnet Card	55.00
16-bit Arcnet Card	75.00
Ethernet Cards:	
8-bit Ethernet Card	89.00
16-bit Ethernet Card	118.00
16-bit Bus-Master Ethernet Card	179.00
3Com 16-bit Ethernet Card	195.00
32-bit EISA Ethernet Card	425.00
Pocket Ethernet Adapter	244.00
10 Base-T Cards:	
8-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	119.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	139.00
16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Bus-Master	189.00
3Com 16-bit 10 Base-T Ethernet Card	215.00
Pocket 10 Base-T Ethernet Adapter	264.00
Network Hubs:	
4 port 10 Base-T Internal Hub	350.00
8 port 10 Base-T External Hub	450.00
12 port 10 Base-T External Hub	525.00
4 port Arcnet Passive Hub	24.00
8 port Arcnet Active Hub	125.00
Network Softwares:	
Alcom LanFax Gateway (8 users)	795.00
Alcom LanFax Gateway (15 users)	1,495.00
Artisoft Lantastic A/I v4.1	85.00
Artisoft Lantastic for NetWare	395.00
daVinci E-mail for DOS w/MHS (10 users)	395.00
Fifth Generation Direct Acces for Network	445.00
ICC Remote Lan Node Link	489.00
Intel NetSatisFaxtion (unlimited users)	720.00
Lotus cc:Mail (25 users)	CALL!
Novell NetWare Lite w/DRDOS 6.0	75.00
Symantec PC Anywhere 4.5 LAN	375.00s
Miscellaneous:	
2 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
4 port Ethernet Repeaters	CALL!
25 feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	10.00
BNC Terminator	1.75

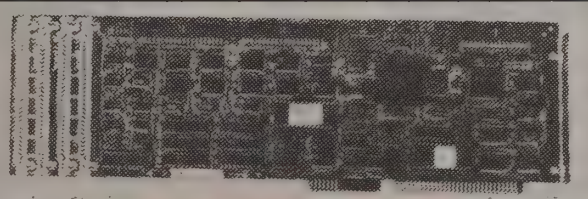
Call for customized network cables!!!

EISA 486 MOTHERBOARD

50 Mhz w/CPU - $1750
33 Mhz w/CPU - $1350

Full Size Board w/Intel® Chipsets
Supports 486 Burst Mode Operation
64 MB RAM on Board Expandability
256K Cache Installed (Exp. to 512K)
Fast CPU Reset & Fast Gate A20 Reset
Eight 32-bit EISA Slots Support Master Mode

IDE CACHE CONTROLLER



ISA BUS - $245
EISA BUS - $395

0.4ms Average Access Time
Greater Than 528 MB Support for DOS
5 MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate
Max Four IDE Drive Support
Hot Fix Sectoring for Fault Tolerance
1:1 Interleave

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NetWare 2.2 5 Users	515.00
NetWare 2.2 10 Users	1,095.00
NetWare 2.2 50 Users	1,995.00
NetWare 3.11 5 Users	CALL!
NetWare 3.11 10 Users	1,394.00
NetWare 3.11 20 Users	1,950.00

NETWORK PLUS+

1 Server & 4 Workstations

- ISA 386SX/25 Mhz Server
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 85 Mb IDE Hard Drive w/ controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Medium Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

- Four ISA 286/12 Mhz Workstations
- 1 MB RAM
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- Diskless Boot PROMS
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$2,350.00[1]

Upgrade Options: (Add)

Server to ISA 386/33 Mhz	115.00
Server to ISA 386/40 Mhz	135.00
Server to ISA 486/33 Mhz	485.00
Server to ISA 486/50 Mhz	885.00
Server to EISA 486/33 Mhz[2]	1,175.00
Server to EISA 486/50 Mhz[2]	1,575.00
Workstation to ISA 386SX/25	100.00
Workstation to ISA 386/33 Mhz	235.00
Workstation to ISA 386/40 Mhz	255.00
Workstation to ISA 486/33 Mhz	605.00
Workstation to ISA 486/50 Mhz	1,005.00

1. Network Operating System is not included!
2. Full-Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply.

* For Other Options Please Call.....

DO IT YOURSELF

Complete with 2 Copies of Novell Netware Lite[1], 25 Feet Coaxial Cable and 2 network cards:

8 bit Arcnet Card	265.00
16 bit Arcnet Card	305.00
8 bit Ethernet Card	335.00
16 bit Ethernet Card	395.00

[1]Replace Novell NetWare Lite with Artisoft Lantastic/AI add $20.00 more.

Additional 25 feet of coaxial cable add $10.00.

SYSTEMS SPECIAL

486/50Mhz EISA System	1,810.00
486/33Mhz EISA System	1,510.00
486/33Mhz System	925.00
386/33Mhz System	555.00
386SX/25Mhz System	425.00
286/12Mhz System	355.00
85MB IDE Hard Disk Add	299.00
120MB IDE Hard Disk Add	375.00
200MB IDE Hard Disk Add	605.00

All systems include 1MB of RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, IDE controller card, 1 Fujitsu 101-keyboard, and a case w/power supply. DOS 5.0 included.

SPRING SPECIAL

EPSON ES-300C

Color Scanner

w/DOS Interface Kit

$1,275.00

Includes a bi-directional scanner interface card with a parallel cable and Software.

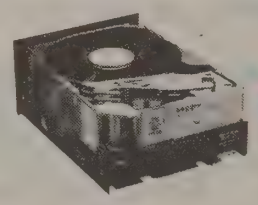
* All prices subject to change without prior notice.

WHOLESALE DRIVES

TOP QUALITY • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST EXPERT SERVICE

640 MB ESDI KIT

Our customers nicknamed this drive "the tank" because of its reputation for long term reliability. A special purchase lets us sell these preformatted drives below normal cost. Each drive is factory refurbished and backed by CSC's fast turnaround 1 year warranty. These ESDI drives do not require drivers for any operating system. Free 24 Mb/sec DTC caching controller and cables included with each drive. Add $150 for 5 year extended warranty.



$1149
Maxtor 8760E
640MB 16ms
Complete Kit Price

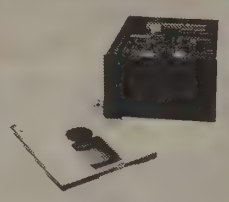
THE HARD DRIVE BIBLE

Finally, an easy to read complete reference book on Hard Drives. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, optical, and tape drives. Also included are compatibility information on controller cards and driver software. This book is essential for all dealers, system integrators and end users who install drives. Includes simple tips on increasing system performance through software. Formatting, performance test, and setup disks are included. Call today and receive our VHS video on how drives work, drive installation and troubleshooting included free.

$39.95
5th edition
Includes VHS video.
Free Shipping.

800 MB WORM $595!

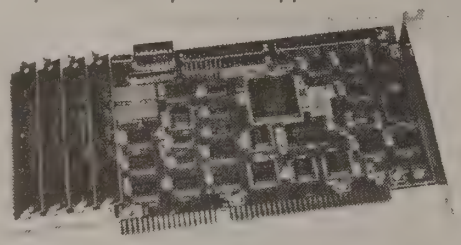
CSC made a large purchase of factory refurbished optical drives to satisfy the increasing demand for high capacity at a low cost. These Maxtor RXT-800 drives are an ideal match for our FastCache controller. Removable optical media offers high speed and immense capacity (800MB per cartridge, unformatted). Call for low pricing on media and Optisys driver software.



$595
Drive Only

NEW IDE CACHING CONTROLLER

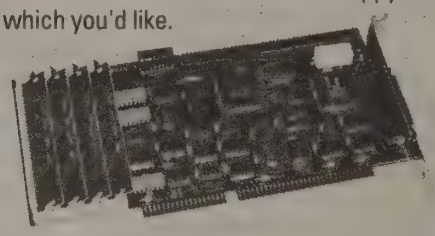
Windows users rejoice! There's finally an inexpensive way to get more performance from your existing IDE drive. CSC's IDE FastCache 64 is your answer. Forget memory resident cache programs that steal valuable CPU time from applications. Free system memory and break the disk bottleneck with hardware disk cache. This card supports two IDE drives and up to 4 floppies. No drivers are required for any MS DOS 5.0 applications. Cache expands to 64MB. Five year warranty. Now supports 2.88MB floppies!



Wholesale Pricing
IDE FastCache
(1MB).....
$195!
Call for quantity discounts

"FASTEST SCSI CONTROLLER KNOWN TO MAN"

This is an actual quote from a FastCache customer. You too will be amazed with the expandability and performance boost this controller provides. Up to 7 SCSI and 4 floppy drives can be connected to a single card. New SCSI peripherals like CD-ROM and fast SCSI tape drives can be added without additional controllers. Up to 64MB of cache RAM is supported. This is also the first SCSI card to support the new IBM standard 2.88MB high performance floppy drives. This card will peacefully coexist with IDE drives for simple system upgrades. For a limited time, each card purchased at $395 will include a free 2.88MB floppy drive or a 4MB cache upgrade. Just tell us which you'd like.

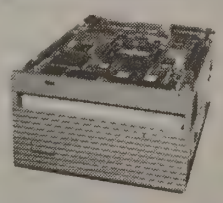


Wholesale Pricing
SCSI FastCache
(1MB).....**$395!**

Free 2.88MB floppy drive or 4MB Cache RAM
Call for quantity discounts

MAXTOR TAHITI ERASABLE OPTICAL

The Maxtor Tahiti offers the fastest access time of any drive in its class. Performance is comparable to a hard drive, and ISO (650MB) or Maxtor (1GB) cartridges can be used. These popular drives normally retail for over $3000! CSC has made a special purchase of refurbished units and is offering a limited quantity below factory cost. Call for discount kit pricing with our FastCache SCSI controller.

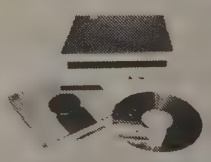


$1295
1000MB Drive Only

TOP CASH PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF DRIVES | THOUSANDS OF DRIVES IN STOCK | CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

AFFORDABLE QUALITY CD-ROM DRIVES

Now's your chance to purchase a feature loaded CD-ROM drive at a rock bottom price. These refurbished Toshiba drives are the best CD-ROM buy on the market. The XM3201B features a fast SCSI interface and front panel audio output. A great choice for multimedia applications.



$249

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

When CSC cleans house, our customers win. Prices valid only while supplies last, so call soon to avoid disappointment! 1 year warranty.

Model	Price
New Teac 2.88MB floppies	$115
New Seagate ST41600N (1.3GB 12ms SCSI)	$2695
New Maxtor 4170S (154MB 14.5ms)	$449
New Adaptec EISA SCSI 1740	$295
New DTC 6282-24 ISA ESDI	$149
New Western Digital 1007 w/BIOS	$ 89
New Archive 2150S with 250MB tape	$449

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 737-7312
FAX (408) 737-1017

UNITEC BEST PRICES IN L.A.

12005 W. PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90064 (310) 478-1661

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS ACCEPTED
SALES & SERVICE

SHARP

386 SL Notebook 2Mg RAM, 1.44, 80Mg HD IC Slot, 4.9lb., TrackBall 32 Bit-VGA W.32 Shades **$2095**
NEW COLOR SHARP .....**CALL**

SONY

1304 NonIntLace **569**
1302 1024x768 0.25 .....**519**
1320 0.25 DotPitch.....**315**
1604 17" 1024x768 0.25 .....**989**

NEC

NEC 3FG **639**
NEC 4FG **739**
NEC 5FG **1295**

VIDEO ACCELERATOR

Diamond Stealth VRAM .....**Best**
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 .....**Price**
Cardinal VGA 900 .....**In L.A.**
STD SVGA **49**
SVGA Card w.1Mg.....**79**

MONITORS

Impression 14" SVGA.....**299**
SVGA 14" 0.28 NonIntlce **335**
SanTron 17" Color .....**CALL**

COMPUTERS

286-16 MHz 1Mg, 1Dr. 40Mg Keyboard & MonoMonitor.....**$620**
386Sx-25 1Mg 1Dr. 40Mg H.D. K.Bd Mono Monitor Complete ..**730**
386Dx-33 128Cach 1Mg 1DR 40Mg Monitor Complete **850**
486DX-33 256 Cache 4Mg 1DR 120Mg. H.D., Monitor.....**1425**
Upgrad SVGA Color Monitor 1024x768 0.28 & Card. **ADD 210**

BEAT ANY PRICE FOR SAME SYSTEM

HEWLETT PACKARD

Lazer IIIP w.Toner **999**
Lazer III w.Toner .....**CALL**
Lazer IIID w.Toner.....**2225**
Lazer SI w.Toner .....**CALL**
DeskJet 500/500C **395/689**
Lazer Memory 1Mg/2Mg **105/159**
Lazer Memory 3Mg/4Mg **205/239**

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

IBM **Originals**

386SX-20 2Mg RAM, VGA Card VGA Monitor 14" Color, 1.44 Drive Complete 80Mg/129Mg **1350/1480**

CLOSE OUTS

ALL MAC SOFTWARE . **98%/OFF $5-9**
ALL IBM SOFTWARE.. **95%/OFF 2-35**
PC-XT & 286 Motherboard **5-15**
Hard Disks **$30-60**
Cards Misc **3-15**
Compaq XT 2Dr, K.B. & Monitor.**150**
NoneWorking Monitors-VGA **5-20**
Working Monitors.....**5-50**
Modems 2400 Baud Int **5**

COME & PICK

EVEREX

TEMPO LX Notebook.....**1595**
Courier 386SL 80Mg **1990**
Tempo 386-33Mhz .....**Best**
Step 386 & 486.....**Price**
Cube Eisa Servers .....**In L.A.**

MODEM FAX

Intel Satisfaction Fax/MDM **369**
Hayse 2400 Baud Ext **85**
Max Modem Fax.....**95**
Practical Pref. Fax Modem/4400 .....**389**

MOUSE

Compatible M/S.....**17**
Logitec.....**39**
MicroSoft **79**

OKIDATA

320/321 9 Pin **$315/425**
390/391 24 Pin **425/585**
Lazer 400 4ppm **589**
Lazer 800 8ppm **889**

NEC

Silentwriter 95
2Mg Memory PostScript **1395**

EPSON

LX 810.....**169**
Fx 850/1050 .....**325/419**
LQ 570/870 .....**295/469**

CITIZEN

200Gx 9Pin.....**165**
GSX 140+ &145 24Pin ..**295/405**
GSX 130 24 Pin **275**
Portable **349**

Canon

BJ-10EX Portable **315**
BJ300/330.....**460/615**

brother

HJ-1001 Portable **295**
Lazer HL-10V 10PPM.....**1159**
HPIII Compatible

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The Cedar Edge

Look What Hewlett-Packard Can Do For You

Now On Sale

All Prices Are Cash Discount

- Sharp publication-quality output
- Backed by HP quality and reliability
- From the leader in desktop laser printing

Corporate Accounts Welcomed

CEDAR HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Dealer*

COMPUTER CENTER, INC
326 Maple Ave. • Torrance, CA 90503

(310) 782-8210

ROSS-DOVE COMPANY, INC.

MAJOR PUBLIC AUCTION

Subject to Final United States Bankruptcy Court Approval

OMNIVAR™

COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF A PERSONAL COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE RESELLER!

Hundreds of new & demo personal computers featuring Apple MAC II FX's, CI's & SI's, AST 486/33TE's, 386's, Banyan CNS Servers, COMPAQ System Pro's, LTE386's & LTE386 Lites, Everex 486/33's, 386's, IBM PS/2 95's, 80's, 70's, 55SX's, Packard Bell 486's, 386's, Sun Micro 4/75, Toshiba Laptops. Large quantities of printers including H-P laserjet printers, Epson LQ870's, FX1050's, FX850's. Hundreds of disk drives, tape drives, modems, accessories.

Plus executive office furnishings, Herman Miller/Phoenix office systems, facility equipment, DEC Microvax 3600, Rolm 8000 phone system with voicemail & much more!

Of Special Interest - Thousands of software packages from Aldus, Borland, Claris, Lotus, Microsoft, Novell, Word Perfect and much more!

FRIDAY, JULY 10TH AT 10AM

1133 Flower Street, Glendale, California

Preview - Thursday, July 9th from 9am-5pm and morning of the sale from 8:30 to 9:45am

No Minimums! No Reserves! - A 5% Buyers Premium Will Apply At This Sale.

CALL FOR A FREE COLOR BROCHURE: 1-800-445-DOVE
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 415-571-7400

CA Lic. 616, 1120, 1265, 1277

330 Hatch Drive Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 571-7400 FAX (415) 572-1502	706 South Hill Street Los Angeles, CA 90014 (213) 689-9560 FAX (213) 689-1069	11475 Olde Cabin Road St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 993-4500 FAX (314) 993-4437	444 Washington Street Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 932-0605 FAX (617) 932-9290

SUN EXPO 92

Sun Open Systems Expo July 20–22

Anaheim Convention Center

In addition to Sun's traditional markets, the fourth annual summer Sun Expo will feature options for "rightsizing"—the transition from proprietary mainframe and minicomputer systems to client-server based workstation environments.

Tutorials, technical sessions, and exhibits will feature Sun-based solutions in commercial markets—including support for high-performance desktop integration of information, graphics, and color, and multiuser/multitasking capabilities.

Cosponsored this year by the Sun User Group, the Expo also offers a good opportunity to find out more about SUG and other networking and support resources in the Sun/SPARC community.

For registration and other information, call 1-800-727-EXPO (3976).

LIST OF EXHIBITORS

ALANTEC
ADANTACO
AP LABS
APUNIX
ARIES RESEARCH,INC.
ARTECON
ASJ SUPPORT SERVICES
AT&T CAPITAL CORP.
AURORA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
AURUM SOFTWARE
AUSPEX SYSTEMS, INC.
BIT 3
BMDP STATISTICAL SOFTWARE
CABLEWORKS
CAN AM COMPUTER
CMD TECHNOLOGY
CODAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.
COMPUADD COMPUTER CORPORATION
COMPUTER PUBLISHING GROUP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY REVIEW
CONTOUR COMPUTER SERVICES
COOPER/IVERSON MARKETING
DANFORD
DATARAM
DAWN VME PRODUCTS
DELTA MICROSYSTEMS
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY
DIGITAL TOOLS
DILOG
DTK COMPUTER,INC.
DYNETICS, INC.
ECS
EDA, USA
FALCON SYSTEMS
HELIOS SYSTEMS
HUMAN DESIGNED SYSTEMS
IMAGE MANIPULATION SYSTEMS, INC.
INTEGRATED SYSTEMS
INTEGRIX
INTERFACE GRAPHICS
INTERLEAF
IRVINE/SCI-TECH BOOKS
ISLAND GRAPHICS CORPORATION
IXI CORPORATION
KI RESEARCH
LAGO SYSTEMS
LEGATO
LIVINGSTON ENTERPRISES, INC.
MARCO INTERNATIONAL
MATRIX CORPORATION
MCCABE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
MERCURY INTERACTIVE
MICROTIMES
MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
MULTI ACCESS DATA DEVICES (MADD)
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION
NOBLENET, INC.
OPUS SYSTEMS
OYO GEOSPACE
PARITY SYSTEMS
PCI (*THE SUN OBSERVER*)
PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGIES
PERIPHERAL DEVICES CORPORATION
PINNACLE MICRO
POLARIS SERVICE, INC.
QUALSTAR
QUEST INTERNATIONAL
R SQUARED
RDI
SILLA
SL CORPORATION
SOFTWARE MOGULS
SOLFLOWER COMPUTER, INC.
SPARC INTERNATIONAL
SRS IMAGING
SUNBURST COMPUTERS
SUN MICROSYSTEMS
SUN MICROSYSTEMS LISTENING
SUN USER GROUP
TATUNG SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
TECHNICAL CABLE CONCEPTS
TECHNIC COMPUTER SERVICE
TELESOFT
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.
TRIMM INDUSTRIES
TTI
UNIX REVIEW MAGAZINE
UNIX TODAY!
UNIXWORLD MAGAZINE
VMIC
WIZTEC, INC.
WORKSTATION TECHNOLOGIES

FULL-DAY TUTORIAL CLASSES—MONDAY, JULY 20

Computer Software Law—What You Should Know
Instructor: Daniel Appleman of Heller, Ehrmann, White and McAuliffe

Introduction to C++
Instructor: Stephan Bechtolsheim, Integrated Computer Software, Inc.

XT and Widgets: Building Applications in X
Instructor: Berry Kercheval, Protocol Engines, Inc.

Making NIS Work for You
Instructor: William LeFebvre, Northwestern University

An Introduction to UNIX System Administration
Instructor: Dinah McNutt, Tivoli Systems

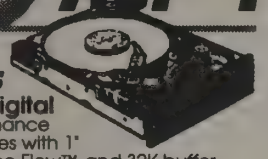
Topics in System Administration
Instructors: Evi Nemeth, University of Colorado, and Robert Coggeshall, Cogwheel, Inc.

POSIX Programming
Instructor: Jeffrey S. Haemer, Canary Software, Inc.

Get your copy of Computer Hotline!

ACP-The Superstore with Super Deals!

Hard Drives



Western Digital
High performance "Caviar" series with 1" height, Cache Flow™ and 32K buffer.

AC280	80Mb	1" 3.5" 14ms	IDE	Call
AC2120	125Mb	1" 3.5" 14ms	IDE	Call
AC2200	200Mb	1" 3.5" 14ms	IDE	Call

Maxtor

7080A	80Mb	1" 3.5" 15ms	IDE	Call
7120A	120Mb	1" 3.5" 15ms	IDE	Call
LXT213A	213Mb	1" 3.5" 15ms	IDE	Call
MX1240	1.2Gb	1" 3.5" 15ms	IDE	Call
Panther	1.2Gb	$Call	Panther	1.7GbCall

Conner Peripherals

30104	120Mb	3.5" 19ms	IDE	CAll
3204	200Mb	3.5" 16ms	IDE	Call

Call for Quantum, Micropolis, Seagate. Also controllers from Ultrastor, Always, WD etc.

Hard Drive Cards

Plus Development

Hard Card IIXL 50Mb	16bit	9ms	298
Hard Card IIXL 105Mb	16bit	9ms	448

Backups

Colorado

DJ10	120Mb Tape Drive internal	235
DJ20	250Mb Tape Drive internal	315
QFA700	700Mb Tape Drive internal	779

Syquest

44Mb	Removable 5.25" Drive int.	308
88Mb	Removable 5.25" Drive int.	469

Dual drive case with power supply ... 169

SyDOS

Syquest 44Mb external (8-bit)		649
Syquest 88Mb external (8-bit)		749

Includes caching software, manual, SCSI card and SyDOS BIOS.

Floppy Disk Drives

Toshiba

ND04DG	360K	5.25" HH	PC/XT	59
ND08DEG	1.2Mb	5.25" HH	PC/AT	72
ND3561GR	1.44Mb	3.5" HH	w/AT Kit	72

ACP

360K	5.25"	HH	55
1.2Mb	5.25"	HH	66
720K	3.5"	HH	59
1.44Mb	3.5"	HH	67
2.88Mb	3.5"	HH	Call

Call for 5.25" Mtg. Kit

Pacific Rim

1.2Mb	External for any parallel port . 235
1.44Mb	External for any parallel port . 235

MultiMedia

Sony
7205 CD Laser Library w/six CD's 549

Creative Labs
Complete all-in-one MPC compatible upgrade kit includes: Panasonic CD Drive, Sound Blaster Pro, five CD's, Microsoft Multimedia Windows, Bookshelf, Hyperglide, Games, drivers, cables, connectors and more.

MultiMedia Kit internal	579
Sound Blaster /Pro	129/229

MediaVision

PC MultiMedia Kit int/ext CDPC	799/1049
Pro Spectrum Plus/16	239/299

NEC Technologies

CDR-36 Portable CD ROM	395
CDR-36 w/CD Gallery/PC	575

Input Devices

ACP 3-button Mouse (limited supply)	14.95
CH Products Flightstick	49
Mouseman Combo/Cordless	75/88
Logitech Trackman serial/bus	69/72
Logitech Trackman Portable	104
Logitech Fotoman	599
Microspeed PC-Trac ser/bus	79/89

PC's BELOW COST!

286/12 $239

80286/12 CPU • 3.5" Floppy • VGA
1 Mb • 101 Keyboard • Dr. DOS 5.0
Monitor not included

PC's BELOW COST!

486SX $779

486SX/20 CPU • 5.25" Floppy • VGA
2 Mb • IDE • 101 Kybd • DOS 4.01
Monitor not included

Chips and SIMM's

RAM Chips

41256-100	256K RAM	100ns	DIP	1.99
41256-80	256K RAM	80ns	DIP	2.19
414256-80	256Kx4 RAM	80ns	DIP	7.95
1Mb-100	1Mb RAM	100ns	DIP	5.49
1Mb-80	1Mb RAM	80ns	DIP	5.99

Call for VIDEO RAMS & CACHE RAMS
Over 20,000,000 IC's in-stock including We Specialize in 486DX/25 & 33 Upgrades

SIMM Modules *New Low Prices!*

421000A9B-10	1Mbx9	100ns	SIMM	32.95
421000A9B-80	1Mbx9	80ns	SIMM	37.95
421000A9B-70	1Mbx9	70ns	SIMM	39.95
424000A9B-80	4Mbx9	80ns	SIMM	119
424000A9B-70	4Mbx9	70ns	SIMM	125
41256A9B-80	256Kx9	80ns	SIMM	9.95
A21000A3B-80	1Mbx9 (3 CHIP)	80ns		34.95

Math Coprocessors

AMD ...Increase your 286 PC performance
IBM 8087 Genuine w/manual $29.95
Intel-Call for "OverDrive"

8087	5MHz	79	80387DXP	16/33	199
8087-2	8MHz	89	80387SX-16		128
8087-1	10MHz	89	80387SX-20		144
80287XL	all 286	89	80487SX-20		499

Cyrix

83D87-16	16MHz	169	83D87-40	40MHz	239
83D87-20	20MHz	175	83S87-SX16		114
83D87-25	25MHz	175	83S87-SX20		129
83D87-33	33MHz	189	83S87-SX25		149

IIT

2C87-8	8MHz	79	2C87-12	12MHz	85
2C87-10	10MHz	85	2C87-20	20MHz	99

Memory Upgrades

Laser Printer Upgrades

HP IIP/IIP+/III/IIID/IIIP	2Mb	124
Okidata OL400	2Mb	148
Okidata OL800/820	2Mb	148
Panasonic 4420/4450i	2Mb	148

Call for other models plus we stock most Laser memory upgrades with 0K RAM

Laptop Upgrades

Apple PowerBook	2Mb	Call
AST Executive	1Mb	Call
Compaq LTE386s/20/Lite	1Mb	Call
Everex Tempo/LX/16	2Mb	Call
IBM L40SX	2Mb	Call
Toshiba T2200/4400SX	2Mb	Call
Toshiba T6400SX/DX	2Mb	Call
Toshiba T3300SL	2Mb	Call

Call for Zenith, Sharp, TI, and more

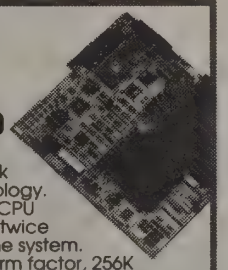
Palmtop Upgrades
HP 95LX 2Mb ... Call Poquet 1Mb .. Call

Computer Upgrades

AST Premium 386/25,33,SX16/20		Call
Compaq DP386/33,486/33,SysPro		Call
IBM 30-286	#30F5360 2Mb	Call
IBM 35,40,55sx,65,70	#6450604 2Mb	Call
IBM 90,95,P75	#6450902 2Mb	Call

Call for NEC, HP, Zenith, Leading Edge.

Micronics Gemini DX2 486DX/50



Supports Intel 486™ DX2 clock doubler technology. Allows internal CPU function to run twice the speed of the system. Has baby AT form factor, 256K direct mapped cache and RAM expandable to 64Mb.

486DX2/50MHz ISA baby) ..	$1399
486DX/33MHz (ISA)	$ 999
486DX/33MHz (EISA)	$1199
486DX/33MHz (ISA baby) ...	$ 849

Motherboards

ACP 286-12 half-size board w/0K	89
ACP 386SX-20/25 w/0K	226/269
ACP 386DX-33 64K cache w/0K	399
ACP 386DX-40 64K cache w/0K	419
ACP 486DX-33 256K cache w/0K	799
Orchid 386/40 128K cache w/0K	599
Orchid 486/50DX 256K cache	1799

CPI MODEM BUNDLE!

2400 Baud $45.95
with FREE Prodigy Software

CPI 2400 Baud Modem is easy -to-use, includes Free software to help you get on-line fast and easy!

Advanced Computers AMD Power

AMD CPU's Faster! High Performance!
• Enhanced 101 Keyboard • IDE Hard Drives
• 1 Year Warranty • Mouse • Free MS-DOS
Feature by feature! **Experience the AMD Advantage...**
1r Warranty • FCC Class B/UL • Documentation tFREE! With eact system....Coupon for Complete Accounting Software ($3500.00 '

Advanced Micro Devices

COMPUTER	386SX/33	386DX/40	486SX/20	486DX2/50
CPU	AMD	AMD	INTEL	INTEL
RAM	2 MB	2 MB	2 MB	4 MB
FLOPPY	5.25 or 3.5"	5.25 or 3.5"	5.25 or 3.5"	5.25 or 3.5"
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
CACHE	32 K	64 K	8 K (int.)	64 K
ACP Price	529.	699.	679.	1299.

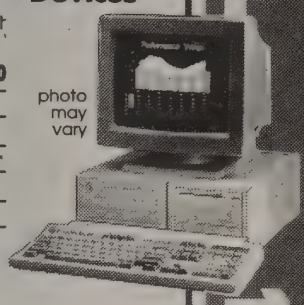


photo may vary

Call for hard drive upgrade, monitor, VGA, cse options etc.
Also available, Tower, Mini-Tower and other configurations.

Leading Edge 386SL-25MHz Notebook Computers
• Low Power Designs plus SCSI-2
• 2 Mb RAM expand up to 10 Mb
• VGA-64 shades • Mouse
60Mb $1999 w/32k Cache
New! Color 386SL Notebooks
60Mb...$2799 80Mb...$2999

SHARP 6781 Killer Notebook!!!
386SL/20
80 Mb • 3.5" Floppy
Built-in Trackball
$2175
Call for Color

386/SX20 Notebook
1 Mb RAM • 3.5" Floppy
30 or 60 Mb Hard Drive
5.8 lbs. • VGA LCD
$1099
with 30 Mb

Software Special Purchase...up to 90% Off!

35,000 Packages in stock! Volume discounts-Call

Entertainment • Learning

Product Title/Publisher	List	Price
Electric Jigsaw Puzzle (Merit)/Dual	29.95	9.95
Life and Death/3.5	49.95	9.95
Wunder Book/Dual	49.95	9.95
Desert Storm/3.5/5.25/Mac	59.95	12.95
Dvorak on Typing	59.95	12.95
Canis (Centron)/5.25	39.95	14.95
Complete Craps/3.5/5.25	59.95	14.95
Computer Comic (Keybd Comedy)	34.95	14.95
The Golf Doctor (One Step SW)/Dual	59.95	14.95
Major Leag. Baseball (Mille)/Dual	39.95	14.95
ProFootball Analyst (Crespo)/Dual	59.95	14.95
Puzzle Master (Centron)/3.5	49.95	14.95
SuperCar Pack /5.25	59.95	14.95
Young Math/MemoryLane/Dual	59.95	14.95
Bible Trivia (Genesoft)/Dual	49.95	19.95
Coinbase 4.0/5.25	59.95	19.95
Designasaurus II/Super Spellicopter	74.95	19.95
Family Better Living Pac (Bundle)/Dual	69.95	19.95
Family Value Pack (Bundle)/5.25	79.95	19.95
Household Hits/3.5/5.25	99.95	19.95
I.Q. Smarts (Neuralytic Systems)/Dual	39.95	19.95
Run Your Own Train (Abracad.)/Dual	59.95	19.95
Scorekeeper (Kuhn & Co)/Dual	49.95	19.95
Stickybear Preschool/Dual	49.95	19.95
The Sky/5.25	69.95	19.95
Flowers (Garden Tech)/Dual	49.95	24.95
Quiz Control (Quick Study SW)/5.25	69.95	24.95
Trees (Garden Tech)/Dual	49.95	24.95
Bugs (Garden Tech)/Dual	89.95	29.95
MindViewer (Neuralytic Systems)/Dual	49.95	29.95
Japanese Lang. Explorer (Jaims)/5.25	99.95	39.95
French Transparent Language/5.25	99.95	39.95
Spanish Transparent Language/5.25	89.95	39.95

Utilities • Productivity

On-screen Help/WordPerfect 5.0/Dual	34.95	5.95
On-screen Help/Lotus 2.01(Geysar)DI	34.95	5.95
101 WordPerfect Macros (Ind.)/5.25	69.95	7.95
Diskette Labeler (WeedPatch)/Dual	49.95	9.95
The Computer Glossary/Book	26.95	4.95
The Computer Glossary/Dual	59.95	9.95
Slice (Lightning Word)/5.25	99.95	19.95
Just The Fax /5.25/3.5	59.95	12.95
Disc Director/Dual	69.95	12.95
Back Loader	69.95	14.95
Double DOS/5.25/3.5	99.95	14.95
Switch it/5.25	69.95	14.95
Home Office Productivity Pac(Bundle)	69.95	19.95
Home Finance Pack (Bundle)	99.95	19.95
HotLine (Smith Micro)/5.25/3.5	59.95	19.95
Outside In (Systems Compablty)	129.95	19.95
Personal Biz Base /5.25	149.95	19.95
Post Card Writer (Thomason)/Dual	88.00	19.95
DOS Partner /Dual	99.95	19.95
Golden Retriever/Dual	69.95	19.95
Quick Up/3.5	99.95	19.95
Correct Grammar	99.95	29.95
DataMerge Sources 3.1 (DataMerge)	139.95	29.95
hDC First Apps (hDC)Windows/Dual	99.95	29.95
Job Sketch (Jian)/Dual	99.95	29.95
Mail Master/3.5	69.95	29.95
Eye Relief (Skisoft)/Dual	295.00	99.95

Graphics • Desktop Publishing

My Paint (Saddleback Graphics)/Dual	49.95	14.95
Page Pak I/5.25	69.95	14.95
Business Images PCX (T/Maker)/5.25	69.95	19.95
Christian Images PCX (T/Maker)/5.25	69.95	19.95
Perspective Junior (3D Graph.)/Dual	149.95	19.95

Business and Home Office

Retail value to 74.95 $9.95
Your Choice only
JK Lasser Taxes91 w/92 bk.
ResumeMate/5.25
ResumeMate/3.5

Retail value to 99.95 $14.95
Your Choice only
Career Design/5.25
Career Design/3.5
Meet Easy (Alex. Sys)/Dual
Make a List

Retail value to 99.95 $19.95
Your Choice only
CompuRite/Dual
Code Mate
Counterpoint
First Base (Excel Bus Res.)/D
Flex Forms (Corporate)/DI
Flex Forms (Personal)/Dual
Nvelope Plus
Personal Biz Base/3.5
ThoughtLine/Dual
Register Mate (Champ)/D
Up Your Cash Flow (Gran.)
Race
Register Mate (Champ)/D
Timeslips
Turbo Flow
Vehicle Record System

Retail value to 119.95 $24.95
Your Choice only
Corporate Voice (Scand.)
Home Buyer (finTech)
Mail Master/5.25
Pal Friday (Pyramid)/5.25
Retirement Planner/Dual
Power Billing/Dual

Retail value to 149.95 $29.95
Your Choice only
Design your own Home/D
30 minute Negociator
Anytime Automate/Dual
Business&Personal Power Pk
Design yr own Landscape
Easy Order

Retail value to 199.95 $49.95
Your Choice only
TimeClock I (Faught Data)
Employee Handbook Bldr.
Merge Purge (ArcTangent)
Power Quote/Dual
Project Outlook

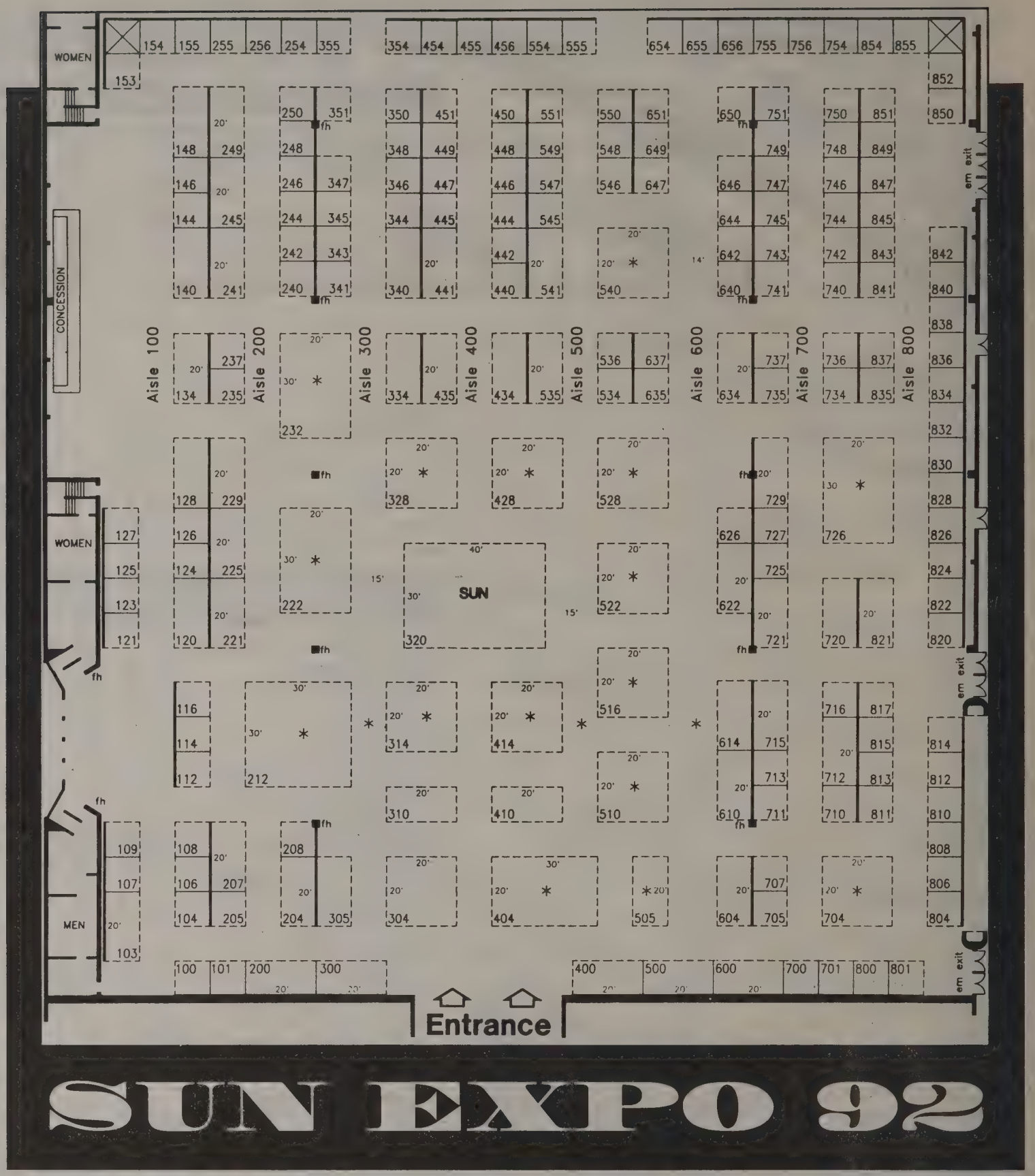
SPECIAL OFFER!!!
Pick any 6 Business / Home Office titles
$99.95
Must be a mix of 6 different titles from section above

CALL 1-714-558-8813 ORDER BY FONE OR FAX

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • FAX 714-558-8849 • Toll-Free 1-800-FONE ACP • Sales 714-558-8813

No surcharge on credit card. Credit cards not charged until we ship. 100% risk free return guarantee! If you are not 100% satisfied just return insured within 15 days complete with all materials in new resaleable condition with original invoice. ACP will immediately exchange product or issue ACP credit less shipping for future purchase. No Returns on software Special Purchase



TECHNICAL SESSIONS
TUESDAY, JULY 21

9 am

Extensible UNIX Debugging
Don't Panic: An Engineering Tutorial on Porting Your Device Driver to Solaris
FDDI: Building a Company-Wide Computing Environment
Changing the Way Workstations Print
Enterprise-Wide Data Protection

1 pm

Virtual Partitions as a Disk Storage Tool
Network Acceleration in Hardware
Hierarchical File Servers
Service Trends: Implications of Sun Strategy on Maintenance
Backup Strategies

2 pm

How and Why SCSI Is Better Than IPI for NFS
What to Do With Your Internet Connection
Monitoring & Analyzing Large Networks
Bridging the Gap Between 2 and 3 Dimensions
Network Data Management

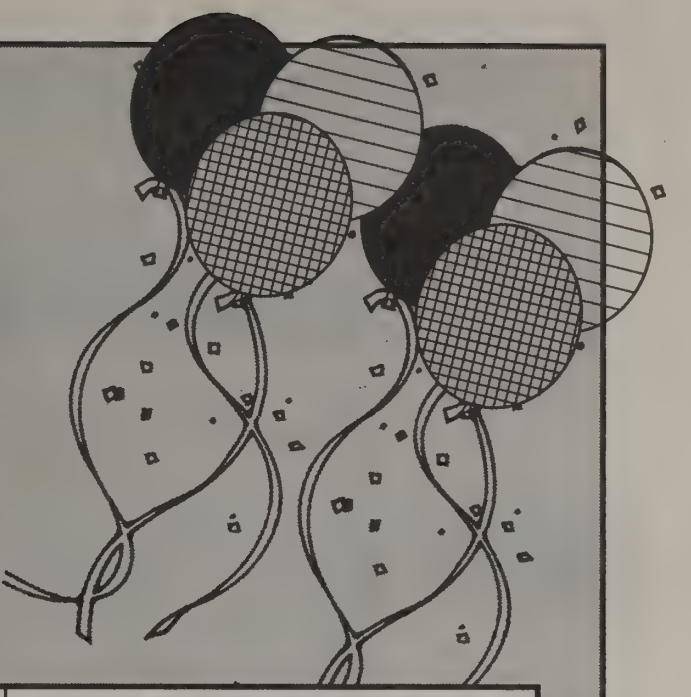
4 pm

Architectural Choices and Integration Frameworks in Object-Oriented Programming
Network Management
From ONC/RPC to TLI/RPC—Programming Standards

continued on page 127

SEMI ANNUAL SALE

2 YEAR PARTS & 2 YEAR LABOR WARRANTY



386SX 25 MHz
Color Super VGA
- 2 MB Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Conner Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor & Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$888

386DX 40 MHz
Color Super VGA
- 4 MB Ram
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **100 MB Conner Hard Drive**
- SVGA Monitor & Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1188

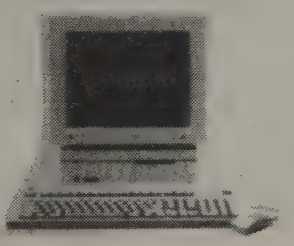
486DX 33 MHz
Color Super VGA
- 256K Cache
- 2 MB Ram
- .2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **170 MB Conner Hard Drive**
- SVGA Monitor & Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

$1588

FREE Mouse & Pad With Every System Purchase

MACINTOSH

Mac LC II 4/40	$1399
Mac IIsi 5/80	2255
Mac IIci 5/80	2888
Mac II fx 4/80	3888
Mac Quadra 700 4/80	4088
Mac Quadra 900 4/80	5188
Mac Quadra 950 8/120	5788
Powerbook 140 4/140	2349
Powerbook 140 4/80	2649
Powerbook 170 4/40	3449
Powerbook 170 4/80	3649



APPLE MONITORS

12" Color Monitor	$399
13" Color Monitor	677
16" Color Monitor	1199
21" Color Monitor	3388

APPLE PRINTERS

StyleWriter	$333
LaserWriter LS	Call
LaserWriter NTR	1633
LaserWriter IIF	2699
LaserWriter IIG	3344

SUPER SPECIAL
CTX
Non Interlaced
Monitor
$299

We Carry A Full Line Of Radius, Raster Ops & Super Mac Products

L.A. COMPUTER EXPRESS
EXPORT SPECIALIST

Sales, Service, Parts, Upgrades, Financing & Leasing

19801 Ventura Blvd.
Woodlands Hills, CA 91364
(818) 719-9200
Fax: (818) 719-9115

• BUY NOW PAY LATER
• FREE Financing For 90 Days
• Call for details!

More Hybrid Networks

Cost-Saving Technology From King Tut

BY YACCO

Last month Milan was in the spotlight here with its Alternet adapter, which converts thin Ethernet to 10BaseT. This month, I've got another device that connects Thinnet to unshielded twisted pair (UTP); but while this product also provides you with the physical layer for Ethernet, it's not 10BaseT.

The NM100 Assistant Network Manager is a valuable troubleshooting tool for both setup and maintenance.

KING TUT

MagicNet, from Tutankhamon Electronics, delivers on the original promise of 10BaseT. That is, it provides 10-mbps baseband transmission over 100 meters of UTP wire.

Isn't that what 10BaseT *does*, you ask? Not unless you replace your long runs of level-2 direct inside wire (DIW) with the level-4 datagrade stuff. MagicNet actually does 10-mpbs baseband transmission over cheap DIW wire, and it does it over a single pair, not the two pairs requried by 10BaseT. Moreover, it does it for much longer distances. You might even call it "10Base2T." That's a major advancement over 10BaseT, and offers very significant potential cost savings for any application where ordinary DIW is already in the walls.

Interested? You are if you want to build bigger networks and save money.

MagicNet's obvious application is in office buildings with existing communication systems. These typically already have wiring running throughout. However, the wiring is usually limited to just three pairs per drop, and most telephone systems require two of those pairs. That leaves a 10BaseT network one pair short. So, you start wiring all over again. Not so with MagicNet. It works with that remaining pair.

Installing MagicNet in this situation is perfectly simple. Put a MagicNet hub in the wiring closet, connect it to spare wires leading out to the drops, turn on power to the hub, and start installing the local drops. Each local drop can connect to as many as thirty workstations, via Thinnet, through one of Tutankhamon's Assistant Network Managers (NM100).

You begin your local installation by plugging an NM100 into the UTP drop. (Note: King Tut's net uses RJ-11 connectors, not RJ-45s.) The NM100 features an analog meter that takes you through every step of the installation. If the drop is properly wired, the needle on the NM100's analog meter will bounce back and forth between a pair of parallel-wire icons as soon as it's connected. Reversed polarity causes the needle to bounce between a pair of crossed-wire icons. If you hook up to the wrong wire pair altogether, or if the pair is defective, the needle sits on a question mark.

When the drop is properly connected to it, you connect the NM100 to one end of a Thinnet backbone. (It must be at one end of the bus, not daisy chained on a T-connector, because it has built-in termination.) Its needle will continue to bounce until a terminator is connected to the other end of the Thinnet segment. If anything is wrong—or ever goes wrong—with the local cable, the NM100 locks the segment out, and the rest of the network is unaffected. (The meter tells you that the segment is down.) If the Thinnet bus is good, the needle sits on zero, and the NM100 connects the segment to the hub.

The NM100's meter will continue to work for you once the network is up, indicating the level of local network traffic. "The relative health of a network," says Tutankhamon president Matthew Taylor, "is indicated by the level of traffic. It's sort of like taking a person's temperature. When your Ethernet is running about 30 to 40%, it's running very well." High traffic levels, on the other hand, are like a fever. They mean the network is inefficient. "If the needle is consistently above 60%, the data throughput decreases," maintains Taylor. He cautions that "Ethernet falls apart at very high levels of traffic."

Fortunately, knowing the traffic level lets you decide when you need to partition your network with a bridge. The NM100 not only provides this information, but its very location tells you where to put the bridge, and allows you to confirm the success of the new architecture.

CASE HISTORY

Corporations clearly have the most to gain from MagicNet—the larger the building, the bigger the bang for your buck—but smaller companies can reap some very special benefits too.

Take for example, the small three-workstation network that an

Copyright © 1992 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at PO Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

CITICOM COMPUTER, INC.

** Wholesale to the Public **

We Will Beat Any System Price In This Magazine *

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10:00 - 7:00
Sat: 10:00 - 6:00
Sun: By Appointment

GARDEN GROVE BRANCH GRAND OPENING

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE SUPER VGA SYSTEM
486-33MHz w/256K Cache

$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$

$1545

32 BIT Local Bus with 32 BIT SVGA Card: ADD $175

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- FREE MOUSE
- 4MB RAM (Memory)
- 120MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- Tatung SVGA Monitor
- SVGA w/ 1MB Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- 72 Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386-33MHz w/64K Cache

$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$
$$$ SAVE $$$

$895

386DX-40 w/64K Cache Add $20
*Only w/ this Special

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- FREE MOUSE
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 80MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- 72 Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-12 **$245**	386SX-16 **$295**	386SX-25 w/64K Cache **$305**
386DX-33 w/64K Cache **$395**	386DX-40 w/64K Cache **$425**	486DX-33 w/256K Cache **$735**
486DX2-50 w/256K Cache **$975**	486DX-50 w/256K Cache **$1145**	32BIT Local BUS 486DX-33 w/256K Cache **$795**

System Includes:

- Mini-Tower Case w/ 230W Power
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

Customized System Configuration At Guaranteed Lowest Prices

HARD DRIVES

Conner CP3000	40MB IDE (29ms, 8K Cache)	$195
Conner CP30084	80MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$269
Conner CP300104	120MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$325
West. Dig. CAVIAR 280	120MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$325
Maxtor MX-7120AT	130MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$330
Maxtor 7213AT	213MB IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$495
Quantum LPS52AT	52MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$225
Quantum LPS84AT	80MB IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$275
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$335
Quantum LPS24A012	240MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	Call

MONITORS

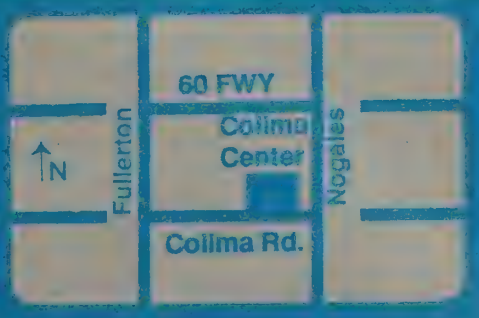
14" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.41mm, 800x600)	$ 205
14" VGA Color (.39mm, 800x600)	$ 245
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 285
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 315
NEC 3FGx 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 665
NEC 5FG 17" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1280x1024, Dig.)	Call
Sony CPD-1304 14" SVGA Mulit-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$ 575
Sony CPD-1604 17" SVGA Multi-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	Call
Viewsonics 7 17" SVGA (Non-Interlaced, 1280x1024, .28mm)	Call

PRINTERS

Epson LQ570	$ 275
Panasonic KX-P1180i	$ 159
Panasonic KX-P1124i	$ 280
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$ 435
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet IIP	Call
HP LaserJet II	Call

MISC.

High Res. Serial Mouse	$ 15
MicroSoft Mouse	$ 59
2400 Baud Int. Modem	$ 39
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
16BIT VGA Card	$ 35
MS-DOS 5.0 (w/ Sys. Purch)	$ 40
MS-Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$ 45



18759 Colima Road
Rowland Heights
CA 91748

Tel: (818)913-6555
Fax: (818)913-6270

13161 Brookhurst St.
Garden Grove
CA 92641

Tel: (714)531-5506
Fax: (714)531-2521

Grand Opening

Evernet Education Services is now offering Novell ® Certified Netware Engineer (CNE) courses in the evening and on Saturdays too!

Call us today for a free class schedule and more information on how you can get your CNE.

Evernet Education Services is a division of Evernet Systems, Inc. the national network systems integrator.

CALL TODAY 1-800-447-3658

EVERNET
EDUCATION SERVICES
Los Angeles · San Francisco · Sacramento · Houston · Chicago

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Tutankhamon's Matthew Taylor: "Real network management amounts to monitoring and diagnosing cable problems. The Assistant Network Manager is the only product on the market that diagnoses and monitors cable faults on-line. This is an integral part of your network, and diagnoses better than three-quarters of all your problems."

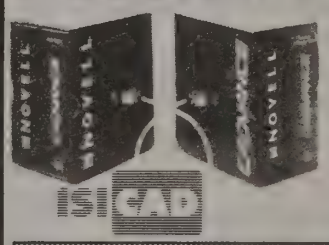
Irvine LAN reseller recently installed for a customer. Computer Support Group specializes in networks for small- to medium-sized businesses, and focuses on legal, accounting, and desktop publishing applications.

"In this case," says owner Bruce B. Anderson, "I had a specific need for a real estate client who had three workstation islands in a very large, open office." The workstations were on the ground floor, in the open about 50 feet apart, distant from the walls, and the client had just recarpeted over concrete. "They had only a single twisted pair left on the phone line at each island, and it would have been a great expense and inconvenience to rewire," he adds.

Fortunately, Anderson had attended a trade show at the Irvine Hyatt the previous year, where he'd discovered Tutankhamon. Anderson reports that Tutankhamon worked with the existing conventional telephone wire: "We connected the workstations with the meter

386? 486? NETWORKS? CADD?

PERFECT FIT.



HEWLETT PACKARD
NOVELL. AUTOCAD®
DESIGNJET PLOTTER
H.P.'s NEWEST–NOW IN-HOUSE FOR DEMO!

386SX NOTEBOOK
- 386SX PROCESSOR
- 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
- 40 MB H. DRIVE
- VGA DISPLAY
- BATTERY & CASE
- DOS 5.0
- WHILE THEY LAST

$1180

Lease and Financing Available!
Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

LOGICACHE NOW DOES PLOTTING!

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.
IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE – CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6 pm • Sat & Sun: By Appt. Only
TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892
22691 Lambert St., Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

TOP QUALITY BRAND NAMES:

INTEL • CONNER • MAXTOR • TEAC & MORE

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC B APPROVED

SUPER CAD STATION

- 80486-33MHz w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Math Co-Processor
- 256K Cache Memory
- 8MB Of RAM Expandable To 32
- 213MB HDD (15ms)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 17" Viewsonic Monitor (7)
- Orchid Fahrenheit Video Card w/1MB Memory 1280x1024 Resolution
- Full Tower Case w/2 Fans & Air Filter
- 2 Serial/ Parallel/ Game Ports
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

$3275

FREE FREE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1 & MOUSE

(With purchase of any 486 system)

486-33 LOCAL BUS

- 80486-33MHz w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Math Co-Processor
- 256K Cache Memory
- 8MB Of RAM Expandable To 32
- 213MB HDD (15ms)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDs (TEAC)
- Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- S-3 Video Card w/1MB Memory 32-Bit SVGA
- Full Tower Case w/2 Fans & Air Filter
- 2 Serial/ Parallel/ Game Ports
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

$2549

486-33MHz

- 80486-33MHz w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Math Co-Processor
- 256K Cache Memory
- 4MB Of RAM Expandable To 32
- 130MB HDD IDE (15ms)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28mm D.P.)
- SVGA Trident w/1MB Memory
- Full Tower Case w/2 Fans & Air Filter
- 2 Serial/ Parallel/ Game Ports
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

$1795

386-33/40MHz

- 80386-33/40MHz
- 64K Cache Memory
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 4MB Of RAM Expandable To 32
- 130MB HDD IDE (15ms)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28mm D.P.)
- SVGA Trident w/1MB Memory
- Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 2 Serial/ Parallel/ Game Ports
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

$1395/$1425

386SX-25MHz

- 80386SX-25MHz w/Built-In CPU
- 2MB Of RAM Expandable To 16
- 80MB HDD (IDE)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDs (TEAC)
- 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- SVGA Trident w/1MB Memory
- Mini Tower/Desk Top Case
- 2 Serial/ Parallel/ Game Ports
- Internal Clock Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 5.0 w/Manuals

$1195

NOVELL NETWORK SPECIAL

1 FILE SERVER

386-33MHz

- 80386DX-33MHz w/64K Cache
- 4MB Of RAM Expandable To 32
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 213MB HDD (IDE)
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FDDs (TEAC)
- Full Tower Case w/250W, w/2 Fans and Air Filter
- 14" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

4 WORKSTATIONS

- 386SX-16MHz
- 1MB Of RAM
- Mini/Desk Top Case
- 14" Monochrome Monitor
- 1.2 FDD (TEAC)

INCLUDING:

NOVELL NETWARE V.3.11 (5 USERS)
5 16-BIT ETHERNET INTERFACE CARDS

ONLY $5559

Maintenance Agreement Available

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$95
16-Bit Ethernet Card	$120
16-Bit Ethernet 10 Base-T Card	$129
10 Base-T Active Hub (12 Ports)	$529
NOVELL Netware V 2.2 (5 Users)	$520
NOVELL Netware V 2.2 (10 Users)	$1100
NOVELL Netware V 3.11 (10 Users)	$1395
NOVELL Netware V 3.11 (20 Users)	$1950

NOTEBOOKS

386-SL 20MHz
- 2MB RAM, 60MB HDD . $1679

386SX-20MHz
- 2MB RAM, 40MB HDD . $1399

OTHER NOTEBOOKS . . .
PLEASE CALL!!

- All systems carry a (1) year parts and labor limited warranty
- (2) year warranty on mainboards
- Ask about our service contracts and repair rates
- Prices are subject to change without prior notice
- 24 Hour Burn-In Is required

Hours:
M-F 9:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat 10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun Closed

ULTIMATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite D-7
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 754-5433
Fax: (714) 754-4464

Leasing & Financing Available

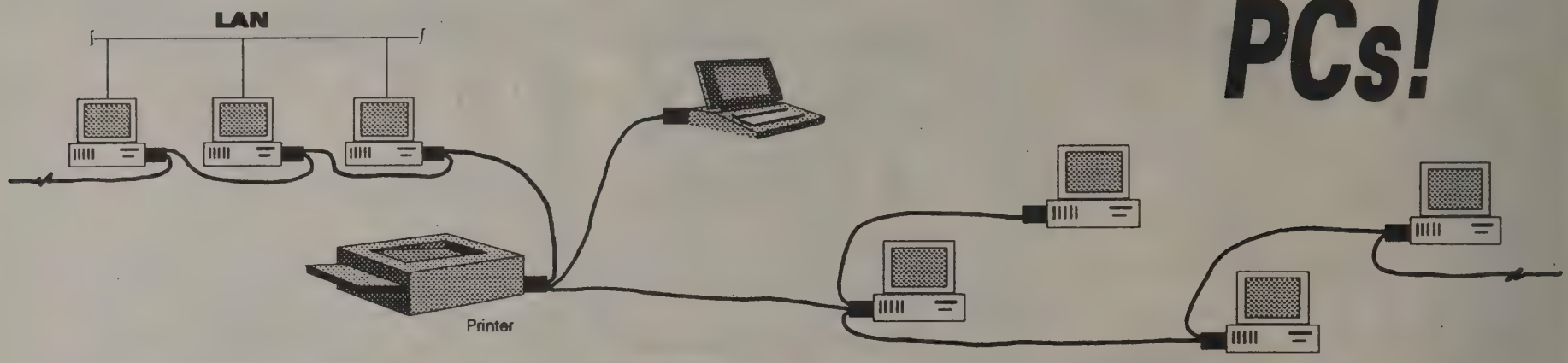
American Express, Visa & MasterCard Accepted

Financing and leasing are subject to credit approval

PrintShare

The World's First Printer Sharing Device with Flexible Linkage, Excellent Expandability and Low Cost

Connect Up To 40 PCs!



Innovative Features

- Power Free
- Intelligent detection with collision avoidance technology
- Easy to install - No coupler and other accessories needed
- Customize your working environment - place the printer at a remote location up to 1300 feet
- 3 identical I/O sockets on each adapter for flexible linkage - Bus, Tree, Ring or any configuration.
- Coexist with LANs to reduce file server's work loads and enhance overall network performance

Networking Products

GemTek proudly introduces a full line of network products

Arcnet Cards:

8-bit Arcnet Card	$ 55
16-bit Arcnet Card	$ 75

Ethernet Cards:

8-bit Ethernet Card	$ 90
8-bit Ethernet WD8003 compitable	$135
16-bit Ethernet Card	$115
16-bit Ethernet WD8013 compitable	$165

3-in-1 (10Base2 + 10Base5 + 10BaseT)

• 16-bit 3-in-1 Ethernet NE2000 compatiable	Call
• 16-bit 3-in-1 Ethernet WD8013EBT compatiable	Call

10BaseT Card:

8-bit Ethernet 10 Base-T	$115
16-bit Ethernet 10 Base-T	$135

Network Hubs:

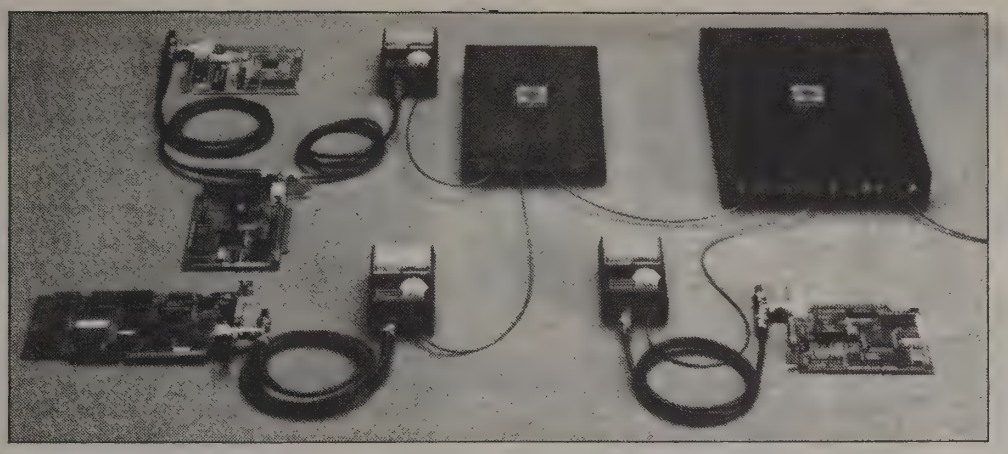
ARCnet 8-port Active HUB	$130
• Ethernet 10Base-T 12-port Vertical HUB	Call

• Newly Released Product

We welcome network consultants and resellers' inquiries.
Please contact GemTek for product information package.

GemTek Technology
Networking & Communication

818-401-3132
10637 East Rush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733



Tutankhamon Electronics offers a full range of products to help you build bigger networks and save money.

[Tutankhamon's Assistant Network Manager], and connected those with the installed telephone wiring to the MagicNet concentrator." Ordinarily, Computer Support's contract cable installers lay datagrade wiring. This time Anderson says, "It was practically nothing to connect the wire."

Anderson also says there were benefits for him. "The first thing I learned about networks was that you never set them up on the customer's premises until you've tested them at your own facility. As we were setting the machines up, the meter made it easy to verify the proper connection. The reason I bought Tutankhamon was to get 10Mbits on a single pair, but this turned out to be a bonus for troubleshooting."

RESOURCES:
MagicNet MH400, $475
MagicNet MH800, $899
Assistant Network Manager NM100, $99
Active Balun AB100, $199
Tutankhamon Electronics
2446 Estand Way
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(510)682-6510

Bruce B. Anderson
Computer Support Group
(714)261-5959

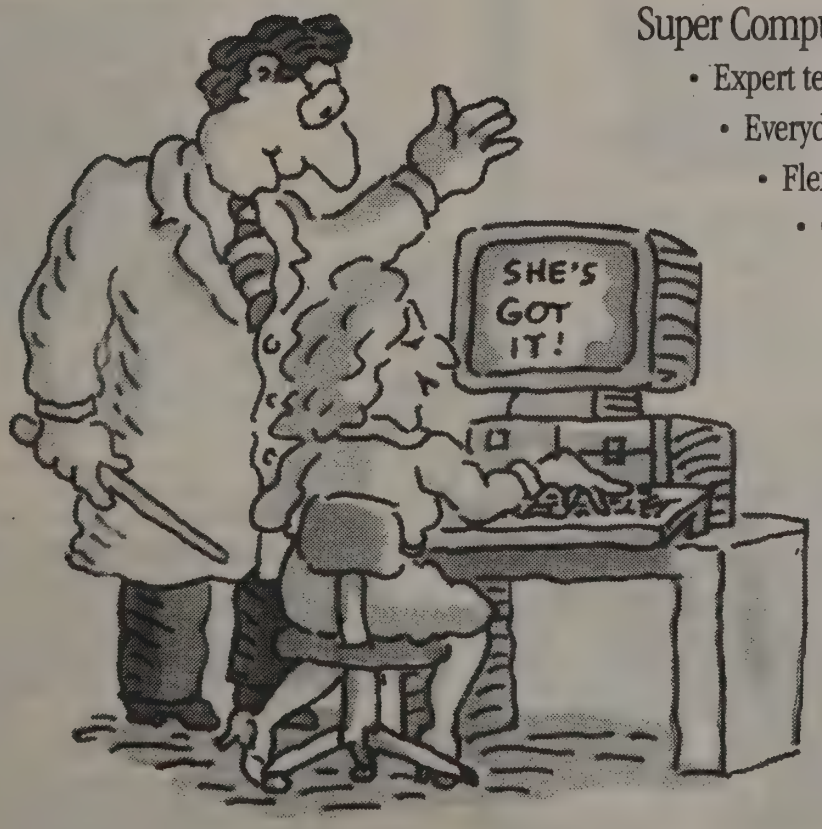
KING TUT'S CURSE (NOT!)

Just about the only drawback to MagicNet is its name. That must change in the near future, because another vendor got to it first. (Some rejected options: DeathMaskNet, SarcophagusNet, GraveRobberNet, DungBeetleNet, and my favorite: TutTutTutNet.)

Other than that, it is true that a MagicNet hub can't connect to a 10BaseT hub with a crossover cable. One type uses one pair, and the other uses two. You can connect a MagicNet hub to a 10BaseT hub, with an NM100 via Thinnet, if the other concentrator has a BNC connector. You can also connect a MagicNet hub with Tutankhamon's Active Balun (AB100). The AB100 is a transceiver, and can connect directly to an attachment unit interface (AUI) port on either a 10BaseT hub or a network interface card (NIC).

The benefits of this medium, on the other hand, aren't limited to old or problem installations. Tutankhamon devices themselves aren't expensive. Yet, two pairs of level-2 wire are much cheaper than four pairs of premium grade, and an NM100 multiplies the number of nodes that can connect to a single UTP drop much like Alternet does. Furthermore, Taylor claims that 75 to 90% of all failures on a network are cable faults. "So," he says, "real network management amounts to monitoring and diagnosing cable problems. The Assistant Network Manager is the only product on the market that diagnoses and monitors cable faults on-line. This is an integral part of your network, and diagnoses better than three-quarters of all your problems." That may sound like commercial hyperbole, and the claimed percentage may be high, but there's a lot of truth in what Taylor says. If you're about to install Ethernet, it could be worth tracing Carter's path into the desert to dig up King Tut. ■

Effective, Low-Cost Training.
(Without The Chairs And Whips.)



Super Computer Training available in Culver City.

- Expert teachers who communicate in plain English, not Tech-Speak.
- Everyday low prices that are as easy to take as our classes.
- Flexible on-site training. If you can't escape, we'll come to you.
- Convenient day, evening and weekend class schedules.

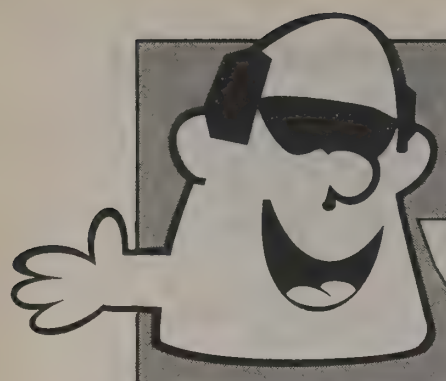
Each regular class is only $119 but you can save even more with our special quantity pack pricing:

Buy 3 classes .....**$109 each**
Buy 10 classes.....**$99 each**
Buy 50 classes.....**$89 each**

Plus, buy any voucher pack and get an extra class FREE!

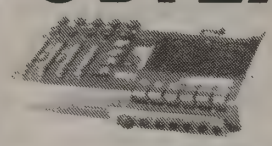
COMP USA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

In Culver City call 310-572-7121



LOWEST PRICES

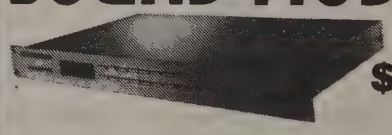
FOSTEX
X-18 4-TRACK
CASSETTE RECORDER



- Stereo effects return
- Hi/Mid/Low level select
- Foot switch operation
- Dolby noise reduction
- Battery operation
- AC adaptor
- Sync in/out jacks
- LED level meters
- Built-in mixer
- Built-in tape counter

~~$400~~ **$299**

KAWAI
SOUND MODULES



from **$199**
SAVE 60%

ROLAND DM-80
DIGITAL DIRECT-TO-DISC

- Simultaneous multi-track direct-to-disk recording and playback
- Full random access capability for sequencer style song arrangement and editing
- 24-bit digital mixer with 2 stage EQ and pan controls
- Full MIDI and SMPTE support
- 48 kHz, 41.1 kHz, 33 kHz sampling rates
- Digital input/output
- Tape recorder style operation
- Expandable storage capacity
- Track Manager software for the Macintosh allows simultaneous full control of several DM80 units

NOW ONLY **$6995**

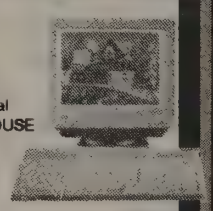
MARANTZ PMD 500
PRO RACKMOUNT DUAL CASSETTE

- Record serially or simultaneously
- Optically sensing quick auto-reverse
- Dolby. B. C. HX Pro
- Standard & high-speed dubbing
- Digital tape counters
- Peak holding LED VU meters

~~$799~~ **$499**

ATARI 1040 STe
MUSIC COMPUTER

- built-in MIDI in/out • 1 MEG RAM • stereo 8-bit digital sound • BLITTER graphics co-processor • WITH MOUSE



~~$600~~ **$399**

includes **FREE** Hybrid Arts FM Melody Maker synth/drum machine card!

YAMAHA YPR-20 DIGITAL PIANO

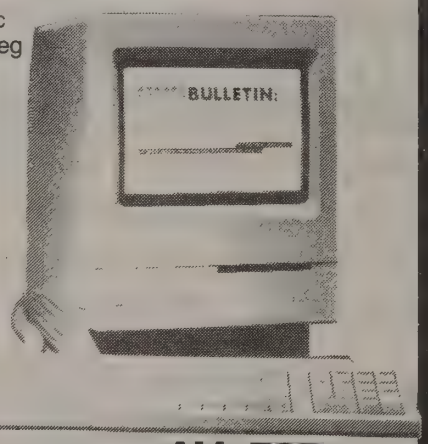
- 61 Note Keyboard
- Piano Electric Piano
- Touch Sensitive
- MIDI
- Built-in Speakers

~~$500~~

SAVE 40% **$299**

APPLE®
MACINTOSH® CLASSIC®
IDEAL ENTRY-LEVEL PERSONAL COMPUTER INCLUDES:

- The Classic CPU w/1Meg RAM
- Built-in monitor
- 3.5″ floppy drive
- Mouse
- Keyboard
- System 7 capable



ALL FOR **$777**

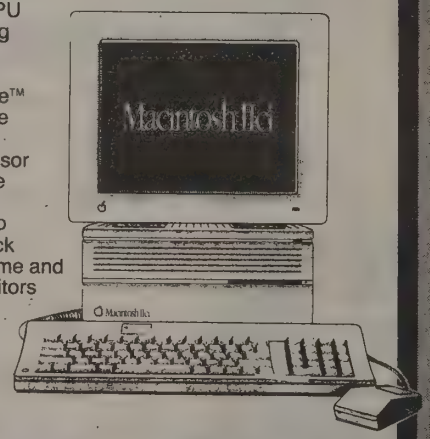
Authorized Dealer

Apple the Apple logo and Classic are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc

APPLE®
MACINTOSH® IIci
Up To 70% Faster Than The Macintosh IIsi

Includes:

- The IIci CPU
- With 5 Meg Ram
- And 3.5″ SuperDrive™
- And Mouse
- And Math Co-processor
- And Cache Card
- And Stereo Sound Jack
- Monochrome and Color Monitors Available
- System 7 Capable



Authorized Dealer **$2499**

APPLE®
MACINTOSH® POWERBOOK 100
Runs Virtually All Macintosh Software

Includes:

- The Powerbook CPU
- And 2 Meg Ram
- And 20 Meg Hard Drive
- And Standard Size Keyboard
- And Trackball
- And Built-in Networking and Filesharing
- System 7 Capable and Fully Portable

Authorized Dealer **$999**

NOW GET Clarisworks, Greatworks or Microsoftworks FREE with any Powerbook 100 purchase

GOODMAN MUSIC

MC, Visa, AX, Optima, Instant Credit

6 locations

GUARANTEED!!!

KAWAI XD-5
16-BIT DRUM MACHINE RACK DRUM MACHINE

- 16-bit
- Digital filters with resonance
- 88 instrument multi-timbral capability
- Eight outputs
- 16 voice polyphonic

~~$845~~

$299

SAVE OVER 65%

KORG M3r
RACK-MOUNT
DIGITAL SYNTHESIS MODULE

- 16-voice polyphonic
- Sound card expandable
- On-board stereo digital effects
- Full MIDI controllable
- 8-part multi-timbral

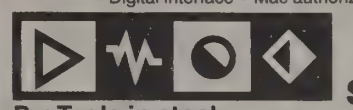
NAMM '92 DEMOS

SAVE 50%

$599

SOUNDTOOLS
STEREO DIRECT-TO-DISK RECORDER-EDITOR

- Soundesigner II software
- Sound accelerator card
- DAT i/o
- Digital interface
- Mac authorized install $49



ProTools in stock

~~$3400~~

SAVE 60%

$1388

ATARI MEGA STe
2 MEG RAM/50 MEG HARD DRIVE

Includes:

- Mega STe CPU
- With 2 Meg Ram
- And 50 Meg Hard Drive
- And 3.5" Floppy Drive
- And Mouse
- And Keyboard
- And MIDI In/Out
- 3 Built in Video Resolution
- Color Monitors Available
- 4 Meg Upgrade Only $69
- Full Warranty Namm Show Demo

~~$1699~~

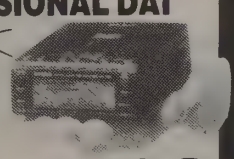
$979

SAVE OVER 40%

new! CASIO DAR-100
PALM-SIZED PROFESSIONAL DAT

- 16-bit quantization
- 48kHz, 44.1kHz, 32kHz
- 10Hz-22kHz frequency response
- Rechargeable battery
- LCD display
- Analog & digital I/O

~~$1000~~



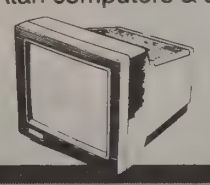
also CASIO DATS

w/FREE headphones from

$699

ATARI SC1224
12" COLOR MONITOR

For all Atari computers & all Roland samplers



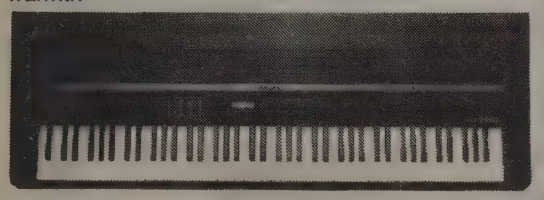
~~$978~~

save 47%

$199

RHODES
MK-80
FULL-SIZE 88-NOTE STEREO DIGITAL PIANO & MIDI KEYBOARD CONTROLLER

- Pianos, elec pianos, acous pianos, Rhodes, clav, vibes
- 88-note full-size keyboard
- 16-voice polyphonic
- Stereo, MIDI
- 3 band EQ
- Stereo effects, real time editing
- 64 programmable patches
- 8 velocity curves
- Three stretched tuning curves for natural harmonic warmth



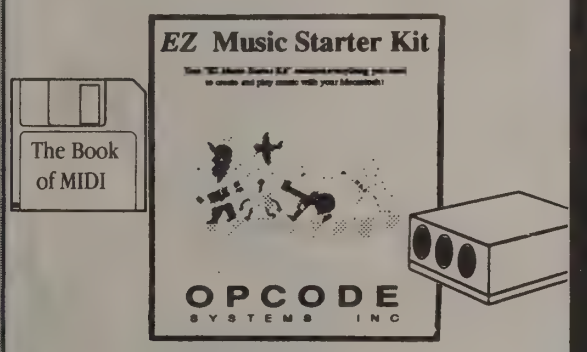
~~$2795~~

over 50% off

$1388

OPCODE
MIDI STARTER KIT
Everything you need to play music on your Macintosh

- EZ vision MIDI sequencer
- MIDI translator 1x3 MIDI interface
- The book of MIDI interactive hypercard stack teaching program for Apple Macintosh



~~$346~~

$199

LARGEST SELECTION IN LA

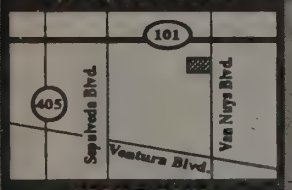
LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY

GUARANTEED

Based on stock on hand, nationally franchised brands, with full warranty.

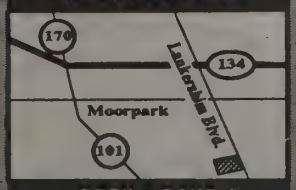
WE'LL BEAT EVERY PRICE EVERY TIME!

SHERMAN OAKS
4631 VAN NUYS BLVD.
(2 BLOCKS N. OF VENTURA BLVD.)
(818) 784-6900



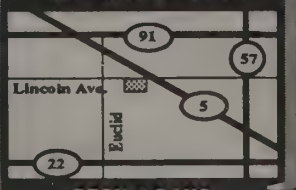
OPEN 7 DAYS

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 N. LANKERSHIM BLVD.
(1 BLOCK N. OF UNIVERSAL STUDIOS)
(818) 760-4430



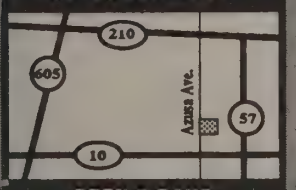
OPEN 7 DAYS

ANAHEIM
1676 W. LINCOLN AVE.
(CORNER OF EUCLID & LINCOLN AVE.)
(714) 520-4500



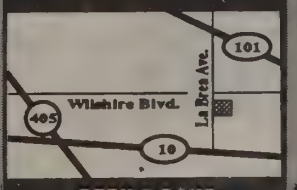
OPEN 7 DAYS

WEST COVINA
544 AZUSA AVE.
(1 BLOCK N. OF THE 10 FREEWAY)
(818) 967-5767



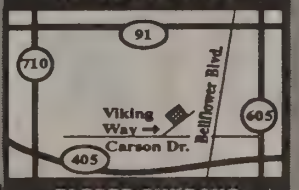
OPEN 7 DAYS

LA BREA/WILSHIRE
TEMPORARILY CLOSED
(213) 937-2177



OPEN 7 DAYS

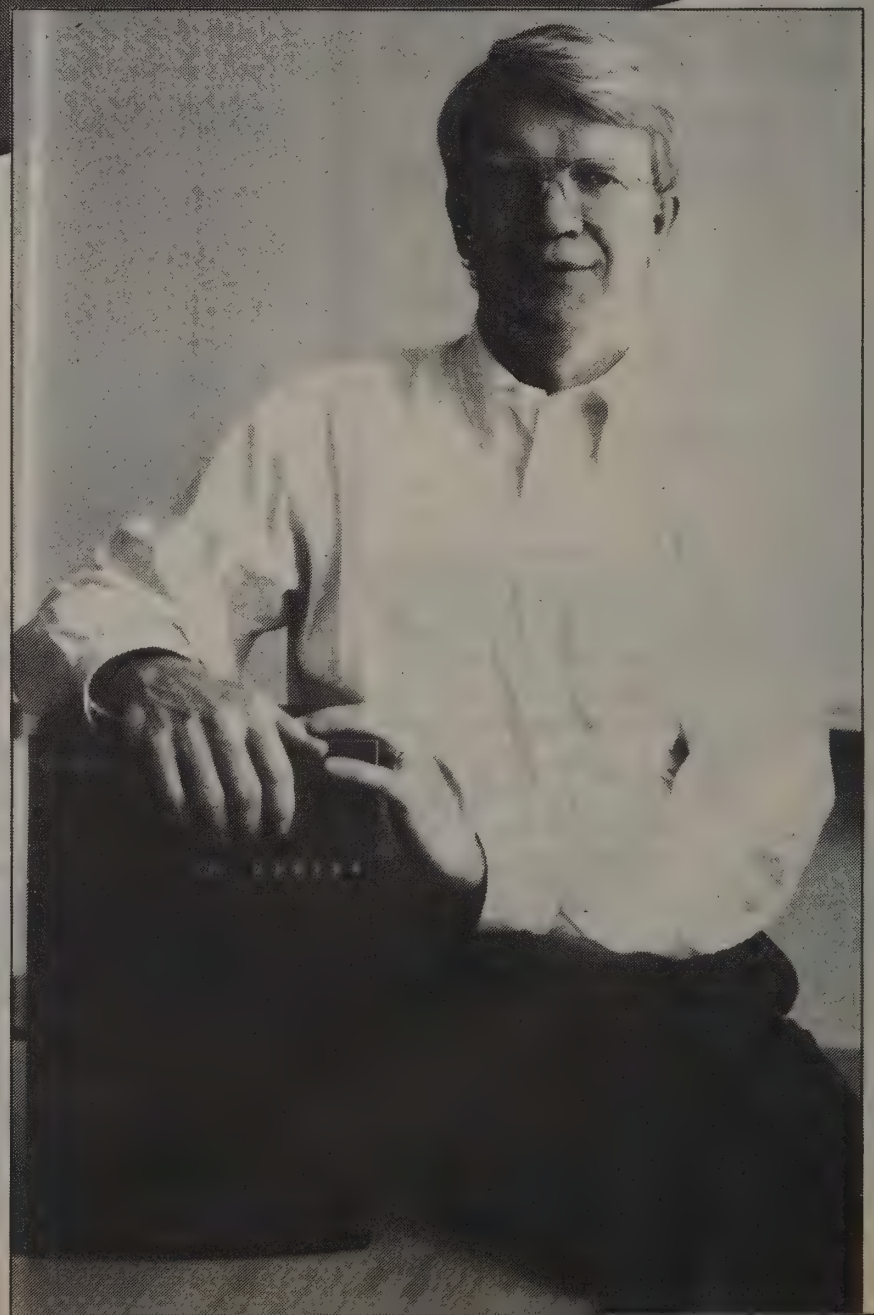
LONG BEACH
4145 VIKING WAY
(NEAR INTERSECTION OF BELLFLOWER & CARSON)
(213) 429-9795



CLOSED SUNDAYS

Silicon Graphics Paints The World...

SGI President Ed McCracken On The Computer Of The '90s



BY MARY EISENHART

"We do all our production on Macs..." I say, by way of prefacing a convoluted question.

"Most people do. You don't have to apologize," laughs Ed McCracken.

McCracken, president and CEO of Silicon Graphics, has a lot to be cheerful about these days. When we first visited the company in 1989, few people in the personal computer world had encountered SGI's Iris workstations, unless they happened to work in one of its niche markets. Molecular modeling, say. Flight simulation. Virtual reality. Film animation.

These days, obscurity is not SGI's problem. Its technology turns up in some highly visible places—computer videos at recent Grateful Dead shows, for instance, in which the musicians' three-dimensional faces floated in space and morphed into each other. All over ESPN during the America's Cup races, using a satellite-based graphics system called SailTrack to deliver two- and three-dimensional graphics explaining sailboat positions, replaying key maneuvers, and providing ongoing highlights of the competition.

If McCracken has his way, Silicon Graphics machines, especially the affordable Iris Indigo, will be turning up in some other interesting places too—the desktops of current Mac and PC users. On the PC side, SGI, as part of the ACE consortium, will soon be offering Windows NT as an operating environment. On the Mac side, SGI has recently licensed Apple's QuickTime technology, and vendors including Quorum are offering products that allow Mac software to run on Irises—often performing much better than it does in its native environment.

SGI is currently in the final stages of acquiring MIPS Computer Systems, which designs the RISC chips used in Iris workstations and a host of others, including systems sold by MIPS itself, and will soon be moving MIPS employees onto its ever-growing campus in Mountain View.

Last time we did this [issue #54], it was a matter of explaining to a PC-using audience who you were and why it was worth paying attention to what you were doing. Now we don't have that problem so much.

That's good to hear.

There's a lot of stuff to catch up on. But before we get to the industry stuff—how did SGI get involved with the America's Cup? And what's this press release about joining forces with the Cousteau Society? Those things are a little out of the ordinary for your basic hardware vendor, and they sound like fun.

They are fun, and I think both of them are indicative of the kind of company we are.

On the America's Cup, we had two employees who just got interested on their own, playing around with this kind of thing. They happened to enjoy sailing, and just wanted to be involved, so they decided to do it. We supported them—after we found out about it. *[laughs]*

It was one of these under-the-table projects. They went down to San Diego and spent a couple of months in a van doing all the programming, making it all work. And what you saw on TV is what came out of it. It was just great. They're happy and we're happy and they enjoyed the time, and they helped the company out.

They're not quite sure what they're going to do next, but I'm sure they'll figure something out. *[laughs]*

And the Cousteau Society thing is somewhat the same way. We have an environmental program in our company.

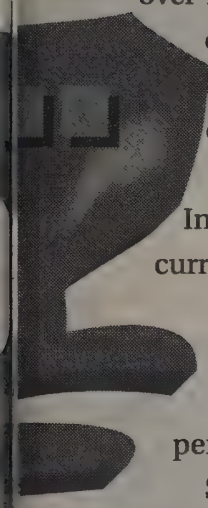
The way that started was that an employee came to me almost three years ago now, and said, "You know, the Silicon Graphics technical workstations are used in a wide range of applications, including military applications. Well, I think because of the military uses I want to leave the company and go do something else."

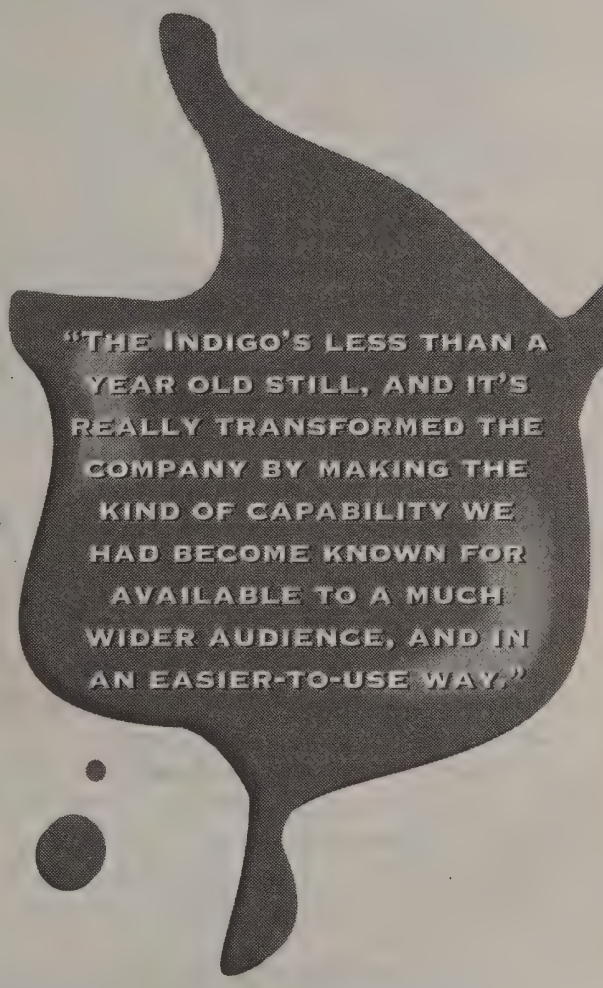
We talked a while, and I said, "Instead of leaving the company, why don't you stay and help us change the mix of our business toward other marketplaces?"

He decided to do that, and stayed a couple of years, and then another person took over. They developed this program called S.A.V.E., Scientific Analysis and Visualization of the Environment, and Jacques Cousteau got involved at one time. So a lot more of our business today goes to environmental scientists. We've developed a demonstration center here, we've provided equipment resources for it, we put some people in it, and they're developing the environmental sciences marketplace. It's been a real success story for us. So that's where that came from.

It's just part of the style here that people get involved in things. Our people are real active people, and one of the things we really believe in here is trying to create an environment where people can trust their personal interests and their own common sense, and they can bring that to the job and be passionate about it. That means that our people are going to get involved in some really fun, off-the-wall things, and that's fine.

The kind of people we sell to, primarily, are innovators. They're people who are willing to consider something other than the standard commodity product. You want a standard commodity product, buy it from




"THE INDIGO'S LESS THAN A YEAR OLD STILL, AND IT'S REALLY TRANSFORMED THE COMPANY BY MAKING THE KIND OF CAPABILITY WE HAD BECOME KNOWN FOR AVAILABLE TO A MUCH WIDER AUDIENCE, AND IN AN EASIER-TO-USE WAY."

somebody else. That's not who our customers are. Our customers are people that want to do something different, that want to do things better, that have some competence and passion about doing it.

Certainly seems to work.

Yeah, it has worked. Our company has been really successful since the last time we talked. It's been many years, but our momentum is very, very good.

Probably the most exciting thing that's happened in the last year is the Indigo, of course. It's less than a year old still, and it's been a product that's really transformed the company by making the kind of capability we had become known for available to a much wider audience, and in an easier-to-use way, with some digital media added. It's been a real success story, and I think our unit volume has increased by something like a factor of three since it's been introduced.

Can you tell who's buying them, in contrast to your traditional markets?

Well, certainly the biggest market for Indigos are the same companies, the same institutions, the same organizations that were buying our other stuff, but as the visual applications have become available, they wanted to move from two or three systems to fifty or a hundred. Those have been the biggest customers.

Beyond that, though, we're selling quite a few systems over our telesales network in the US. About nine months ago we put in a telesales group here, and about 10% of our US sales now are going over the telephone. Which is pretty dramatic in nine months.

To say nothing of pretty uncommon for a workstation company.

I think so. A lot of that business, I think, comes from a company that's familiar with Silicon Graphics, and just finds that that's the easiest way to order.

So you'd say that a lot of the people who use that channel are repeat customers.

A lot of them are, but there's a lot of new customers also. It's a combination. As time goes on it's going to move over into new customers a lot more, but we're able to develop our databases and our approaches and style and so on with a lot of our current customers as well.

What we're trying to do is increase customer satisfaction with our current customers, by providing an easier channel to get stuff. But at the same time we can beef up our total marketing to find new customers.

We're selling a few of the Indigos to professionals out there in small offices—architects, other types of people—but we're also selling a few of them into the digital media world, just as digital media devices.

As you know, in the digital media world, our objective was not to do that as much as it was to make those capabilities available to everyone, and to have them become standard features of all workstations. But in the process, if we sell a few systems to people that are just concerned about video and sound, that's fine too.

It seems that as you expand in these new markets, you get into a lot of cross-licensing, QuickTime being one of the most recent agreements. This is a new world for you—where does that fit into your plans for the future?

It is a new world for us. And we are certainly the technology leader in that field. But it's a chaotic world right now, and the more we can work with others to set standards, the better off we are. And of course Apple is a standard-setter in that environment, and if both companies can be working with common video formats and ways of doing things, it's great.

Apple seemed to be enthusiastic about it, and we're enthusiastic about it, and it just seemed like a way we could work together without getting in each other's way a lot either. It's not that we have this intense deep relationship with Apple—we don't. But we're able to share a common view of a certain few things, and it'll work out great.

Even more important from our standpoint—a lot of our customers are growing up from Macintoshes. And that's good.

What do you mean, growing up?

There's a lot of different things. The Macintosh was the computer of the '80s, and the more innovative kind of customer bought into the Macintosh idea pretty quickly. I know I did—I've been using Macintoshes for ten years—and I'm sure you did as well. We spent ten years using a Macintosh; the ten years before that I spent using minicomputers.

A considerable paradigm shift.

Very, but it was wonderful. And the next ten years I'm going to be using Iris workstations.

That paradigm shift may not be quite as much, but certainly a paradigm shift away from flat images and lots of text, which is what the Macintosh is all about, to our kind of visual computing, with moving color images, three-dimensional objects, and great sound and video, is, I think, as significant a paradigm shift as the shift that we went through from minicomputers and time sharing systems to Macintoshes.

That's part of the growing up process, I think.

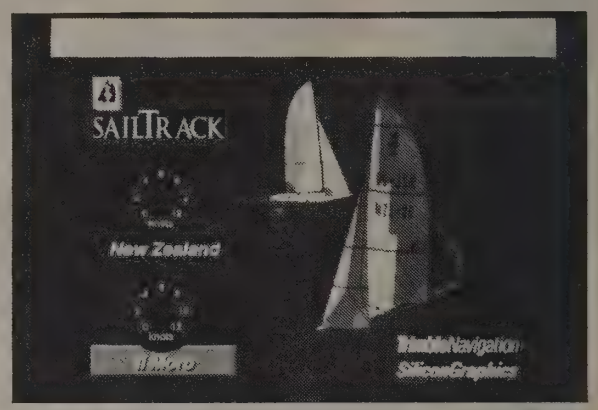
In addition to that, I think a lot of the real power Mac users, and power PC users as well, have big ideas about what they can do with their systems, and their systems just can't deliver it today.

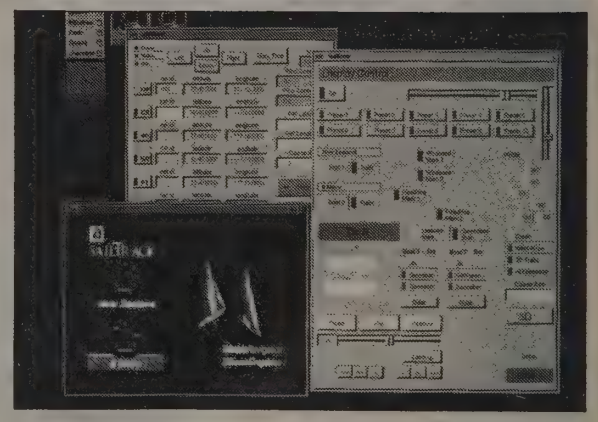
One of my beliefs is that there's a tremendous acceleration in what we can provide at a certain price in terms of compute performance. In the 1980s, you could make a ten-times difference in what a computer could do at a given price about every seven years. And now you can do it every three and a half years.

And I've felt that when you can make a hundred times difference in what a computer can do—two of those ten-times changes—then the fundamental paradigm shift has to happen. If you think about it, the Macintosh paradigm was put together in 1982, and since then we've made a hundred-times change in what hardware can do at that price, and we're ready for new paradigms. It'll be interesting to see if the new paradigm will come out of our UNIX environment or whether you can provide enough power to the Macintosh to move into the new paradigms as well.

But those applications packages that were written between 1982 and 1986 are at the end of their life, and

"THE KIND OF PEOPLE WE SELL TO, PRIMARILY, ARE INNOVATORS. THEY'RE PEOPLE WHO ARE WILLING TO CONSIDER SOMETHING OTHER THAN THE STANDARD COMMODITY PRODUCT. YOU WANT A STANDARD COMMODITY PRODUCT, BUY IT FROM SOMEBODY ELSE."





Using a satellite-based tracking system called SailTrack, Silicon Graphics workstations provided new perspectives on the America's Cup races.

WHEN MONITORS MEAN BUSINESS, CHOOSE THE NAME YOU KNOW.

TATUNG

The **Tatung** name is practically synonymous with the word "monitor." That's because, as one of the five largest manufacturers, we have produced more monitors for more users than almost anyone, anywhere in the world.

We have monitors for every application, from data entry to design engineering. In fact, you can think of Tatung as your one-stop monitor solution.

Our line-up features sharp monochrome models and brilliant color displays...with screen sizes ranging from 12 to 20 inches. And Tatung engineers around the globe never stop looking for ways to add next-generation monitors at today's prices.

Basic or sophisticated, all our video displays are top-performing, reliable products. Plus, each one is backed by the kind of first-class warranty, service and support you and your customers have come to expect.

You can depend on a **Tatung** monitor. You have our name on it.

Model	Size / Dot Pitch	Refresh Rate	Max. Resolution
MM-14SAE	14" Mono SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1492V	14" 0.39mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-1496V	14" 0.31mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-14SAM	14" 0.39mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAS	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAE	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1400	14" 0.25mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) *
CM-14UAS	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.)
CM-14UAE	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.) VLMF+
CM-17MBD	17" 0.28mm Hi-Res	29K-66KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)
CM-2000	20" 0.31mm Hi-Res	21K-65KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)

+ : Meets MPR II Low Radiation Standards * : Trinitron Tube

REYES ELECTRONICS
16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel (818) 968-2222
Fax (818) 968-1050

those are the packages that most of us have used on Macintoshes. Anybody that's writing applications software today, I think, is absolutely brain dead if they write application software that does not assume the standard presence of sound and the presence of color moving images.

You have to assume that when you write application software today, or your software's obsolete the minute you write it. Because all of the new PCs and Macintoshes and Irises and other things, by the mid-1990s, are going to have all those capabilities standard.

Do you think individual, relatively low-end users will be using parallel processing anytime soon?

Yeah. But I don't think you should have to care about it.

The software should just know it's there...

It should just know it's there and deal with it. I think it just fits into this ten-times difference every three and a half years.

So do I think you're going to use a computer that's ten times more powerful than what you use today in three and a half years? Absolutely, because it's going to be there, and it's going to be the right price, and it's ten times more powerful, and it's going to let you do a lot of neat new stuff. So yeah, you'll use it.

If it happens to be a parallel processor, that's great, but you won't have to know about that. There's no reason to expose that to a user.

It's the application developer who has to worry about it.

Right, and we've had lots of experience here at Silicon Graphics with our high-end systems, with symmetric multiprocessing in the operating systems area and the compiler area to make sure people can write applications that the user doesn't have to worry about.

The easiest way is to take one application and put it on one processor and another application and put it on another processor, but you don't have to be that simplistic even. You can provide a lot more power than that in parallel processing in the way we do it—even within an application, spreading it across the processors.

But that's our job. That's the system's job. It's not the user's job to do.

I don't see any stop to at least being able to speed computers up by a factor of ten every three and a half years. You can kind of visualize four or five of those jumps, and four or five of those jumps is ten to the fourth, ten to the fifth...

It's taking you into something you can't even visualize, really.

Well, but that's the point. A lot of that power's going to be used up in visualizing, because when you switch to visualizing images and trying to deal with people as they are in real life, you use lots of power. That's where it gets used.

Moving out from that a little, there's a lot of talk from the phone companies and the cable companies about supplying all kinds of digital information to the home. Do you see your technology playing a part in that?

We're very much believers that over a five- to eight-year period of time, the kind of technology we use today in the office will move into the home.

[SGI chairman] Jim Clark will be talking about the telecomputer at SIGGRAPH this year. He'll be talking about the functionality that will be needed on both ends of the fiber into the home. We believe that you'll need the kinds of graphics capability that we have today, and we believe that you'll the kind of audio and video capability, as well as the ability to handle the TV kind of signals that everybody else is talking about.

So there's no question that the technology we're dealing with today, with the power user, is going to flow into the home over a five- to eight-year period of time. And fiber optics into the home will be one of the enabling technologies.

Of course that involves the absolute integration of image processing, computer graphics, great digital sound, and video. The absolute integration of all that into a common operating platform.

We're really believers that all that gets tied together in an easy-to-use fashion, so that the average user can operate on video, sound, graphics kinds of things, easily and conveniently, much like you operate on a spreadsheet or text today.

Do you think things like the Photo CD, essentially enabling people to go to K-Mart and get their photos back on CD-ROMs, will have much impact on your business?

Absolutely. I think the ability to go out and take a bunch of pictures and hook them up to your computer and bring them up onto the screen in a window—enhance the images, and string them together with sound, lay them into a video, perhaps, of multiple images strung together, or even to use them as a texture map on a three-dimensional object—is all just normal stuff. It's normal stuff.

When you talk about these kinds of things, it starts to sound like blue sky. But around here it isn't, because we're dealing with the kinds of users out there that are willing to pay, at the present time, $10–30,000 to do these kinds of things. So we're doing real things with real customers today; but in the meantime we're learning the necessary disciplines, so that we're moving down the learning curve so we can start to provide these capabilities on $5,000 systems, or less, in a way that these capabilities are accessible to real people.

What's the deal with ACE and NT and MIPS?

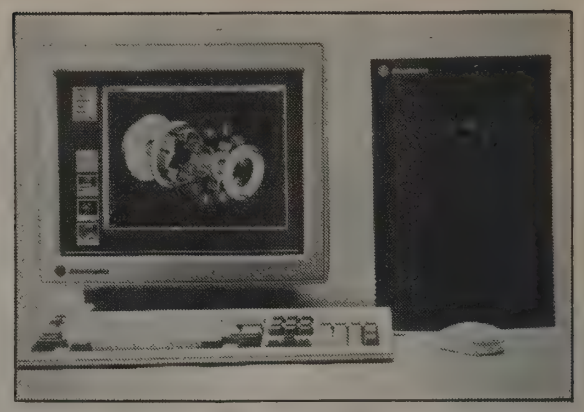
That's a complex question!

It's a very complex question. Feel free to break it down into smaller chunks!

First let me talk about MIPS and the merger. First of all, we're doing this interview in late May. At the present time we've just put the merger proxy out on the street, people take a vote on it, and that's it. It's full of every possible negative thing about the merger you could imagine so we could be legally safe.

So please don't read it! *[laughs]*

That's got to be out for a month, and then we'll take a vote in late June. We hope to have the merger complete by the end of June, and start our new fiscal



Since its arrival last year, the Iris Indigo has been turning up in traditional Mac and PC markets.

"WE DON'T MAKE A LOT OF MONEY ON CHIPS. SILICON GRAPHICS AS A COMPANY MAKES ITS MONEY SELLING GREAT SYSTEMS. WHEN ACER BUYS A CHIP FROM NEC, WE GET A LITTLE ROYALTY, BUT WE'RE NOT GOING TO GET RICH ON THAT. IT'S SO SMALL AND SO INSIGNIFICANT THAT THE SEC WON'T REQUIRE THAT WE REPORT IT."

486 - 50 MHz CAD Station

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
Stealth VRAM SVGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
(PC Mag. Editor's Choice)
Serial Mouse

$2895

486 - 33 MHz Local Bus

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
32 Bit Local Bus S-3 VGA
MAG 15" N-I Monitor
(PC Mag. Editor's Choice)
Serial Mouse

$2249

486-33 MHz CAD Station

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Medium Size Vertical Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA N-I Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1645

386-40 MHz Super VGA

4MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1279

386-33 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/ 1P/1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1245

386-25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (512KB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$1015

MISC.

MAG MX15F Monitor (15" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$610
MAG MX17F Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch - 1280x1024)	$1179
NEC 4FG Monitor (15" - 0.26mm Dot Pitch)	$730
IDEK 5217 Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$950
RainBow CM1448 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlaced)	$300
RainBow CM1402 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch Interlaced)	$258
FAX/Modem (9600/2400 Baud)	$65
PRO SPECTRUM 16 Bit Stereo Sound Board	$199
ATI Graphic Ultra	$445
SpeedStar Hi-Color Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$160
SpeedStar Stealth Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$265
Sony 650S-G CD-ROM Drive	$335

386SX-25 MHz Super VGA

2MB RAM
1.2 &1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse

$875

Small Business Network Package

Non-Dedicated File Server

80386-40 File Server
4 MB Ram
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Medium Vertical Case
MGP & 14" Monitor
16 Bit Ethernet Board

2 Netware Work-Stations

80386SX-25 Work Station
1 MB RAM
2S/1P/1G
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Vertical Case
MGP & 14" Monitor
8 Bit Ethernet Board
Remote Boot PROM

NOVELL Networking Software

Netware Version 2.2 (5 Users)

$3599

486-50 MHz EISA

Mylex 486-50 EISA Motherboard
(Made in USA)
8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S/1P/1G
Maxtor 340 MB SCSI Hard Drive
Mylex EISA SCSI Cache Controller
(2 MB Cache RAM)
Vertical Case (300 W. P/S)
ATI Graphic Ultra
MAG MX15F 15" N-I Monitor
Focus 5001 Keyboard

$4950

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$95
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$120
16 Bit Ethernet 10 Base-T Card	$129
10 Base-T Active Hub (12 Ports)	$529
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$75
16 Bit Arcnet Card	$95
Arcnet Active Hub (8 Ports)	$129
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (5 Users)	$515
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (10 Users)	$1095
SCO Unix Sys. V (Unlimited Users)	$1050
SCO Multiview Window Environment	$280

Our Satisfied Customer List

ADRAY Mart Inc.
CAL STATE Of POMONA
CAL STATE Of LONG BEACH
LOMA LINDA University Nuerology Department
USC Medical School

- Two Years Labor And One Year Parts Warranty
- System & Components All Setup For Your Convience
- Please Call For Price & Configuration not Listed
- We Accept Corporation, University And Government's Purchase Order
- Please Call For NOVELL Networking Products And Services

Computer Technology
A-1
1987 - 1992

9690 Telstar Ave. Suite 202
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-2882 Fax: (818) 575-8058

year in July as a new company.

There are some people who say you're paying way too much for MIPS. Obviously you don't agree.

No, I don't. I don't agree. But those people tend to be either the people that read the press, or they tend to be the people that view MIPS as a business.

And we don't. We view them as a technology. This strategic technology asset—of being five or six or seven years down the learning curve in terms of RISC microprocessor development, with tremendous support from the world's most advanced semiconductor fabrication facilities, primarily at NEC and Toshiba, but six different companies—is just a tremendous asset. That's worth a lot to us, and we think it's a fair price.

We're adding this fourth strategic asset to our company. The technology strategic assets we have are visual computing, digital media, symmetric multiprocessing, and now, RISC CPU development itself. So it's this fourth strategic asset that we're buying with this merger.

It's really important to the computer industry in the '90s. It's how we get this order-of-magnitude change over three and a half years, through really intense development of new microprocessors. We think it's central to our activity, and we're very, very excited about it.

July first is when we really get going as a merged company, and we're spending a lot of time now going through the organization, and trying to figure out who works for who and how it all works. The key to all that is that we'll be setting up a microprocessor design and marketing organization called MIPS Technologies, that will be a separate unit of our company. This organization will have the responsibility for designing competitive microprocessors.

We'll be beefing that organization up, adding more financial strength, more funding to do more designs, to stay at the leading edge of the marketplace.

A more difficult part of the merger is merging the MIPS systems business into the Silicon Graphics systems business, because obviously over time it doesn't make sense to have two different systems product lines. So we'll be working together with the MIPS people to merge that into one product line as time goes on. In the meantime we're continuing to produce the MIPS systems for MIPS customers, and we'll be supporting them for years, as you'd expect.

The real change in Silicon Graphics is the addition of this new strategic technology asset of microprocessor development, where we're entering not at the beginning of the learning curve, but five or six years down the learning curve.

Not long ago I was talking to Stan Shih from Acer, who was talking about their parallel processor machines that use MIPS chips. Where does all this leave the relationship with all of MIPS's other chip customers?

The first thing to understand there is that Silicon Graphics, as well as other MIPS customers like Acer, don't buy their chips from MIPS. They buy them from NEC or Toshiba or IDT or LSI Logic or Performance Semiconductors. So neither Silicon Graphics or MIPS are in the semiconductor business, in terms of selling chips.

We don't do our own fab, but we also don't do our own chip marketing. We just license the chips to NEC, and they go out and sell them. So an Acer buys the chips from NEC or Toshiba or somebody.

That's one point. The other point is that in the design of these microprocessors, it's very important that we take into account design ideas from the other systems companies. I think there's somewhere like ninety different systems companies that are using the MIPS architecture, probably more than any other RISC architecture in the world. Probably more than any other architecture except for Intel. So it's very important that we take those design ideas into account.

Just to make our willingness to do that visible, we're putting together something I think we'll call the steering board for MIPS Technologies, which will be made up of about ten different people throughout the industry, from semiconductor companies, the operating systems companies, and the systems companies, that will have a certain amount of oversight responsibility for the R&D program at MIPS Technologies, to make sure that we're going to keep the architecture open. They'll report back to the board of directors of Silicon Graphics on an annual basis, as to how we've done in keeping it open.

So it's got some teeth in it, and I think it will influence our engineering managers to make sure that we take into account the needs of the entire industry.

We don't make a lot of money on that. Silicon Graphics as a company makes its money selling great systems. When Acer buys a chip from NEC, we get a little royalty, but we're not going to get rich on that. In fact, we'll never report it, it's so small. It's so small and so insignificant that the SEC won't require that we report it.

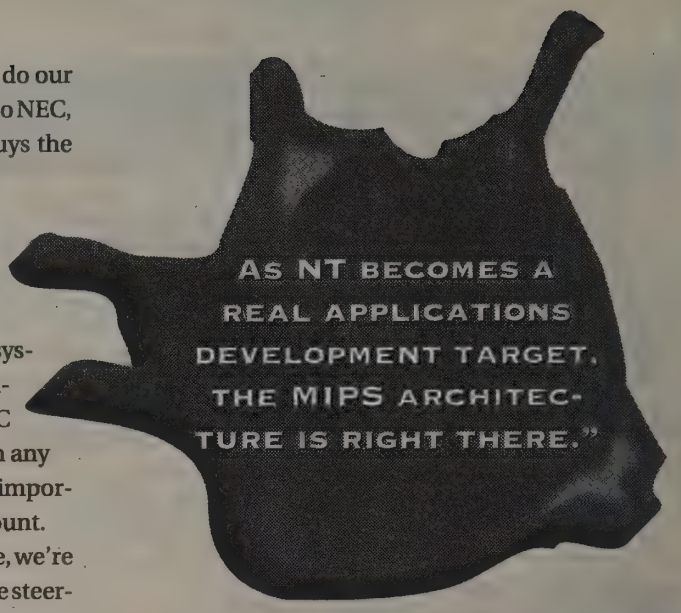
The way we make money is on systems, so the question is why do we even want to keep it open? Well, that gives us access to the very high-technology fabrication facilities in places like NEC and Toshiba. It creates volume for the product, which creates lower-priced products. And having access to those fab facilities allows us to create very high technology products also. So there's a whole set of things that can happen, when you can work in a group of companies like that, that are better. And so we're very committed to having an open approach to the whole thing.

How would you differentiate what you've got with the MIPS chip from what Sun's got with SPARC?

Well, we have many more systems companies than Sun does, and that helps. We have more semiconductor companies than Sun does.

There's a little difference in our relationship in that it seems that Sun's strategy is to say, "Okay, here's the general architecture; go out and design a chip, guys..." And then Cypress designs a chip, and TI designs a chip, and they compete for Sun's business. One of them gets it, and the other one doesn't.

Our approach has been a little different from that—to do a design ourselves, and to license the design to multiple semiconductor houses to produce it. It's the same design, the parts are exactly interchangeable. So you can buy an R4000 from Toshiba today, or you can buy an R4000 from NEC, and they fit in the system the same way. They're competing with each other for our business and everybody else's business. That



seems to me to be a little bit more straightforward, and perhaps a little bit more responsible.

I think the other big difference is the support we're getting from Microsoft, of course, with the NT development program. As NT moves into the market and becomes a real operating system and a real applications development target, the MIPS architecture is right there. That's not true in the case of Sun.

What about NT? NT is not your standard operating system now...

No, it isn't, but our company will be marketing systems with UNIX, and we'll also be marketing systems with NT. So we're working very closely with Microsoft in terms of Silicon Graphics labeled systems, as well as working with Microsoft to make sure that other companies that use the MIPS architecture within systems have it optimized with the NT operating system.

Would it be correct to think of NT as being the unifying factor of ACE right now? There's so much conflicting conventional wisdom about ACE right now that I'll admit to being as confused as the next person.

I feel like the real thing that's happening is that the MIPS community is divided into two sets. There are the people that are really active in the UNIX client-server world, and then there are the people active in the Microsoft world. There are two quite different groups of objectives, and we're involved actively with both groups.

Certainly for the people involved in the Microsoft world, it is Microsoft that's the unifying element, and the idea of developing an alternative to Intel in the PC world.

That's not everybody that uses MIPS. Almost all the MIPS chips that are used today are in the other world, the UNIX client/server world.

So what do you see as the role of ACE at this point?

Well, I think it's a good thing to have. We've tried to narrow the focus into some short-term objectives. The short-term objectives have been to develop what's called an ARC specification—a hardware spec for what a MIPS system should be to be able to run an industry standard operating system. So the ARC spec is out and complete, and multiple vendors have now started shipping ARC systems.

I think the other real objective this year to develop

WHO'S THE USA's LARGEST 386/486 SUPPLIER?

A: MICRONICS COMPUTERS!

"THE ULTIMATE WINDOWS PC" — Windows Magazine, May 92

MONA EISA

intel inside **$2889**

- USA Built MICRONICS 486 EISA/50 MHz
- 212 MB Connor #3200F SCSI HDrive; 16ms
- UltraStar #24F EISA BusMaster SCSI CCtlr
- 4096K SIMM, 60ns; Up to 64 MB Onboard
- 256K CPU Cache; Toshiba
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drives
- Dual Serial/Parallel I/O Adapter
- Northgate OMNIKEY ULTRA Keyboard
- Options: Any Hard Drive; Any Video Call for Your Special Configuration
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor

"*The Ultimate Windows PC Motherboard!"
(Windows Magazine, May 92, Page 93)

SON OF BEAST

intel inside **$2299**

- USA Built 486/33 MICRONICS System
- 205 MB Connor #3204 Hard Drive
- 4MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- 1 MB Speedstar & Monitor/1024 res
- WD Hi-Speed Controller
- Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- Northgate Omnikey ULTRA Keyboard
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- Options: EISA/50 MHz: Any Drive/Video

THE BEAST

intel inside **$1199**

- USA Built 486SX MICRONICS System
- 185 MB FUJITSU HARD DRIVE, 16ms
- 1MB SIMM Memory (70ns)
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- WD Hi-Speed IDE Controller
- Dual Serial/Parallel Adapter
- Northgate ULTRA Keyboard
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor
- Options: Any Drive, Any Video

UPGRADEABLE

FIFTIES

USA-Built MICRONICS
486/50DX2 Motherboard $939

USA-Built MICRONICS
486/50GCP Motherboard $1299

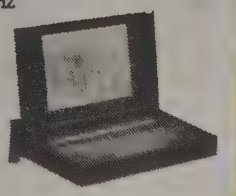
USA-Built MICRONICS
486/50EISA Motherboard $1499

WE STOCK ALL MICRONICS BOARDS, MEMORY & PERIPHERALS... CALL US FOR BEST PRICING

*The Intel Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

MICRONICS MPACT NOTEBOOK

intel inside **$1399**



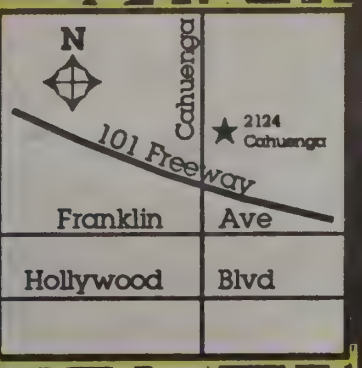
- MICRONICS 386sx/20MHz Notebook Computer
- 60MB Conner Hard Drive; 16ms
- 640x480 LCD VGA Display/32 Shade
- Memory to 5MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel/Serial Adapter
- 2-Hour Battery with QuickCharge
- Black Unit with PaperWhite Display
- Designer Carrying Case
- Extremely Rugged, Durable Construction

AUTHORIZED MICRONICS DISTRIBUTORS

3-6 COMPUTERS

2124 Cahuenga Blvd. · Hollywood, CA 90068
(213) 466-3636 · FAX: (213) 466-3693

OPEN EVENINGS
7th Year; Member Better Business Bureau



is to get those ARC systems working well with NT, and to deliver them with NT before the end of the year. And then a third objective is to do the same thing with a relatively standard UNIX.

Those are all 1992 objectives. They're all short-term, and they're all going to happen.

What distinguishes the UNIX side from the NT side, in terms of who the customers are and what they're trying to do?

That's something we could all talk about—what's the difference between UNIX and the new operating systems like NT? A lot of it is background and history and culture, and so on.

Like it or not, the marketplace has divided itself up into a marketplace that's grown up out of the MS-DOS world, and another marketplace that has grown up out of the UNIX world. There is an overlap—it's not as large as people believe it is, but there is an overlap. There's another overlap with the Apple community, of course.

I don't think you can define carefully, in any logical, rational way, what's an NT market and what's a UNIX market. Certainly the UNIX world has grown up more out of the technical, science and engineering environment, versus the PC world, which has has grown up more out of the general purpose user environment. So there are some differences there, but just how that breaks up I don't know. I think it's going to be something of continuous debate in the computer industry for the next five years. We'll see what happens.

In the meantime I think there's a lot of opportunity for a lot of customers and a lot of computer companies to make a lot of money in both markets, and the computer industry's big enough now so that everybody doesn't have to use the same operating system.

And I think it's unrealistic to believe that everybody will. There is a feeling among some people that there is this universal computer, and the idea is for the hardware vendors to make a universal computer, and then all the software people could write for it, and everybody could live happily ever after.

There is a lot of thinking like that, and frankly I think a lot of the issue relative to ACE was that many people felt that ACE was that answer, for the universal computer. There is that certain thought in ACE, but that's not going to happen in a marketplace where you can change a computer in terms of performance by a factor of ten every three and a half years. That necessarily produces some degree of chaos.

I think the computing world will be a little chaotic over the next ten years, with a lot of innovation on the hardware side, which is going to create a requirement for the application software people to write new software.

I think almost all of the software used in the PC and Mac marketplace today will be obsolete in less than five years. And that has to scare every software vendor in the world—except the ones that don't know about it. The smart ones are just figuring it out right now, and we're seeing a lot of new, really innovative application software being written. It's just happening in the last year or two.

Obviously you guys are on the RISC side of the RISC/CISC dichotomy. What is your thinking on that, at this stage of its evolution? The world has changed since we discussed this three years ago...

[laughs] It has, but we haven't changed our view. In the workstation world, we compete against HP, IBM, Digital, and Sun, and there's no one who believes we could compete against those people without a RISC processor. They all have RISC processors, they've all bet their entire strategy on it in the performance end of the marketplace. That tells me what we all already know is true, that RISC processors are higher-performance, given the same semiconductor process and the same period of time.

No matter what Intel says.

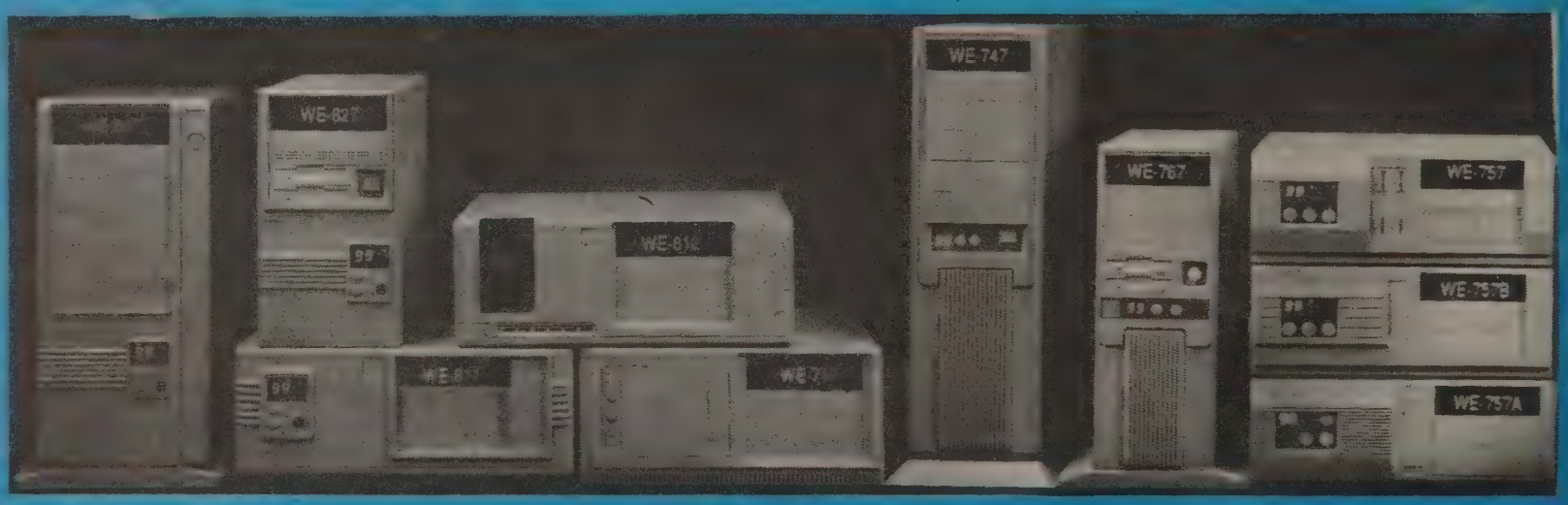
So that's a truism, and we're pleased to be involved in the RISC world. It's a necessary technology, and RISC systems, given the same-technology semiconductor fab process, are faster. And they aren't more expensive. So RISC processors give the customer better price/performance, and will, on a continuous basis for the next five years. And Intel's going to try very hard to keep up, and keep as close as possible, but it's not going to work.

Now the issue is going to be, as long as Intel comes within a factor of two or three of RISC performance at a given price, will that keep their current customer base and the current systems activity? There's so much momentum in the PC world that that may be close enough. But they're not going to be able to equal RISC performance. The question is, can they get close enough so that people won't move away from PCs and into workstations?

FOR AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION OF QUALITY & PRICE, IT PAYS TO THINK OF JABERT FIRST.

WE SPECIALIZE IN OEM & ODM DESIGNS !

WE ARE THE FACTORY ! BUY DIRECT & SAVE !



WE–800 SERIES COME W/LED DISPLAYS!

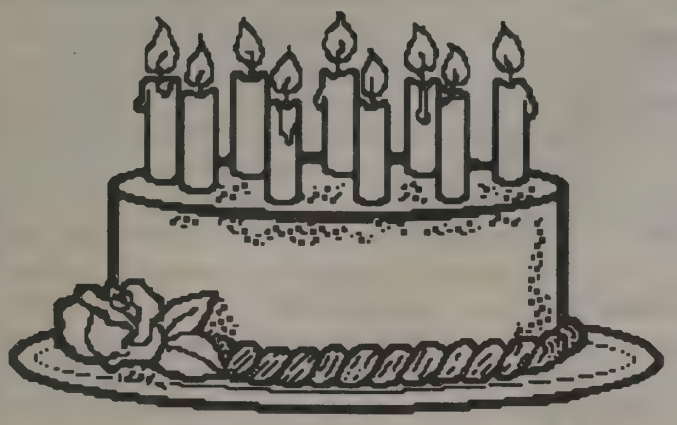
WE–700 SERIES HAVE OPTIONAL LED DISPLAYS!

JABERT U.S.A. INC.

DALLAS & LOS ANGELES

2 - YEAR WARRANTY ON POWER SUPPLIES !

TEL: 1-800-466-2084 ▪ 818-912-6599



It's Our 4th Anniverisary SALE!

Save up to 80% this Month! 100's of in Store Specials!

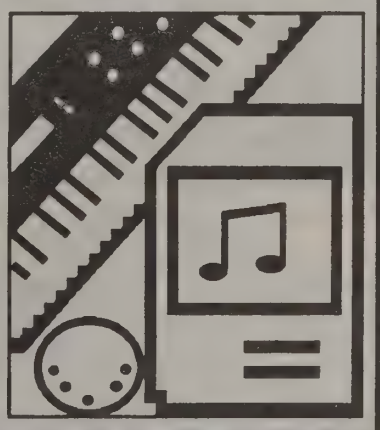
Atari 1040 STE Computer $369	386 PC Cmptr w/40HD & Midi $1069	Peavey SP Sample Player $999 w/Library	88 Key Midi Controller $969 w/case
Roland JX-1 Keyboard $599 Demo	CakeWalk PC 4.0 $99 Save 36%	Band in a Box w/Midi Book $69	Virtuoso Sequencer $99 Save 50%
Notation Programs $45&up	Midi Interfaces From $45	Sequencers Save up to 90% From $25	Midi Cables 6 feet $4
Miidi Help Books From $5	Sound Cards From $109	Sounds for Synths From $15	Passport Encore Atari $359 Save 40%

SampleCell On Sale Powered Spkrs $50 56K PC Digital Recrdr MultiSound On Sale

EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details!

The Latest Products and Largest Inventory of Software!

Free Phone support on products purchased from us.



Sign Up Now for Our Cubase Sequencer & Finale Notation Courses!!

Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts

Finale Users Group June 24

Monday Night Midi Seminars

The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.

We'll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona June 27

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

Assuming ACE worked according to the ideal plan, is the idea that people would come in from the PC side, basically hit the performance wall, and be able to move their apps over onto RISC workstations without the trauma that they would have today?

I think that's the Microsoft strategy, and Microsoft will provide a way for that to happen, yes.

That will happen in some cases. In others, companies will develop new innovative software development programs, and they may decide to write their software for UNIX platforms, because of the power of RISC processors. I think that some people will stick with the Microsoft operating system, others will use UNIX.

Both will happen, both will be successful.

We're starting to see software from vendors like Quorum that allow Mac applications to run on workstations. Do you see that as essentially a transitional and short-term thing?

Wasn't it great to see that demonstration? The performance? Just how much faster an Iris is than a Mac even in that mode?

What a lot of the new software relates to is new ways of doing things, and new applications. And a lot of the people out there are going to continue to do things in old ways for some time.

But this is a way to get that new performance with the old paradigms, and that's important too. It's especially important as a transition program.

We have this program inside Silicon Graphics called Move Over Mac. We started out with about a thousand Macintoshes in Silicon Graphics, because we're the kind of innovative users that use Macintoshes. Over the last two years we've been gradually getting rid of them and switching over to Iris Indigos. But in doing that, it'd be nice to have some kind of way to run some of the old software in the process. It appears that the approach by Quorum is an excellent way to do that.

Time will tell, but I think as early as the fall, this kind of software can really be available on Irises.

Off in the fringes of the workstation universe is NeXT. Where do you see that fitting in long term?

The world doesn't have very many computer companies left that are defining platforms. Really trying to figure out how people want to use computers and defining a platform of software and hardware to provide that. Silicon Graphics is one of them that are still doing that, and I admire the fact that Steve Jobs is also doing that.

Steve is trying to define a new platform. So many companies today are just copying what other companies do, and cloning them. It's nice to see a company that's willing to do the hard work, of really defining how people are going to use computers and trying to design a platform that fits their needs.

Whether it does that or not is another story. Frankly we haven't focused on it a lot; we don't compete with NeXT a lot. We've been focused more on our own customers and how to serve their needs better. Again, I think we're caught up there in the RISC vs. CISC wars—we really believe in high-performance RISC processors, I think the NeXT machines tend to be very low-performance machines compared to what our customers want. But you admire the fact that he's doing some good stuff there, and it is a new kind of platform. It's through experimentation and new ideas that things happen.

Do you see most of your future growth as being at the high end or the low end?

Certainly the low end of our market is growing faster than the high end. Our high-end business is very important, but the reason the high-end business is very important is that at the high end we deal with the very best and brightest computer users in the world. They love us, and we have a very high market share at the high end of our business.

We deal with the people at Lucasfilm and Sony Tri-Star and NASA and Genentech; in a wide range of industries, we're dealing with the very top people. And that's where we experiment with new ways of doing things—new graphics features, new ways of developing images, new computing techniques, and so on.

And then once we get it right at the high end, in less than three years we can have it available at less than $10,000. So it's a tremendous advantage to us to be so strong at the high end.

But the high-end market is not growing as fast as it once was.

People think before they spend that kind of money...

They do, in today's economy. And also, frankly speaking, a lot of our high-end business was Defense

continued on page 112

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

Input Automation, Inc. is the single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

Design and Consulting
To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until your bar code system is performing to your demanding standards.

Call today for a free catalog!

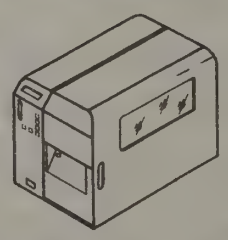
IBM PC Keyboard Wedge **$299** dealer price

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

Southern California
Tel: 310 • 539 • 3598
Fax: 310 • 530 • 2849
Tel: 714 • 859 • 9223

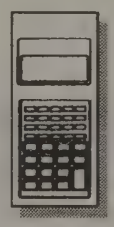
Northern California
Tel: 510 • 685 • 6563
Fax: 510 • 682 • 6061

INPUT automation, inc.
Value-Added Distributor
Bar Code Solutions

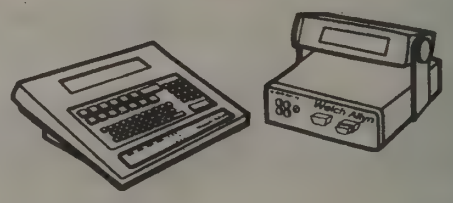


SATO Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies.

Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/ hands-free, fixed mount.



Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality.



Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

© 1991 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

PMC — Computer Systems & Networking Solutions

714-727-7086

PMC 286-16/20	$295/$305
PMC 386SX-16/25	$340/$365
PMC 386DX-25/33	$430/$475
PMC 486-33/50 DX2	$875/$1050
PMC 486 EISA-33/50	$1395/$1795
PMC 386 NOTEBOOK	$1655

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

- Novell Installation & Support
- Low Cost Network Hardware/Software
- Fully Trained Network Specialists
- 100% IBM Compatible

UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DRIVE		MONITOR & CARD	
40 MEG	$220	MONO	$95
80 MEG	$310	VGA	$305
130 MEG	$370	SVGA	$355
210 MEG	$595	SVGANI	$415

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

COMPLETE SHOWROOM

- Visit Our Showroom and Select a System Tailored To Your Needs
- Store Hours: M-F 10-6
- Convenient Financing Available
- Outside Sales Positions Available

PMC

15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY, SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718

BUS (714) 727-7086 FAX (714) 753-1338

VISA® MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.

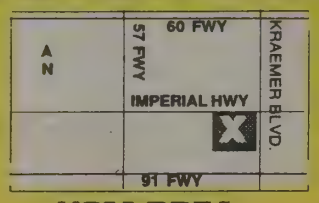
5 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

USM
US MACH

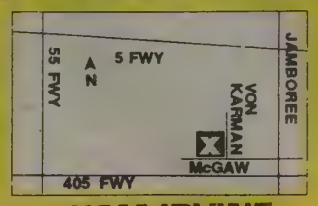
Incorporated 1983

VISA MasterCard

Price and availability subject to change.
No surcharge for credit cards.



USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92821
714/255-0113 213/691-7667
FAX 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave. Ste 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX 714/252-8354

USM So. San Francisco
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX 415-588-8134

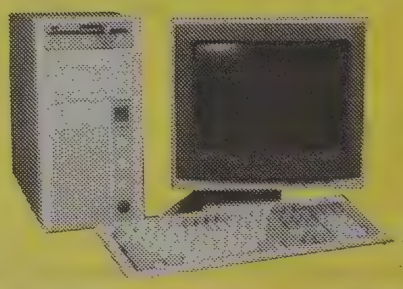
USM Santa Clara
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX 408-980-0603

USM Fremont
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
510-623-9040
FAX 510-623-7502

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE *PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

PRESENTING...THE US MACH EMERALD SERIES
— *powerful yet affordable...and complete!*

NEW LOWER PRICE



- 4 Meg, 70ns RAM
- 130 Meg Hard Disk, 15ms
- 2 Floppies—1.2MB & 1.44MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dp
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port
- FREE Serial Mouse
- Enhanced Case, Minitower/Desktop
- Upgrades Available

USM Emerald 386-33/64k cache	$1190
USM Emerald 386-40/64k cache	1190
USM Emerald 486-33/64k cache	1490
USM Emerald 486-33/256k cache	1530
USM Emerald 486-50/256k cache	1870

BASE SYSTEM
1MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44MB Floppy,
IDE 2HD/2FD Controller, 2 S./1 P./1 G. Ports,
101 Keyboard, Minitower Case w/200w PS,
Clock Calendar, Math-co Socket

FREE MOUSE W/PURCHASE OF COMPLETE SYSTEM

COMPLETE SYSTEM
BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
16 BIT VGA CARD,
VGA PAPERWHITE/SVGA COLOR MONITOR
HARD DISK OPTIONAL*

Motherboard W/CPU	Base System		VGA 640X480 Paperwhite	SVGA Color 1024X768 .39
$110	$280	386SX-16	$460	$590
$130	$300	386SX-25	$480	$610
$170	$340	386-25	$520	$650
$230	$440	386-33 64K Cache	$580	$710
$230	$400	386-40 64K Cache	$580	$710
$280	$450	486SX-20C	$630	$760
$490	$660	486-33C	$840	$970
$530	$700	486-33 64K Cache	$880	$1010
$570	$740	486-33 256K Cache	$920	$1050
$880	$1050	486-50 256K Cache	$1230	$1360
$990	$1160	486-33 EISA	$1340	$1470
$1250	$1420	486-50DX2 EISA 64K Cache	$1600	$1730

COLOR SVGA MONITOR

VGA Paperwhite	$125
SVGA 1024x768 .39	235
SVGA 1024x768 .28	285

1024x768 .39 dp **$235**

FAX-MODEM 96/24 ..... $79
Made in USA • 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty
Fax Modem 96/24 w/Windowfax Software $99

NEW POCKETFAX MODEM **$149**

HARD DISK OPTIONS*

40MB	CALL	120MB/130MB	CALL
52MB/60MB	CALL	170MB	CALL
80MB	CALL	210MB	CALL
105MB	CALL	240MB	CALL

16" Non-Interlaced Monitor $695

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

32,768 Hi Color SVGA System

USM
US MACH

- 8MB, 70ns RAM
- 200MB Hard Disk
- PIXEL FX-72Hz Hi Color SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- NORTHGATE Omnikey Keyboard
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

	200MB
USM DIAMOND 386-33/40 64K Cache	$1790
USM DIAMOND 486-20C	$1850
USM DIAMOND 486-33/64K Cache	$2150
USM DIAMOND 486-33/256K Cache	$2190
USM DIAMOND 486-50/256K Cache	$2490

FREE MS WINDOWS 3.1 or Fax/Modem with Diamond Series Purchase

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM

MICRONICS AMI

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ORCHID MYLEX QUICKPATH PERCOM FOXTRON CONNER MAXTOR WD SEAGATE QUANTUM NORTHGATE

AMI High Performance Motherboards

486-50 MHz NOW AVAILABLE

AMI 386SX 16/20/25	CALL
AMI MkV 386-33 64k Cache	CALL
AMI Voyager 486SX-20	$special
AMI Baby Voyager 486-33	CALL
AMI Super Voyager 486-50	CALL
AMI Enterprise II 486 33/50 EISA	CALL
AMI SCSI Cache EISA Controller	CALL
AMI EZ-Flex 486	CALL

QUICKPATH

Made in USA, Motherboards

486 CPU UPGRADABLE

486 w/o CPU $390

486-33 w/CPU . $790

MICRONICS

NEW LOWER PRICING

386SX-25	
386-33/40/64K Cache	
486-33/50 ISA/EISA	

Quantum – Prima Computer, Inc.

ZYTEX

Made in USA, Motherboards

486-50MHZ **$950**

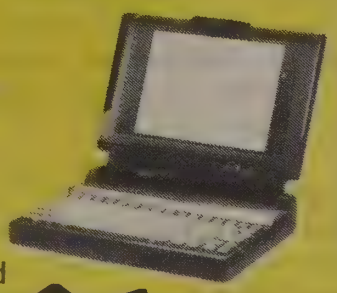
InterComp International Computers

Made in USA, Motherboards

486-50MHz	CALL
486-33/50 EISA	CALL

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook
The Ultimate Notebook Machine



- 386SX 16/20MHz CPU
- 40/60MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Backlit VGA display with High Contrast LCD & 16 Gray Levels
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- NiCad battery & charger included
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery

Limited Time Factory Sale

Please allow 2-3 weeks delivery due to demand

NB 386SX-16/2MB/40MB HD **$1250**

CYCLONE XG™ Windows Accelerator Winner $275

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

ORCHID New! Super Board 486-50MHz

Local Bus—Fahrenheit 1280D

Pro II - 1MB	$BEST
Pro IIS/Sierra	$BEST
Fahrenheit 1280	$BEST
386-40/128kC MB	$BEST

$CALL

32,768 VGA Colors FX-72Hz

Pixel FX-72Hz Hicolor VGA - 1MB

Pixel S3 Windows Accelerator w/1MB VRAM $245

$145

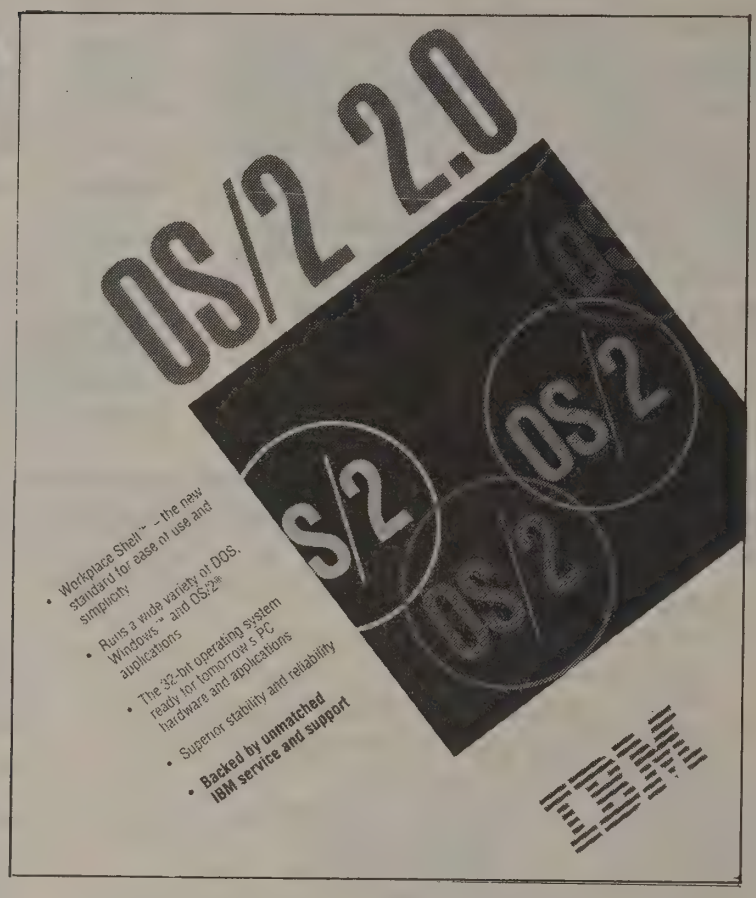
NORTHGATE OMNIKEY

101 KB OEM	$25
Keytronics 101	45
Focus 2001	55
101NI	$69
102	69
ULTRA	99
ULTRA T	109

New Improved OS/2

Still Not Ready For Prime Time

BY PAUL HOFFMAN


OS/2 2.0
OS/2
OS/2
OS/2
• Workplace Shell™ – the new standard for ease of use and simplicity
• Runs a wide variety of DOS, Windows™ and OS/2® applications
• The 32-bit operating system ready for tomorrow's PC hardware and applications
• Superior stability and reliability
• Backed by unmatched IBM service and support

I write this with very mixed emotions. Anyone who has seen my many online postings in the last few months knows that I've been bending over backwards in favor of IBM and OS/2 v2. I really felt that a "real" multitasking operating system's inherent advantages over Microsoft Windows were a compelling reason to keep our minds open and give IBM a chance. I did, waiting for a final release of OS/2 before trying it.

Well, OS/2 is technically better, but still very disappointing.

One might expect the next line to be, "You gotta give IBM some credit for trying." But you don't, because they didn't try very hard in most areas other than in the programming code itself. IBM is treating OS/2 2.0 like a mainframe product: they'll sell it to you, but small users can't get very good service. Of course, on an operating system as big as OS/2, service is very important. Many parts of OS/2 don't work right; IBM doesn't know why, and doesn't know when they'll be fixed.

Given OS/2's dark-horse position, IBM needed to go the extra mile to get the attention of The Average Buyer. They didn't. Instead, they targeted OS/2 2.0 almost exclusively at their current mainframe and minicomputer users, who are familiar with waiting days and weeks for responses to help requests. Most IBM corporate customers have in-house help facilities; when a problem arises, users must consult the in-house help, insulating IBM from having to deal with mundane questions. However, when you want to sell an operating system to everyone, you'd better be ready for anything. No one ever gave Microsoft awards for their telephone support of Windows, but they have nothing to fear from IBM.

Copyright © 1992 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

INSTALLATION

No doubt you've heard about how much hard disk space OS/2 takes. The 3.5" version comes on *twenty-one* high-density diskettes. You actually only have to load seventeen of those for a typical full installation (the last five diskettes are printer drivers).

One of the first things you notice jammed next to the box of diskettes is a sheet of cute OS/2 stickers. Shades of the Macintosh! If you want to proudly profess your allegiance to OS/2, you can stick these on your car, on your software, and so on. After you start running OS/2, you may decide not to plaster them everywhere, though.

In addition to the big box of diskettes, there are over a dozen small books, pamphlets, and miscellaneous sheets. Ominously, the small book titled *Installation Guide* is the fattest. In fact, it is longer than the *Using the Operating System* book. Not a good sign. The good news is that if you plan to run OS/2 on a system that already has MS-DOS and do not intend to run other operating systems such as UNIX, the installation process is straightforward. This is called "Adding OS/2 2.0 to a DOS System (Dual Boot)," not to be confused with "Boot Manager," which requires much more work.

The installation went quickly and easily. The questions asked were fairly direct and easy to answer. (One humorous note is that you must do the installation from your A: drive. If your system has both 3.5" and 5.25" drives, you must be sure to get the OS/2 for the type of drive you have as A:.) After the installation, I had a surge of confidence in OS/2. IBM clearly put a great deal of effort into getting the installation process right.

If you have lots of hard disk space free, you should install any feature that you want from the very beginning. You can add items later, but you will discover that the setup program is fairly brain-dead: you have to insert each of the last eight diskettes, even if what you are adding is only on one of them. My initial favorable impression of the installation program was shot down by this one. Clearly, IBM had not tested this thoroughly.

IBM is treating OS/2 2.0 like a mainframe product: they'll sell it to you, but small users can't get very good service. Of course, on an operating system as big as OS/2, service is very important.

DRIVER PROBLEMS

A surprising number of hardware add-ons for PCs require *drivers*—software that makes MS-DOS know how to deal with the hardware. Many software programs are installed as drivers, usually in your CONFIG.SYS file. OS/2 v2 requires drivers as well, but IBM did not spend nearly as much time on getting drivers for OS/2 as it should have. This glaring omission made me realize that OS/2 came from the same "It isn't important if it wasn't invented

DC 486DX-33MHz EISA Local Bus

* Intel 80486-33MHz Processor
* 256K Cache memory Exp. to 512K
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* 2 EISA LOCAL BUS expansion slots
* Full Tower case w/230 watt P/S
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2195

32-bit EISA Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB & displays 32,768 colors Resolution up to 1280 x 1024

Add **$125**

32-bit EISA IDE Cache Controller card w/1MB, max 24MB, 0.3ms access time, 16.5MB/s transfer rate, supports 4 IDE HDDs & 2 FDDs

Add **$395**

DC 486DX-33MHz 256K Cache System

* Intel 80486-33MHz Processor
* 256K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Middle Tower case with 230 watt power supply
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller card
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1525

32-bit Local Bus Super VGA card w/1MB & displays 32,768 colors Resolution up to 1280 x 1024

Add **$85**

IDE Cache Controller card w/1MB, max 16MB, 0.4ms access time, 5 MB/s transfer rate, supports 4 IDE HDDs & 2 FDDs

Add **$295**

DC 386DX-40MHz 64K Cache System

* AMD 80386-40MHz Processor
* 64K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/200 watt P/S
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Trident Super VGA card w/1MB
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor .28 dot pitch
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

DC 386DX-33MHz 64K Cache System

* Intel 80386-33MHz Processor
* 64K Cache Memory
* 130MB MAXTOR Hard Drive 15ms
* Same as 386-40 configuration

$1195

Yes, mouse is free with purchase of a system.

DC 386SX-25MHz 2MB System

* AMD 80386SX-25MHz Processor
* 2MB RAM installed Exp. to 16MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/200 watt P/S
* 1.2MB & 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drives
* 85MB Hard Drive 18ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Super VGA card w/512K
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$925

DC 386DX-33MHz

* 80386DX-33MHz Processor
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Mini-Tower Case w/200 watt P/S
* 1.2MB or 1.4MB TEAC Floppy Drive
* 85MB Hard Drive 18ms
* 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
* Super VGA card w/512K
* 1024 x 768 Super VGA color Monitor
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$995

DC 486-50MHz DX/2 SYSTEM

* Intel 80486-50MHz DX/2 Processor
* 256K Cache Memory
* 4MB RAM installed Exp. to 32MB
* Two LOCAL BUS expansion slots
* (Same as 486-33 configuration)

$1625

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH: Add $20 and you get one of the following:
1. ET4000 Hi-Color SVGA card w/72Hz refresh rate
2. 2400 Baud Internal Modem w/Prodigy Kit

NUVOTEL 96/24 FAX/MODEM	$ 50
WINDOWS 3.1 OR DOS 5.0	$ 35
142 KEY PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARD	$ 95
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280D	$245

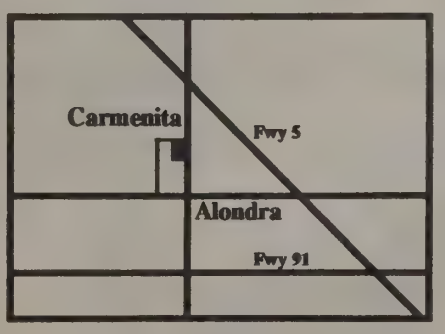
HAS BETTER WINDOWS DRIVER THAN DIAMOND SPEED STEALTH.

Our systems come with 1 year PARTS and LABOR Warranty

Accessories

2400 baud modem		$ 30
MDI 2400 external Modem		$ 60
Suziba 9600/2400 fax modem		$ 50
MDI 9600 internal modem		$235
MDI 9600 external modem		$255
MDI 14,400 internal fax & modem		$315
Diamond Speed Star Hi-color w/1MB		$150
Diamond Speed Stealth Hi-Color w/1MB VRAM		$245
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB		$245
Tseng Labs w/1MB 72Hz, 32,768 colors		$ 95
Tseng Labs w/1MB 72Hz refresh rate		$ 85
Viewsonic 5E	1024x768, 72Hz refresh rate	$395
Viewsonic 5+	1280x1024, .25 dot pitch	$495
Viewsonic 6	1024x768, 72Hz refresh rate	$325
Viewsonic 7	1280x1024, 72Hz refresh rate	$1020
NEC 4FG	1280x1024, 72Hz refresh rate	$745

D.C. Computer, Inc.



15605 Carmenita Rd. #106
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
FAX: (310) 802-2662

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 10am-7:30pm
Saturday 10am-6:30pm

Tel: (310) 926-9331

here" attitude as the PCjr.

Millions of people use disk compression programs to save space on their hard disks. The most popular, such as Stacker from Stac Electronics, are installed as drivers and control the way programs look at your hard disk. Unfortunately, none of them supports OS/2 yet. Stac says it will have a version of Stacker for OS/2 by the end of this year, but that leaves people who are already using the MS-DOS version unable to access their files under OS/2. Other popular hardware, such as printer redirectors, also doesn't work under OS/2.

You might think of blaming Stac for this tardiness, but it is really IBM's fault for not supporting developers earlier with OS/2 development kits and even programming expertise. If IBM had pushed the important companies towards OS/2 last year instead of waiting until it was released, companies like Stac would have had drivers ready to go.

Even worse, many of IBM's own hardware drivers don't work well. For example, I have a SCSI drive for my PC in addition to the PC's internal IDE drives. Although IDE drives are by far more popular for consumer PCs, SCSI drives are very popular for high-end systems

There are dozens of irritating flaws in OS/2. Although none of them is fatal, they all point to the fact that IBM was primarily thinking about corporate users, who have a computer support and training staff to smooth out the wrinkles for them.

such as network servers. I use the major brand of SCSI controller (Adaptec) and the major brand of SCSI drive (Quantum), and have never had any problem with the drive under MS-DOS.

After I started OS/2 v2 the first time, I noticed that it did not recognize my SCSI drive. I assumed that it hadn't installed the driver during the automatic installation and that I might need to do it manually. I opened the Master Help Index, searched for SCSI, and found no entries.

Disheartened, I called the 800 number for customer service. I did get through to someone within a minute (as compared to the normal fifteen-minute wait on a toll call to Microsoft), but the scene turned very dark very quickly.

The woman asked for my customer number. I said I didn't know what it was and asked where I would find it. She didn't have a clue. I told her I just bought OS/2 and had looked everywhere for any serial number. She said she couldn't take my problem report without a customer number. I asked again where to find it and she put me on hold so she could ask. When she came back she said that it should be on the box. I was looking at the box and told her, no, there was nothing personalized there. After another few minutes on hold, she said she would take my name and number and a description of the problem and someone would get back to me. When I told her I was having a problem with a SCSI drive (and I spelled it out), she said she had never heard of a SCSI drive.

No one called back. I needed to get the review written, so I pulled some strings with the PR agency that sent me the copy of OS/2. Within a few hours, I was talking to a customer support programmer. I told him that OS/2 didn't see my SCSI drives and I didn't know what to do. He said, "I've never used a

abacus

Computer Repairs
100% Women-Owned Business
4942 A Vineland Avenue
North Hollywood, CA 91601

We Can Fix It!

- On-site and carry-in, pick-up and delivery
- Macintosh, PC, NeXT, and Network certified technicians
- Service contracts
- Fast turnaround
- Call for technical support

We care about quality.
Call us if you do too.

818.505.6031

Discover the Power of 32 Bit Video

80486 50MHz 32 Bit Turbo S3 Video $2250*

- True 50MHz Internally and Externally, not DX2
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 256KB Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 32 Bit SVGA 1024 x 768 w/1MB RAM
- S3 Video Accelerator, 32K Color
- 14" SVGA .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi Resolution Mouse Included

80486 33MHz $1895*

80486 50MHz 32 Bit Local Bus Video $1925*

- New Intel DX2 Clock Doubler CPU
- 4MB 70ns RAM & 256KB Cache
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 32 Bit SVGA 1024 x 768 w/1MB RAM 32K Color
- 14" SVGA .28mm Non-interlaced Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 33MHz $1775*

80386SX 20MHz Notebook $1495*

- 2MB RAM and 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB 19ms IDE Drive
- 640x480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 1S, 1P, Ext. Ports of VGA, Keyboard, Scanner and PS/2 Mouse
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- 6.9 Lbs., 11.4" x 8.7" x 2.1"

80486 33MHz ISA SuperVGA $1575*

- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64KB Cache (+$30 for 256KB)
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80486 50MHz $1875*

80386SX 25MHz ISA SuperVGA $895*

- 1MB 70ns RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB 25ms IDE Drive
- 14" SVGA .39mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80386DX 33MHz Notebook $2095*

- 4MB RAM and 32KB Cache
- 120MB 15ms IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-key Keyboard and 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
- Ext. Ports of VGA, Numeric Keyboard & Keyboard
- 11" W x 8.6" D x 2" H, Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

80486DX 33MHz $2495*

80386 33MHz ISA SuperVGA $1250*

- 4MB 70ns RAM & 64KB Cache (+$30 for 256KB)
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 125MB 15ms IDE 64KB Cache Drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Multifreq. Monitor and 1MB SVGA Video Display Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse Included

80386 40MHz $1295*

With a 32 bit S3 Graphics Accelerator Video Card, our 80486 local bus system runs up to 30 times faster than regular 16 bit video systems run. Also, our unbeatable low prices make those systems affordable to users who are looking for power and speed.

Extras without extra cost:

- Ergonomic Quality Case Design
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee
- Lifetime Technical Support
- One Year Labor and Parts Warranty
- 72 hours Burned-in Test *(Computer System)*
- We Accept PO's from Qualified Commercial Accounts
- Customize a System to Your Requirements
- Power Package Including Even More Options!
- Special Price on Panasonic Printers and Modem Fax Card with System Purchase!

FREE Hi Res Mouse with System Purchase

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, CA 91754

Tel: (213) 267-1638 Fax: (213) 267-1583

M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM Sat 10:00AM-3:00PM

PC-SEL INC.

15705 Strathern Street, #4, Van Nuys, CA 91406

Tel: (818) 782-1111 Fax: (818) 782-3946

M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM Sat. Appointment Only

* All prices are C.O.D. (cash and company or personal checks).

SCSI drive before. Are you using an IBM SCSI drive?" No, I replied, I'm using a controller from Adaptec. "Have you tried calling them?"

It was starting to look bleak. He asked if I had looked in the READ.ME file, which I had not. Lo and behold, there was information in there about Adaptec SCSI drives, indicating that I had to install the driver myself. The person at IBM hadn't read the READ.ME file either, and had little understanding of the steps outlined.

To make a long story short, it turns out that the OS/2 installer had already installed the SCSI driver, but it didn't work. One out of every five times that I booted OS/2, it would see the SCSI drive, the other four times it wouldn't. The customer support person promised to find more information on why this was, but couldn't.

THE USER COMES LAST

The problems I had with IBM's customer support are typical of the old IBM attitude that the corporate customer wants their product, so they don't need to support the individual customer very well. The shocking idea that I didn't have a customer number boggled the first customer support person's mind, but the prevalence of this attitude is clear even if you have no problems installing OS/2.

When you want to sell an operating system to everyone, you'd better be ready for anything. No one ever gave Microsoft awards for their telephone support of Windows, but they have nothing to fear from IBM.

Windows 3.1 has lots of little features that many of us take for granted, at least until we run OS/2. There is no screen saver in OS/2. Many people like to arrange their icons in a particular orientation on their screen; if you accidentally choose to sort the icons in OS/2, there is no way to undo the change. Even the interface on the Dual Boot program, the one that lets you also boot under MS-DOS if you want, is incredibly cumbersome. If you run it with no arguments under MS-DOS (which you might, if you couldn't find the documentation for it), the program gives you an error message in IBMese instead of telling you what you want to do.

There are dozens of other irritating flaws in OS/2. Although none of them is fatal, they all point to the fact that IBM was primarily thinking about corporate users who have a computer support and training staff to smooth out the wrinkles for them. For instance, the first time you double-click on the icon for a Windows program, instead of running the program, OS/2 gives you a "C>" prompt. After about ten seconds, the program runs. Until then, however, you have no idea what you're supposed to do. I tried typing at the prompt, but got nowhere.

This is not to say that OS/2 2.0 is unusable, just unpleasant. Microsoft has nothing to worry about from IBM here. Any advantage that IBM had by getting OS/2 2.0 out ahead of Windows NT was squandered by its lack of understanding of the average PC user. Even the software companies that created OS/2 programs are upset at IBM for not helping them market their software to OS/2 users: IBM didn't even invite many of them to the OS/2 release meetings.

If IBM continues to treat its customers and suppliers like this, Microsoft can turn out even more mediocre software and still dominate the operating system industry easily. ■

Pen-Based EXPO

The Most Comprehensive Pen Event of the Year!

Los Angeles
September 21-23, 1992

Pen-Based EXPO

Over 50 Technical Presentations on the Hottest Pen Issues including...

- Integrating Pen with Existing Systems
- Connectivity and Mobile Communications Options
- Using Pen to Re-Engineer Business Processes
- Pen Handwriting Recognition Technology
- Horizontal and Vertical Solutions for Implementing Pen
- In-Depth Evaluation of Pen Operating Systems
- Case Studies by Real Pen Users
- Pen Programming Approaches
- Reseller/VAR Workshop
- Vendor Education Sessions

Learn from Pioneers in the Pen Field...

- Ed Yourdon, Conference Chairman
- George Barlow, Distributed Micro Systems
- John Butler, Microsoft Corporation
- Madeline Duva, CIC
- David Fox, Nestor, Inc.
- Lucia Hicks-Williams, Sitka Corporation

PLUS, a comprehensive Exposition spotlighting over 100 leaders in the Pen developer community including...

American Management Systems, Inc.
CalComp Digitizer Products Group
Communications Intelligence Corp. (CIC)
FTG Data Systems
Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. *
GRiD Systems Corp.
IBM Corporation *
Ink Development Corp.
Logitech/Gazelle Graphic Systems
MicroSlate, Inc.
Momenta, Inc. *
NCR Corporation *
Notable Technologies *
PenMagic Software, Inc.
PenSoft Corporation *
PenWare, Inc. *
Scriptel Corporation *
Wacom Technology

* Co-Sponsors

Call Julie Adler at (508) 470-3870 for exhibiting information. A1YCMK

Featuring Live Product Demos

Try a Pen Computer Yourself!

Call (508) 470-3880 to register or receive a complete brochure.

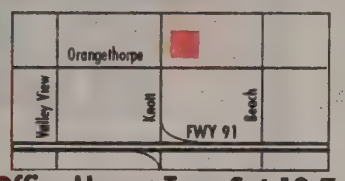
DCI
Digital Consulting, Inc.

BYTE

NET Technology

Showroom Located At:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621
Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park.



Office Hours: Tues-Sat 10-7
Sun 12-6 /Monday Closed

WE HONOR: VISA MasterCard

Very Affordable
386SX-25 System for the Price of 286.

- 80386SX-25 CPU, maximum 8MB on board
- 2MB RAM, 70ns
- TEAC 5.25″, 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 80MB Hard drive w/32K cache, 17ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- MGC 14″ color VGA monitor, with VGA display card, 640x480 resolution
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display

Price for the System

$945

386DX-33 Cache System, Rates 54MHz Landmark

- 80386DX-33 CPU, maximum 32MB on board, expandable to 64MB RAM
- 64K cache 25ns
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns memory***
- TEAC 5.25″, 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14″ SVGA color non-interlaced monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display

Price for the System

$1265

Upgrade to 386DX 40MHz for just $30 More!

High Performance
486DX-33 System

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns memory*** **expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard**
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14″ color SVGA non-interlaced monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display

Price for the System

$1745

486DX-33 CAD Station
With 17″ Sony Monitor

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- **8MB RAM**, ***fast 60ns memory*** **expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard**
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 120MB Hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- **17″ Sony 1604 multi scan monitor, .25 dot pitch, flat screen**
- *Diamond Speedstar* 24 hi-color 1 MB SVGA card, display 16 million colors, including Panacea AutoCad Accelerator, Turbo Window Drivers & other software
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display

Price for the System

$2955

Diamond Stealth Card AVAILABLE!
CALL For Pricing

486DX-50MHz System
With NEC 4FG 15″ Monitor

- 80486DX-50MHz Intel processor true 50MHz, NOT a clock doubler!
- 256K Cache on motherboard
- 4MB RAM, ***fast 60ns memory***
- TEAC 5.25″ 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44MB high density FD
- 210MB Hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- **15″ NEC 4FG multisync monitor** w/Accu-color controls
- *Diamond Speedstar* 24 hi-color 1 MB SVGA card, display 16 million colors, including Panacea AutoCad
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Special medium tower case with Dual Fan for extra cooling

Price for the System

$2995

Parts And Upgrades:

2400 Baud internal modem	$45
Fax 9600/modem 2400	$79
Z-Nix mouse 400DPI	$29
MicroSoft mouse	$69
Diamond Speedstar 24 hi-color	$189
Diamond Stealth	CALL
15″ NEC 4FG	CALL
17″ Sony 1604 ***(IN STOCK)***	CALL

Special
w/Purchase Of Any System

DOS 5.0
WINDOW 3.1
Z-NIX MOUSE

ONLY $99

- All Systems Carry 1 Year Parts And Labor Warranty
- ***No Surcharge On Visa Or MasterCards***
- FREE Z-Nix Mouse For Cash Payment On System Purchase
- Custom Configuration Available
- Dealers Welcomed

We also carry a full line of 286, 386 and 486 systems configurable to your specifications.

Prices subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

LAPTOPS

INEX 3500 NOTEBOOK

Weighing only 5.7lbs., the INEX 3500 is designed to offer high-quality performance and ensure flexibility. Standard features include the AMD 80386SXL-25MHz processor, 4MB RAM, Quantum disk drive, and Chips and Technologies BIOS. Options include an internal data/fax modem, internal PS/2 mouse and keyboard ports, RAM memory expansion to 6MB or 8MB, numeric coprocessor, and hard disk drives up to 120MB. ($2195 with 4MB RAM and 40MB hard disk drive) Petronic International, Inc., 2300 C Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)943-1717.

PC HARDWARE

GEMTEK PRINTSHARE ADAPTER

Using standard telephone modular cable, the GemTek PrintShare Adapters provide a flexible, easy-to-use, low-cost, and maintenance-free printer sharing solution. Each adapter has three identical I/O sockets for flexible linkage—connecting up to forty PCs to share printers in almost any configuration. As your office grows, simply plug a PrintShare Adapter into your new equipment anywhere along your existing PrintShare network. The adapter works with most printers and systems, including DOS and Windows. PrintShare Adapters can coexist with LANs to reduce a file server's work load and improve overall network performance. (GT-100, $49 each adapter; GT-400, $79 each adapter) GemTek Technology, Inc., 10637 E. Rush St., S. El Monte, CA 91733. (818)401-3132.

DOMINO TELETEXT DECODER

The Teletext Decoder, a PC-compatible card, receives broadcast data services, such as stock quotes, news, sports, traffic, and weather, without any phone lines or

PRODUCT UPDATES

- **CE Software** announced **QuickMail 2.5.1**, a maintenance release to QuickMail 2.5. CE Software, Inc., 1801 Industrial Circle, PO Box 65580, W. Des Moines, IA 50265. (512)224-1995. MCI Mail: CESOFTWARE. AppleLink: CESOFTWARE.
- **Cognos** announced **Impromptu 1.1**, a new version of its desktop SQL query tool for Microsoft Windows. Cognos, Inc., 67 S. Bedford St., Burlington, MA 01803-5164. (617)229-6600.
- **Compaq** introduced a nationwide **PC battery pack recycling program**, free to all their customers. To participate and receive a pre-addressed, postage-paid battery mailer, call: Compaq Computer Corp., 1-800-524-9859.
- **DayFlo Tracker** is shipping **Release 3.0** of its **DayFlo Tracker Personal Information Manager**. Current users can upgrade for $89. DayFlo Tracker Corp., 18021 J Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92714. 1-800-367-5369.
- **Enable Software** released **Enable 4.5**, the upgrade to its DOS integrated software package. Enable Software, Inc., 313 Ushers Rd., Northway Ten Executive Park, Ballston Lake, NY 12019-1519. 1-800-766-7079.
- **Keller Software** introduced **Sideview III**. Current users can upgrade for $29.50. Keller Software., Inc., 3857 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92660-2660.
- **Radius** announced a **trade-up program** allowing end-users who purchased an original **Radius Rocket** or **Rocket 25i** accelerator board to upgrade to a **Rocket 33**. Radius, Inc., 1710 Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-1011 or Radius's Automated Fax Information Service, 1-800-966-7360.
- **Time Arts** released **Lumena 3.6 Update**. The new version is faster than all previous releases and includes new advanced video features for professional users. Time Arts, Inc., 1425 Corp. Center Pkwy., Santa Rosa, CA 95407. (707)576-7722.
- **Trident Software** released **InfoTrak v4.0**, its software package designed to manage inventory from purchase order to financial tracking, cost allocation, and network configuration. Trident Software, Inc., 1001 Bridgeway, #101, Sausalito, CA 94965. (415)332-0188.
- **Triton Technologies** released **CO/Session 6.02** with much faster EGA/VGA graphics and improved remote Windows performance. Triton Technologies, Inc., 200 Middlesex Trunpike, Iselin, NJ 08830. 1-800-322-9440.
- **UMAX Technologies** is offering customers of its 24-bit color scanner a **free color display card** that upgrades 8-bit color displays to 24-bit true color images. UMAX Technologies, Inc., 3170 Coronado Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054. 1-800-562-0311.
- **Zepher Development** introduced an **upgrade program** that lets users of any other vendor's 3270 communications software upgrade to Zepher's 3270 Passport for only $99 per PC workstation. Zepher Development Corp., Summit Tower, 11 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1610, Houston, TX 77046. 1-800-966-3270.

continued on page 81

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SEE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

LEADING EDGE 20MHz 386SX

W/SVGA COLOR MONITOR & 130MB HD

80386SX 20MHz CPU 80387SX Socket • 2MB of RAM Expandable to 4MB • 130MB fast 18m.s. Hard Disk Drive 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 2400 Baud Modem 9600 Baud Fax • SVGA Video Adapter on Mother Board • 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Mouse Port • 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse • 1024X768 Super VGA Display #1700549 ***Software Included:*** Microsoft DOS 5.0 Microsoft Windows • Microsoft Windows Works Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Data Base • Prodigy™ Virus Protection Software

$1399

TOSHIBA T4400SX 25MHz 486SX 80MB NOTEBOOK

INTEL 25MHz 80486SX CPU • 2MB RAM Expandable to 10MB • 80MB 25ms Hard Drive 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • Fluorescent Sidelit LCD Display • VGA Monitor Port • Serial/Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/Calendar • 7.5 lbs. With Battery • Nickel Hydride Battery #1647411

$3599

IBM PS/1 20MHz 386SX 85MB VGA SYSTEM

20MHz 80386SX CPU • 85MB Hard Drive • 1.44MB Floppy Drive 2MB RAM Expandable to 16MB Serial/Parallel Ports • 3 AT Expansion Slots Mouse • 2400B Modem • 14" IBM Color VGA Display • DOS 5.0 #1691524

$1399

LaserJet III PCL-5 PRINTER

Language with Resolution Enhancement™ Means Built In SCALABLE Fonts! Font Rotation-Landscape Mode • 1MB RAM • 8 Pages Per Minute #1496561

$1479

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriterC Color InkJet Printer

COLOR INKJET OUPUT AT 300 DPI!

Prints in Color or Black and White Appletalk Interface • 100 Sheet Paper Feeder • *Whisper Quiet* 3 Year Warranty

$668

#1616868

Panasonic KX-P1123 24 PIN PRINTER

80 Columns • 192 CPS Draft 63 CPS LQ • 4 Built-in LQ Fonts 2 Year Limited Warranty •Built-in Tractor Feed

$199

KX-P1123 #1568576

INFINITI 25MHz 386SL 80MB NOTEBOOK

INTEL "SL" CHIP W/ POWER MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive 2MB RAM • Serial/Parallel Ports VGA Output • 80MB Hard Drive Power Management

$1988

INFINITI #1688724

Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE

3.5" HT 15MS Access Time #1625653

$799.95

BORLAND FasPRO

FasPRO is a bundle of two great products: Cyrix FasMath Coprocessor and Borland Quattro Pro 3.0. It is fully upgradeable to Quattro Pro 4.0 or Quattro Windows for only $79.95. Coupon included.

$229

IBM #1692695-DX #1692709-SX

ECONOMIC ENTERTAINMENT ENHANCEMENT!

Labtec CS-500 SHIELDED SPEAKERS

High efficiency micro stereo speakers. Sheilded speaker magnets for use with computer and TV screens. Built-in power booster (4, "C" size batteries not included). Individual volume controls. Bass boost switch. Treble boost switch. DC 6 volt input jack. 3.5mm stereo plug

$29.99

#1672183

FLY THE ELECTRONIC SKIES Analog EDGE JOYSTICK

Features 2-Way Switchable Fire Buttons

$14.95

#1598818

THUNDERBOARD FOR WINDOWS

Adlib, Windows 3.1 and Sound Blaster Compatible Sampling Rates up to 22KHz Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 • MIDI Input Game port: Standard IBM Joystick #1679582

$119.95

SUPER SONIC

SATISFACTION 100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND BOARD

Adlib and Sound Blaster Compatible Sampling Rates up to 22KHz • Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 • MIDI Input Game port: Standard IBM Joystick

$88.88

#1620980

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through July 14, 1992

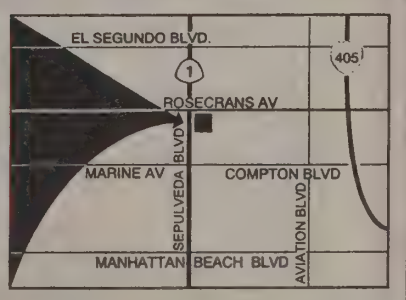
Limit Rights Reserved Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



20MHz 386SX
DESKTOP SYSTEM

80386SX 20MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1569625

$299

33MHz 386
DESKTOP SYSTEM

80386 33MHz CPU • 80387 Socket
1MB of RAM Expandable to 32MB • 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2/Hard 2/Floppy Controller
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1667439

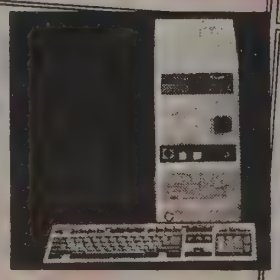
$388

33MHz 486
DESKTOP SYSTEM
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

80486 33MHz
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
On Mother Board
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard • Monitor Not Included
#1671322

$777

50MHz 486
MINI TOWER SYSTEM
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K



50MHz 80486DX2 CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB On Motherboard
64K Cache Expandable to 256K
Clock/Calendar
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
101-Key Keyboard
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
#1687480

$999

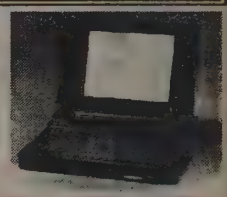
ARC
16MHz 386SX
40MB NOTEBOOK

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
40MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Output #1695182

SMALL COMPACT SIZE!

$1188

20MHz 386SX
80MB NOTEBOOK



3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
2MB RAM • 80MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
VGA Graphics • MS-DOS
Super Twist LCD Screen
#1662559

MITAC

$1699

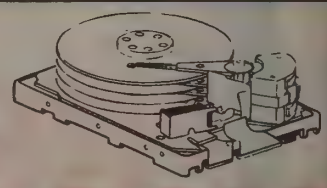
MOTHER BOARDS

16MHz 386SX
ØK RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
#1671126 ..... **$129**

20MHz 486SX
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K
ØK RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB
#1646753 ..... **$299**

33MHz 486DX
64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K
ØK RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32MB
#1650174 ..... **$599**

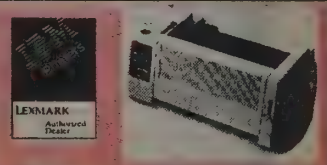
CONNER
170MB 3.5"
IDE HARD DRIVE



1" HT •17ms Average Access
32K Buffer
Low Power
Consumption
CP30170E
#1656815

$399.95

LEXMARK
PPSII 2380
9-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

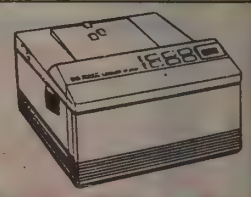


Optional 80 Column • 11K Buffer
65 CPS Near Letter Quality
320 CPS Super Draft Mode
4 Fonts • Parallel Interface
2-Year Warranty
Epson and ProPrinter Compatible
#1611416

$319

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY.
HP DELIVERS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.

LaserJet IIP+



Personal Laser Printer with the fastest "Business Speed" in the business!
4 Pages/Minute • PCL4
Parallel Interface
512K Expandable to 4.5MB
70 Page Input Tray #1625930

$739

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At..."

Fry's ELECTRONICS

DISKETTE CORNER

PREMIUM DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD

DISKETTES FORMATTED

25¢EA

Sold in Packages of 25 for $6.25
#121362

5.25" DS/HD

DISKETTES FORMATTED

44¢EA

Lifetime Warranty
Sold in Packs of 25 for $11 #1612428

1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED 14" SUPER VGA MONITOR

1024 X 768 • .28 Dot Pitch
Non-Interlaced • One year Warranty
INFINITI IN8328N4 #1657506

$339.95

1280 X 1024 OAK SUPER VGA CARD

1024 X 768 -
256 COLORS
1280 X 1024 - 16 COLORS
1MB RAM INFINITI VGA OAK #1657540

$99.95

1024 X 768 14" VGA MONITOR

1024 X 768 • .39 Dot Pitch
Interlaced • One year Warranty
INFINITI IN339SV #1643705

$239.95

RETINAL RELIEF ANTI-GLARE FILTERS

Cuts ultraviolet and daylight reflection.
Enhance screen sharpness and contrast.

#1620234 For 12" Color Monitor $8.95
#1620245 For 12" Mono Monitor $7.95
#1620212 For 14" Color Monitor $9.95
#1620223 For 14" Mono Monitor $8.95

PEN-ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE

ACECAT PC GRAPHICS TABLET

100% Microsoft Compatible!

000 Lines Per Inch
" X 5" Active Area Includes Stylus-Pen
nd Comprehensive Utilities Diskette Including Custom
rivers for Mouse, Windows, Control Panel and ADI.
se in Absolute or
elative mode in
Windows Environment.
1659900

$104.99

NUVO TEL 2400I BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

NUVO TEL 2400 Baud Modem
Internal/Rockwell Chipset
QuickLink II Software
Non-Volatile Memory #1626023

$39.95

TEXTUAL TRANSFERENCE TECHNOLOGY!

SCANMAN 32/OCR GREYSCALE WITH OCR SOFTWARE ENHANCE TO 256

100-400 DPI Resolution
32 True Shades of Grey
Optical Character Recognition
(256 with software enhancement)
Powerful Image Editing
Software Included
#1594892

CATCHWORD OCR SOFTWARE!

LOGITECH

$174.95

96/24 INTERNAL 9600 BAUD FAX/2400 BAUD MODEM

96008 Send/Receive Fax • 2400B Internal Modem
Auto Dial/Auto Answer • Hayes Compatible
Communication Software
One Year Warranty
#1660384

9600/9600 Fax in send/receive mode!

$88

CUTIE™ 3 BUTTON MOUSE

230 CPI Resolution
Microsoft Compatible
Pop-Up Menu Software
#1538670

BTC

$9.95

COMPUTER CASE FULL TOWER

285 WATT POWER
8 1/2 HT.
DRIVE BAYS
LED READOUTS
DVC-T01
#1688539

$189

WESTERN DIGITAL ETHER CARD PLUS ELITE THIN COAX ADAPTER

Jumper Selectable BNC or AVI Port
8 Bit Bus Interface • Supports Zero Wait Status
8-KByte Memory Architecture
Novell Drivers #162610

CERTIFIED SMC RESELLER

$129

ADAPTEC MULTI-MEDIA 16-BIT SCSI CONTROLLER WITH Microsoft

Multi-Media Extension CD-ROM Software Module
Model AHA-1510 #1662043

$149.95

PERIPHERAL VERSATILITY

DB25 2 POSITION SWITCH BOX

Access 2 computers to 1 printer or 2 printers to 1 computer
Serial/Parallel DB25-02 #1432891

$6.99

ENHANCE

AVOID SYSTEM MELTDOWN!

6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

Clamping Response
Time <1 Nanosecond
ENERGY DISSIPATION
360 Joules
#1619399

UL 1449 APPROVED!

$3.99

GET THE KEYBOARD WITH THE "ORIGINAL CLICK!"

AT/XT 101- KEY KEYBOARD

CABLE MANAGEMENT BUILT IN USER SELECTABLE LEFT, RIGHT OR CENTER CABLE EXIT #1619986

$29.95

CLEAR THE DESKS!

UNIVERSAL SYSTEM STAND

Vertical CPU stand frees up valuable desk space.
Adjustable stand holds units from 4.5" to 6.25"
#1619403

$5.99

Give Your Mouse a Place to Roam!

MOUSE PAD

9" X 8" Pad With Fry's Logo Imprinted In Assorted Colors #1551750

$1.99

COAX TO 10 BASE T CONVERTER

MVL901T CONVERTS COAX TO 10 BASE T WITH LED DISPLAY
#1687376

$59.95

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For
Typographical Errors

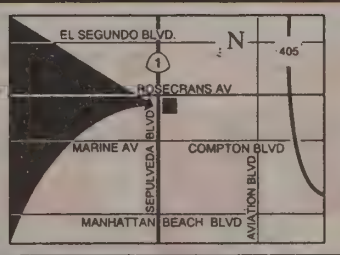
Prices good thru
July 14, 1992

Lexmark International, Inc.
An IBM alliance company

STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Fry's ELECTRONICS

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

EISA MINI MID TOWER SYSTEM

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K

33MHz 80486DX CPU • 1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB • 64K Cache Expandable to 256K Clock/Calendar • IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller • 101 Key Keyboard • 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive #1694963

$1199

NB-SL 20MHz 386SL 60MB NOTEBOOK

20MHz 80386SL CPU • 60MB Upgradeable Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • 1MB RAM VGA Output • Serial/ Parallel Ports • Low power consumption "SL" chip up to 6 hrs. use. Epson On Road 24hr Response Service #1661123

$2199

50MHz 486

64K CACHE 213MB DESK TOP SYSTEM

80486 50MHz DX2 CPU • 4MB of RAM Expandable to 32MB • 64K Cache Expandable to 256 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse HR Video Adapter with 512K. • 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/ Mouse Port #1694055 Software Included: Microsoft DOS 5.0 • Microsoft Windows • Microsoft Windows Works Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Data Base Virus Protection Software • Monitor Not Included

$2399

Panasonic Office Automation KX-P2123 24-PIN NARROW CARRIAGE PRINTER

6 LQ, 1 SLQ and 3 Draft Fonts • Top, Bottom, Rear Paper Feed • 240 CPS • 360 DPI Emulations: Epson LQ-860, IBM Proprinter X24E #1668153

$239.95

EPSON LX-810 9 PIN PRINTER

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

80 Column • 200 CPS Draft 30 CPS NLQ • SmartPark Paper Handling SelecType Front Control Panel Built-in Tractor Feed #1454833

$158

EPSON 24 PIN PRINTER

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

50 Sheet Paper Cassette Tray Quiet • ESC/P2 Control Language Simple Control Panel • Two Year Warranty AP-3250 #1667299

$219

EVEREX TEMPO CARRIER 20MHz 386SX 40MB VGA NOTEBOOK

80386SX 20MHz • 40MB Hard Drive 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive •VGA Output • 1MB RAM • 1 Parallel / 1 Serial Port • MS DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.0 • Mouse • Carrying Case #1650602

$1988

NOVELL DR DOS 6.0

The Most advanced, fully DOS-Compatible operating system available today. It's everything you need to run your DOS, Windows, and networking applications faster. It has Memory-Max and Task-Max features. #1625000

$49.95

SAMSUNG 105MB 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE

3.5" Form Factor 16ms Average Access Time SHD3101 #1695034

$299.95

ERGONOMIC ENVIRONMENT ENHANCERS

MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNIVERSAL RADIATION FILTERS

RETINAL RADIATION REDUCTION For monitors up to 15" Diagonal • 99% Glare Reduction • 98% Very Low Frequency & Extremely Low Frequency E-Field Radiation Protection #1672921

$49.95

SILICON SPORTS PUZZLE WRISTPAD

Reduce repetative motion injuries by using the Puzzle Wristpad by Silicon Sports. 191/4x4x3/4 #1841725

$9.99

MOUSE PAD PUZZLE

Mouse pad connects to puzzle wrist pad. 9 1/2 x 8 x 3/4 #1641792

$9.99

MicroComputer Accessories, Inc. MobileManager™ PC Workstation

Work Manager Desk With Keyboard Drawer 27" Long, 31" High On Casters Larger Sizes Also In-Stock

$109.95 #1652567

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through July 14, 1992

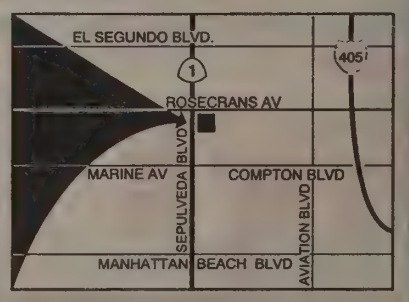
Limit Rights Reserved Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

continued from page 76

subscription charges. It features a built-in television tuner with audio and video inputs that allows users to watch regular TV programs on their PC monitor by using a TV display card or connecting a TV monitor. With the Teletext Decoder installed, and connected to an ordinary TV antenna or a cable hook-up, users can receive Teletext broadcasts free of charge. Teletext consists of text and graphics information broadcast in selected markets via an unused portion of a TV station's signal known as the Vertical Blanking Interval. ($199, includes hardware card and software to capture, view, store, and recall pages of Teletext information) Domino Computer, Inc., 47853 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. (510)226-1800.

POLARIS 455

The Polaris 455i Local Bus system is targeted at the CAD/CAM and engineering market where video performance and hard drive throughput is critical to overall system performance. Based on the Intel 50MHz, 486DX processor, this system features a 32-bit video graphics adapter that offers nearly ten times the performance of conventional 16-bit, SVGA graphics technology. The standard system configuration includes 8MB of RAM, 1.2MB and 2.88MB floppy drives, a 200MB hard drive with SCSI interface, and an ultra-modern tower chassis. ($3395 with 14" non-interlaced monitor) Polaris Computers, Inc., 5702 Marsh Dr., Unit E, Pacheco, CA 94553. (510)689-2600.

IEV SIMULSCAN

SimulScan is an external VGA graphics-to-video scan converter that provides simultaneous display capabilities and flicker-free video output from VGA 640 x 480 applications, including Windows. This valuable tool for demonstrations, recording, or portable presentations enables computer-generated images to be simultaneously displayed on a television, projector, or other video device, or to be recorded on a VCR. SimulScan requires no software. Simply unplug the VGA monitor, plug in SimulScan's cable, then plug the VGA monitor and television or VCR into SimulScan. ($495) IEV International Processing, Inc., 3030 S. Main St., Suite 300, Salt Lake City, UT 84115. (801)364-2030.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

AFTER HOURS DATEBOOK

DateBook is a personal calendaring product that keeps track of appointments, schedules, events, to-do's, reminders, and tasks. Using System 7's Apple Events capabilities, DateBook offers integration with TouchBASE, After Hour's contact management software. This lets users access contact information in TouchBASE while adding appointments or events in DateBook. DateBook also automatically adds appointment and event information to the contact's TouchBASE record. DateBook's printing capabilities enable you to print your calendar in *f*ILOFAX, DayRunner, and DayTimer formats. ($59.95. TouchBASE/DateBook bundle has a suggested retail price of $195) After Hours Software, Inc., 5990 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818)780-2220.

Continued

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

➠ New, Used, and Refurbished
➠ Most models available
➠ AT/XT Kits Available
➠ Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
➠ Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
➠ Visa/Mastercard Welcome
➠ Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

➠ 6-month Warranty on repairs
➠ 5-7 Days on most models
➠ ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
➠ Class 100 Clean Room
➠ Data Recovery Services
➠ Manufacturer-Trained Techs
➠ Advance Exchanges Avail.
➠ Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

World-Class Portable

A Dynamo Under Your Arm

Just because you're on the road doesn't mean you have to surrender the dynamic computing power you need. You can carry amazing capacity in your briefcase !

Sager offers several portatble 33MHz 386DX and 486DX power stations in notebook sized configurations. Shown here are the NP-205 (a 386DX/33) and the NP-206 (a 486DX/33).

These potent processing stations easily manipulate large database programs. They deftly transmit complex networking communications. Likewise, they breeze through demanding Windows applications as well as any stationary desktop system.

The Sager NP205 and NP206 are equally at home in the office or on the road. When you're in a vehicle, run the optional car adapter/charger. When you're in an office, use the included AC adapter/charger with our optional docking station for full desktop functionality.

Our NP200 series uses a standard 3.5" hard drive format. It's easy to upgrade your system with all the capacity you need, up to 240MB !

Use Sager's optional stand-alone battery charger to charge one set of batteries while you're using the other set. You'll never have to wait for a recharge again !

Your NP200 will include robust, adaptable power management software, enabling you to extend your work-time even further. You will program the sleep mode for the hard disk, the auto screen power-off. You might even adjust your CPU speed. Alternatively, you can simply accept our built-in default values and get directly to work !

There's true number-crunching brawn available exactly when and where you need it. The NP200's provide pure computing muscle - from Sager, the power portable people !

OPTIONS :

- ▲ Additional Battery pack
- ▲ Additional Battery Charger
- ▲ Docking Station
- ▲ Car Adapter/charger

486DX-33 NP-206 $2495

386DX-33 NP-205 $2045

- 4 MB RAM, EXP. to 16MB
- 8K Cache Memory (486DX-33)
  32K Cache Memory (386DX-33)
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 120MB HD (80, 200 or 240MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

386SL-25 NP-305 $2195

- Intel 386SL-25 with 64K cache memory
- On-CPU firmware power management
- 4MB fast RAM, expandable to 6MB
- Removable 80MB hard disk (40/60/120MB optional)
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 3-8 hours battery with Sager Quick Charger
- 10" Backlit LCD with 64 gray scale
- 81 key fullsize keyboard with *inverse-T* cursor control keys
- Ports-1S, 1P, Ext. keyboard/keypad, PS/2 mouse, scanner, simultaneous CRT display
- 6.8lbs with battery, 8.7"x11.5"x2.1"
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Padded carrying case

Power from Sager !

386DXL-33 NP-933 $2045

386SXL-25 NP-925 (2MB,60MB) **$1675**

386SX-20 NP-913 (2MB,60MB) **$1550**

- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 12MB
- 80MB HD (40/60/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Diagonal, LCD VGA display with 64 Gray scale
- 3-6 Hours Super Longlife Battery
- Full Suspend/Resume function (NP-933)
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive
- 83-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

SAGER
The Portable Power People

800-669-1624

In CA: 818-964-8682 Fax: 818-964-2381
18005 Cortney Court, City of industry, CA 91748
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30AM-6PM; Sat, 9AM-3PM (PST)

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

818-304-0882

Fax: 818-304-1154
950 East Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, CA 91106
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:30AM-7PM; Sat, 10AM-6PM (PST)

Expand Your Portable Horizons

Sager's NP900 series portable Comes in your choice of 3 powerful CPU's - the practical 386SX-20, the proven 386SXL-25, and the efficient new 386DXL-33. Each version of the adaptable NP900 is accompanied by an impressive list of standard user features and creative options.

Powerful Standard Features

You'll get 2 large 1400mA battery packs for 4.5 hours of constant operation, An auto-switching AC adapter/ battery charger lets you work and charge at the same time.

The large, paper-white LCD screen is 9.5" wide and boasts 64 levels of gray scale. You'll get razor-sharp, lifelike graphic details, even while displaying color images !

Its unique, ergonomic keyboard is wedge-shaped to make typing easier. Thousands of users report it is so easy to use that they never use the external keyboard port. Other ports include a serial and a parallel port, as well as connections for an external VGA and floppy drive.

Choices for creative connectivity

Communicate with a plug-in modem, fax or combination fax/modem module. Scan any document and fax it instantly with the fax/scanner module. Hook into optional CD storage with the SCSI interface. Link up to MPC with the voice mail pack. Add a second serial port to drive another printer or other serial peripheral. Pop-in a car adapter. Link-up to Big Blue with an IBM 3270 emulation module, an ArcNet interface, or the optional ethernet (LAN) module. Attach a 2nd floppy disk drive with the FDD/RS-232 module. They all slide into your NP900 as easily as a cassette tape !

OPTIONS :

- ▲ Car adapter
- ▲ Fax/scanner
- ▲ Ext FDD/RS-232
- ▲ Fax & modem
- ▲ Ethernet (LAN)
- ▲ 2nd Serial port
- ▲ IBM 3270 Em-ulation
- ▲ Modem
- ▲ SCSI interface
- ▲ Quick Charger
- ▲ Others

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't be Undersold"

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$67.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$79.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$115.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$149.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$199.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$259.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$269.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$599.00
486-50 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$799.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.19
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.50
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.50
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.30
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$46.00
1MB 70 NS SIMM Module (ea)	**$35.00**
1MB 70 NS SIPP Module (ea)	**$36.00**
4MB 70 NS SIMM Module	**$129.00**

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 Interleave	$15.00
IDE 2H/2F/2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game	$22.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$40.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$62.00
FK-9000	$79.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MONITORS

12" Monochrome (720x350)	$70.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$90.00
14" Paper White VGA	$120.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .39mm DP)	$220.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .28mm DP)	$259.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch)	$280.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch)	$320.00
MAG MX15F 15" 1280x1024 .28mm DP	$599.00
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26mm DP	$1,100.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$93.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$103.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$113.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$141.00
Cyrix 8387-33	$149.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$159.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$42.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Rec Fax/2400 B Modem	$69.00

ACCESSORIES

3-Button Joystick	$12.00
Serial Mouse	$14.99
Serial Mouse with 3.0	$49.00
5-Outlet Power Center	$12.00
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor	$6.00
3.5" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$2.00
5.25" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$1.75
3.5" Memory Punch	$3.99
3.5" Memory Punch (Desktop Model)	$12.99
Soundblaster Pro	**$179.00**
Soundblaster	**$89.00**
Under-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$13.99
Above-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$18.99
Computer Floor Stand	$5.99
Universal Printer Stand (2-Piece)	$3.79
Universal Printer Stand with Paer Tray	$7.99
Multi Purpose Cleaning Kit & Vaccuum	$9.99
Grip Clip Copy Holder	$2.75
Copy Holder with Adjustable Arm	$14.99
5.25" Disk Holder (300-2 drawer)	$19.99
Monitor Arm (360 degree rotation)	$38.99
Anti Static Mat (11.5" x 22")	$9.99
Enhanced Tool Kit	$22.99
Mouse Pocket	$1.49
Mouse Pad	$2.50
Trackball	$25.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive	$19.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$190.00
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$249.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00
AB-11 Controller	$39.00
KE-09 External Kit	$74.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$58.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" with Mounting Kit	$56.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt XT PS	$29.00
200 Watt XT PS	$35.00
200 Watt PS/2 Type PS	$37.00
230 Watt Full Size AT PS	$39.00

CALL FOR
THE BEST PRICES
ON COMPLETE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS!

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Professional	$309.00
Citizen GSX-130	$222.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$275.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$42.00
Color Kit for GSX-145	$61.00

DISKETTES

100% Certified 360K (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 50	$12.50
100% Certified 1.2MB (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 720K (3.5" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 1.44MB (3.5" DS/DD) Bulk (ea.)	$.69
3M 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.52
3M 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$7.68
3M 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$9.75
3M 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$12.00
MAXELL 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$4.99
MAXELL 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
MAXELL 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$8.79
MAXELL 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$10.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.29
Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/HD (1.2MB)	$8.79
Verbatim 3.5" DS/HD (1.44MB)	$10.99

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$439.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$499.00

CD-ROM KITS INCLUDE: Interface card, Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia, Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas, CD Game Pack 1.

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome Graphics Card	$15.00
Color Graphics Card	$20.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$37.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$74.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$249.00
Diamond Stealth (1MB)	$249.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351AX 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$189.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$299.00
Seagate ST-3283A 240 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$585.00
Maxtor 7120A 130 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$328.00
Maxtor 7213A 213 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$499.00
Quantum 52MB (IDE) 9 MS	$210.00
Quantum 120 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	$328.00
Quantum 240 256K Cache (IDE) 9 MS	$599.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable 6FT	$2.50
Serial Printer Cable 6FT	$3.50
Keyboard Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
VGA Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$4.00
2-way Parallel Switch Box	$9.50
4-way Parallel Switch Box	$12.00
2-way Serial Switch box	$8.25
4-way Serial Switch Box	$11.50
Gender Changers (Most Types)	$2.00

*CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING OF CABLES...TOO MANY TO LIST !

RIBBONS

Commodore MPS 801 Nylon	$3.75
Citizen 120D/GSX 140/200 GX Black	$2.75
Citizen GSX-140/200GX 4-Color	$13.00
Epson EX-800/1000 Black	$2.85
Epson LQ 1000 Black Nylon	$2.85
Epson LQ2500/2550 Black Nylon	$4.35
Epson LQ800 Black Nylon	$2.35
Epson LX80 Black Nylon	$1.65
Epson MX80	$2.25
Epson MX100	$2.75
Fujitsu DL 3400	$4.00
HP Ink Jet Cartridge (51608-A)	$17.00
HP Black Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$12.00
HP Color Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$14.50
IBM Proprinter XL/XL24	$4.00
IBM ProPrinter X-24	$3.75
Imagewriter Black Nylon	$2.25
Imagewriter 4-color	$4.95
NEC 2000/3500 Multistrike Flipover	$4.88
NEC P6/P1/P2/CP2/CP6 Nylon	$3.75
NEC P7/P3 Black Nylon	$4.50
Okidata 182/192 Black Nylon	$2.50
Okidata 390/391 Black Nylon	$2.69
Okidata 393 Black Nylon	$9.50
Okidata 80/82/83/92/93 Black Nylon	$1.35
Panasonic 1180/1124 Black Nylon	$3.00
Panasonic 1524/1624 Black Nylon	$3.55
Radio Shack DMP 130 Black Nylon	$3.15
Star NX-1000 Black Nylon	$2.20
Star NX-2400 Black Nylon	$3.38
Star NX2420 Color Ribbon	$8.95
Star NX1020 Black Ribbon	$6.95
Toshiba P351SX Black	$2.87
Toshiba P321SL Black	$3.45
Toner Cartridges for HP Series & II Lasers (NEW!)	**$50.00**

CALL FOR OUR FULL LISTING OF RIBBONS - WE CARRY MOST BRANDS & TYPES !

MICROSOFT
DOS 5.0 OR
WINDOWS 3.1
UPGRADE
$44.00

FINANCIAL • SOUNDBLASTER • UTILITIES •OVER 3000 DIFFERENT TITLES
SHAREWARE SOFTWARE
$1.50 ea.
BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT • GRAPHICS • GAMES• COME SEE OUR LIBRARY

TEL: 714-821-1210
FAX: 714-821-4039
7027 Katella Ave.
Stanton, California 90680

SYSTEM
UPGRADE
SPECIALISTS!

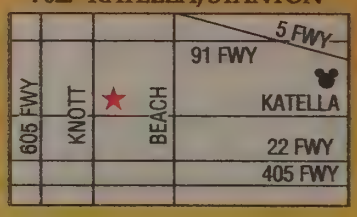
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. No personal checks over $200.00.
Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



REVIEWS

PC SOFTWARE

SIGNATURE

Published By: XyQuest, Inc.
List Price: $495
Reviewed By: John Cowan

Signature is a full-featured, graphics capable, DOS-based word processor, competitive in every respect with WordPerfect and Microsoft Word. Its release, eagerly awaited by users of its predecessor XyWrite III Plus, was delayed repeatedly while IBM waffled, and then reneged, on an agreement to market it as its product. The wait has proved worthwhile.

Offering one of the best interfaces I have yet encountered, Signature is a vast improvement over the arcane, command driven XyWrite. It utilizes the industry standard Common User Access interface, with a menuing system similar to Windows and hot key selections intuitively tailored to the IBM standard keyboard.

Signature is also the only advanced DOS-based word processor with the ability to edit in WYSIWYG mode, an invaluable time saver toward the end of a desktop publishing job when you need to get the look just right. No more tedious switching back and forth between viewing and editing modes. Factor in the ability to transfer files easily between Signature and a wide variety of word processor, spreadsheet, and database programs, and you have a very powerful writing tool.

When a program is changed as radically as Signature, however, something is bound to be lost. In this case it is speed. XyWrite had the advantage of blazing speed for entering and editing data, a characteristic which endeared it to journalists. Once you learned its commands, it never got in your way. Signature, by comparison, seems annoyingly slow on my vintage 286. The screen doesn't keep up with the keyboard, the program takes forever to load, and menu navigating requires many disk accesses. A fast processor or a RAM disk would of course help. XyQuest recognizes the problem and promises increased speed in future revisions. They are also preparing a Windows version with a fast editing mode. (XyQuest, Inc., 44 Manning Rd, Billerica, MA 01821. 508/671-0888)

GRANDVIEW 2.0

Published By: Symantec
List Price: $295
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

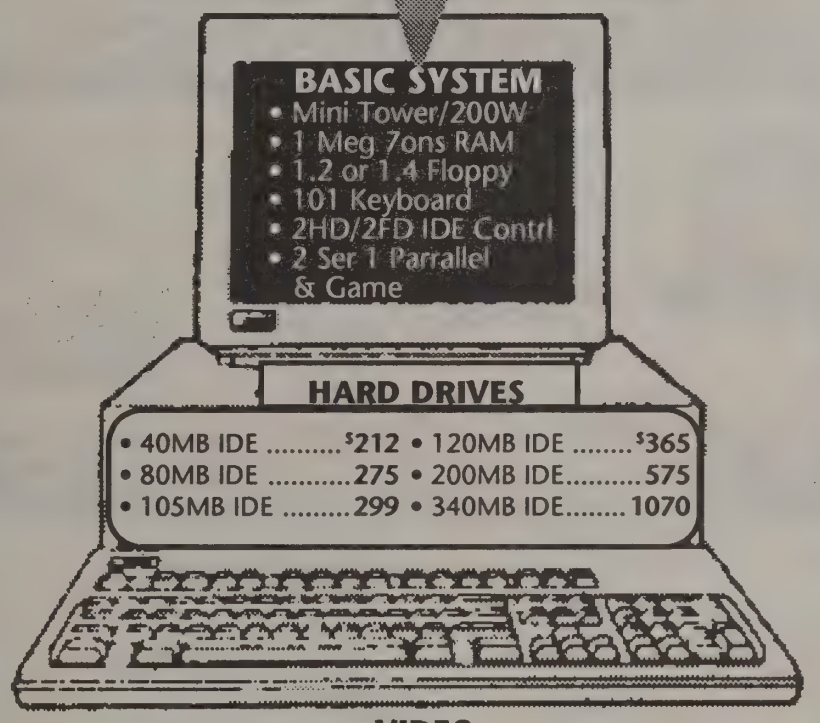
For some tasks, an outliner is the only tool.

I. If you need to organize lists,
II. if you need sections and subsections
  A. that you can, at will:
    1. collapse,
    2. expand,
    3. annotate with extensive documents of a few lines or a few pages,
    4. reorganize,
III. then you want an outliner.

The problem is that many outlining programs force you to choose.

continued on page 90

AT STAR SYSTEM,
WE OUTSHINE OUR COMPETITORS
★ 2 YEAR WARRANTY
★ FAST REPAIR:
clones, compatibles & namebrands
Call for details!
★ ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING PLAN!


BASIC SYSTEM
• Mini Tower/200W
• 1 Meg 7ons RAM
• 1.2 or 1.4 Floppy
• 101 Keyboard
• 2HD/2FD IDE Contrl
• 2 Ser 1 Parrallel & Game
HARD DRIVES
• 40MB IDE .....$212 • 120MB IDE $365
• 80MB IDE .....275 • 200MB IDE.....575
• 105MB IDE .....299 • 340MB IDE.....1070

VIDEO

- VGA/256 Card $285
- SVGA Non-Interlaced w/ 1MB Card 422
- Mono/Card 99
- 2nd Floppy Installed.....$65
- Each Additional MEG.....58
- Full Tower/230w 75
- MS DOS VER 5.0 65

STAR 80286 W/40MG 12MHz $550 COMPLETE	386SX-25 $375	386DX-25C $435 32K CACHE
386DX-40C $499 128K Cache	486DX-33C $959 256K Cache	486DX-50C $1249 256K Cache

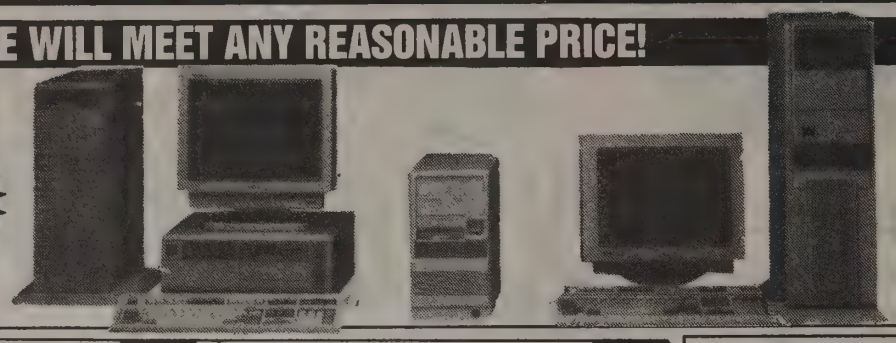
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE. HAWTHORNE
PH. (310) 675-5303
FAX (310) 675-0864

GIANT COMPUTER SALE!

WE WILL MEET ANY REASONABLE PRICE!

MONITOR REPAIR

486 LOCAL BUS... CALL FOR SPECIAL!



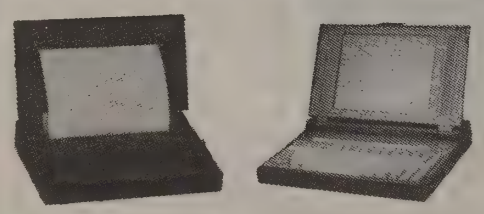
1987 — AMERICAN COMPONENT INTERNATIONAL — 5th ANNIVERSARY — TUSTIN, CA — 1992

486 DX-50 EISA w/256K Cache	$2469	486SX-20MHz	$789
486 DX-50 ISA w/256K Cache	$1299	386DX-40 w/128K Cache	$735
486DX-33 EISA w/256K Cache	$1869	386DX-33 w/64K Cache	$709
486DX-33 ISA w/256K Cache	$1059	386DX-25MHz	$660
486SX-33 w/ 64K Cache	$930	386SX-25MHz	$615
486SX-25 w/64K Cache	$839	286-20MHz	$559

ALL ACI SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

Destktop or mini-tower case • 230W Power supply • 1MB RAM (memory)
1.2 or 1.44 Floppy drive • IDE 2HD/2FD controller • 101 Keyboard • 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
SVGA Color monitor & video card • Hard disk optional • 1 Yr. limited warranty parts & labor
UPGRADEABLE! MONITOR/HARD DRIVE/VIDEO . . . CALL FOR THE BEST

386SX-25 MHz NOTEBOOK



- 80386SX-25MHz
- LCD VGA display: 32 grey scales
- 2MB RAM on board
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External 5¼" diskette drive port
- 60MB hard disk
- 2 Serial/1 parallel/game port
- 83 Key keyboard
- 3 Hr. battery life
- Dimensions: 11.8(W) x8.3(D)x2.0(H) inches
- Weight: 6.7 Lbs. (w/battery)

$1439

CANON
BJ-10EX BUBBLE JET PRINTER ..... CALL

PARALLEL PORT EXTERNAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS
WORKS WITH ANY DOS AND WINDOWS COMPUTER

Tidal Technology's SlimFox™ 20MB Removable Drive

- 20MB of data on 3.5" diskettes
- Utilizing Floptical Technology
- Backward compatible to 1.44MB and 720KB formats
- Printer pass through capabilities
- AC powered unlimited external storage
- Size: 5.5H x 2.0W x 8.5L

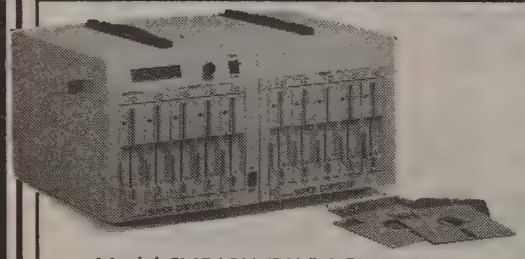
$699
(includes: 2-20MB Floppies)

Tidal Technology's SlimFox™ 60-525MB External Drives

- 60, 130, 210 & 525MB External Hard Drives
- No controller cards required
- Size: 5.5H x 2.0W x 8.5L
- Printer pass through capabilities
- Use with multiple machines or ideal as second hard disk

SlimFox 60 $649 **SlimFox 210** $1199
SlimFox 130 $849 **SlimFox 525** $2299

SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 SETS)



- Model CM510H (5¼", 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM610H (3½" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec., 64 Sec.
- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 220W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxH mm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs.
- Packing Weight: 16.5 Kgs.

$3099
Super CopyStar 20 (10 Sets) . . . . . CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 286-12 MHz	$69
AT 286-16 MHz	79
286-20 MHz	89
386SX-16 MHz	159
386SX-25 MHz	150
386-25 MHz	195
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	240
386-40 MHz w/128K Cache	275
486SX-20 MHz	265
486SX-25 MHz w/64K Cache	355
486SX-33 MHz w/64K Cache	479
486-25 MHz w/128K EISA	Call
486-33 MHz w/128K EISA	Call
486-33 MHz w/256K ISA	585
486-33 MHz w/256K EISA	Call
486-50 MHz w/256K ISA	885
486-50 MHz w/256K EISA	Call

VIDEO

Genoa 7400 VGA 512K	Call
Genoa 7860 1MB hi color	Call
Genoa 8860 1MB VRAM S3 w/Sierra	Call
Mono graphics w/printer port	$18
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VGA	Call
Orchid Pro-Designer IIS 1MB VGA	Call
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA card w/1MB	Call
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB (mouse)	Call
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB (mouse)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (256K)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (1MB)	Call
V7 VRAM 1MB	CALL
V7 VRAM 512K	CALL

MONITOR

12" Amber monitor	$75
14" Amber monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" White monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" SVGA (1024x768 .39dp)	245
14" SVGA (1024x768 .28dp)	279
14" M-sync (1024x768 .28dp)	320
NEC, Sony Monitors—all models	Call
ViewSonic 8 20" (1280x1024, .31dp)	Call
ViewSonic 7 17" (1280x1024, .28dp)	Call
ViewSonic 6 14" non-interlaced (1024x768, .28dp)	350
ViewSonic 5+ 14" non-interlaced (1024x768, .28dp)	510
ALL MODELS	
AAMAZING	CALL
SONY	CALL
NEC	CALL
VIEWSONIC	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL

KEYBOARD

101-key BTC	$35
Fujitsu KB 4800	35
101-key click Fujitsu 4700	48
FOCUS FK-2001	42
FOCUS FK-2000+	46
FOCUS FK-50001	64
FOCUS FK-6000	40
FOCUS FK-7000	45
FOCUS FK-8000	48

ADD-ON CARD/MODEM

XT multi I/O	$29.70
AT I/O w/HD & FD	35
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	20
1.2/1.4M FD Controller	28
Sound Blaster	Call
2400 BPS Internal/External	Call
2400 BPS External (Pocket Size)	Call
9600 BPS Fax + 2400 BPS Modem	Call
9600 BPS Internal & External	Call
NMP Software for W/D	Call

NOVELL NETWORK VER 2.2(5 USERS)

File Server
4 MB RAM installed
80486-33 MHz w/256K Cache
120MB H/D
1.2M & 1.44M FD
SVGA color monitor
2400B Modem & 9600 Fax
5 Workstations
286-12 MHz & 1 MB RAM
1.2M F/D & mono monitor

$5099

ARCNET/ETHERNET

8 bit, Arcnet	$59
8 bit, Ethernet	109
16 bit, Arcnet	99
16 bit, Ethernet	139
ARCNET/ETHERNET ACCESSORIES (ACTIVEHUB, PASSIVE, ETC.)	CALL
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (5 USER)	$515
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (10 USER)	$1150
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (20 USER)	$2095
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (100 USER)	$4190

HARD DISK-ALL MODELS

Seagate all models	Call
Maxtor all models	Call
Rodime all models	Call
Quantum all models	Call
Conner all models	Call
MICROPOLIS DISK DRIVES	
380MB/760MB ESDI	Call
380MB/760MB SCSI	Call
1.2GB/2.1GB SCSI	Call
IDE cache controller	Call
ESDI/SCSI controller	Call
1.2GB Maxtor	Call
Sony CD-ROM SCSI	Call
120M tape backup	Call
250M tape backup	Call
2GB tape backup	Call

MICE/SCANNERS

Logitech C9 serial mouse	$65
Mouse	25
Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18	Call
Bar code decoder	Call
Logitech C9 serial/bus mouse	Call
Z-Nix mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Logitech mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Logitech Trackman	Call
Logitech Scanman model 32/256	Call
Logitech cordless mouseman (PC mouse)	Call
BTC Cutie scanner	Call

PRINTERS

HP Laser IIP, III, IIID	Call
HP Deskjet, Paintjet	Call
Epson LX, LQ, DFX, Lazer	Call
Panasonic 1180, 1123, 1624	Call
Panasonic 4420, 44501, 4455	Call
Citizen 200GX, GSX140, 145	Call
Star NX-1001, 2410, 2415	Call

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin, CA 92680
Hours: Tues.-Sat. 10:00-6PM

Do not use 1st St. off 55 Frwy. as it is closed due to construction.
FAX: (714) 838-5055

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

VISA MasterCard

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER SALE!

Notebook Computers

AST

Exec 386SX-20, 40/60MB . . . . . CALL
Exec 386SX-25, 60/80MB . . . . . CALL
Exec 386SX-25 Color . . . . . CALL

COMPAQ

LTE-Lite 386SL/25MHz, 60MB . . CALL
LTE-Lite 386SL/25MHz, 80MB . . CALL

Macintosh®

PowerBook, 140, 2/40 . . . . . CALL
PowerBook, 170, 4/40 . . . . . CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM2000, 20/40MB . . . . . CALL
TM3000, 40/60MB . . . . . CALL

TOSHIBA

T2000SX, 40/60MB . . . . . CALL
T2000SXe, 40/60MB . . . . . CALL
T2200SX, 40/60MB . . . . . CALL
T4400, 80MB, LCD/Plasma/Color CALL
T5200, 100MB Laptop 2/2 slots . $2850

THE MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET TODAY!

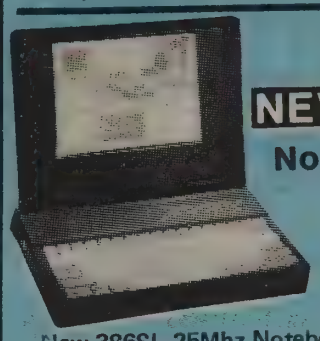
ENTERPRISE

486DX-33MHz w/ 8K Cache!!!

Is this what you have been waiting for? A true 32-bit notebook machine with cache memory? This is it! A real power house in a notebook package - only 10"D x 11"W x 2¼"H. and weighs only 9-lbs. with quick-charge (2 hr.) battery.

- 486DX-33MHz or 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 8K Cache (486DX), 32K Cache (386DX)
- Hi Res. LCD VGA screen
- numeric keypad included
- 2 serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard ports
- Optional Docking Station holds 2 16-bit cards
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.1

	80MB	120MB	200MB
486DX . . .	$2375	$2495	$2795
386DX . . .	$2075	$2195	$2395



Our NEWEST Notebook

New 386SL-25Mhz Notebook

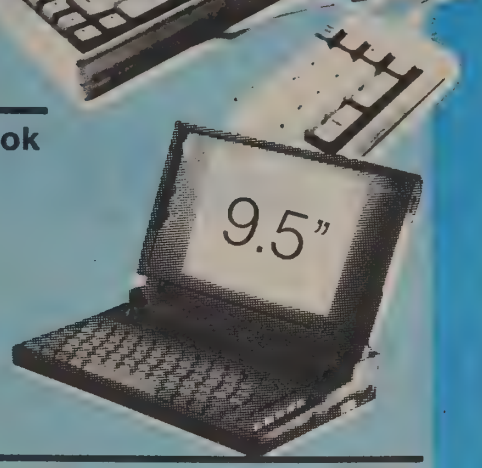
- New Intel 386SL-25MHz CPU
- Big 10" Backlit LCD screen w/800x600 resolution,
- 64 grey scale
- 4MB RAM
- Simutaneous LCD & external monitor display
- Removable hard disk
- Size: 11.5x8.7x2.1". Wt. 6.8 lb.
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.1
- Internal FAX/Modem option
- Expansion chassis option

60MB **$2175** 120MB **$2375**

Big Screen 25MHz Notebook

- New Intel 386SL or AMD 386SXL CPU
- 9½" screen, 25% more viewing area,
- 640x480 VGA LCD display w/64 grey scale
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Dual battery packs last twice as long
- Serial, parallel, VGA, and keyboard ports
- Size 12" x 9½" x 2". Wt. 7.7 lb.
- Option Packs: FAX/modem, Ethernet, Modem, IBM 3270 Emulation, FAX/Scanner, Car adapter
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.1

40MB	60MB	80MB	120MB
$1495	$1550	$1650	$1775



386SX SYSTEM w/40MB

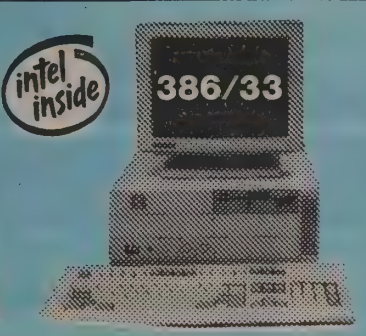
- Intel 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1095

386-25Mhz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-25MHz CPU
- 120MB 19ms IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard)floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1375



386-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 64K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1465 40MHz **$1550**

486-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1850

486-50MHz SYSTEM W/120MB

- Intel 486DX-50MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/ 1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$2195

FREE MS DOS 5.0 OR Window 3.1 w/Mouse OR Modem w/above System

MONITORS

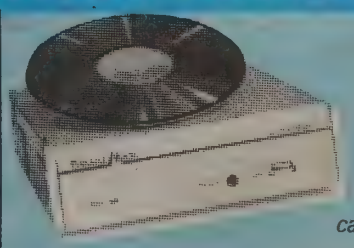
Aamazing 12" amber monitor . .	$79
Aamazing 14" amber (flat) . . .	$105
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .39. .	$239
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .28 .	$299
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28 .	$295
ViewSonic V1 VGA. 640 .39 .	$259
ViewSonic VS2 14" VGA .28	$319
ViewSonic V3 14" Multisin . .	$469
ViewSonic V4 VGA 1024, .28	$319
ViewSonic V5+, 14" VGA .25	$589
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28 .	$379
ViewSonic V7, 17" VGA	$1095
Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm.	$595
Sony 1604 17" .25	$1075
NEC 3FGX	$695
NEC 4FG	$795
NEC 5FGX, 17" Multisync . .	$1595
Seiko 1440 14" VGA.	$475
Seiko 1450 non-interlaced . . .	$639

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB floppy drive	$63
Teac 1.44MB floppy drive	$59
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq .	$139
Canon 1.2/1.4 dual media drive	$195
Y-E Data 2.88MB floppy drive	$199
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Fujitsu 500MB IDE Hard disk .	$1250
Seagate 351 40MB IDE hard disk	CALL
Maxtor 130MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Micropolis 676MB ESDI HD. .	$1425
Maxtor 360MB ESDI hard disk	$1275
Maxtor 600MB ESDI hard disk	$1675
IDE 1:1 controller card.	$19
IDE 1:1 controller with I/O . .	$39
Everex 120MB Tape Back-up .	$229
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 120MB	$225
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 250MB	$295

PRINTERS

H-P LaserJet IIP+/IIIP+ . .	$799/Call
H-P LaserJet III	$1479
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2295
IBM LaserPrinter 6, 600x600dpi, 5 MB RAM, 6ppm, PostScript	$2199
Okidata OL400, 4ppm.	$595
Citizen 200GX	$165
Citizen GSX-140+.	$305
Epson LX-810.	$175
Epson FX-850/FX1050 .	$329/$429
Epson LQ-570/1010 . . .	$315/$419
Epson LQ-870/1170 . . .	$489/$629
Epson LQ-2550	$885
Okidata 320/321	$330 $435
Okidata 390/391	$430/$599
Okidata 393	$950
Panasonic 1180, 192cps, ...	$169
Panasonic 1124i	$289
Panasonic 2624, 300cps	$449
Panasonic 4420, 8ppm	$795
Panasonic 4450i, 11ppm . . .	$1175



CD/ROM

Your computer system without CD/ROM is like a Hi-Fi system without a CD player! Now with our low prices you can make your system complete.

Pinnacle CD/ROM . w/World Atlas $299

Internal unit fits 5¼" slot in you PC AT, XT. Complete with I/F card, cable and setup software. Has audio output to play back musical CD's. W/Encyclopedia, World Atlas & Game Paks . . . $399.

SONY CD/ROM Bundle . $479

Internal drive with AT bus I/F card and cable. 380ms seek time. Unit bundled with illustrated encyclopedia, World Atlas & Came Pak

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
Info: 213-725-3080 FAX: 213-725-6689

HOURS:
Mon-Fri. 8:30-5:00

Prices & availability are subject to change without notice

C:M

BEST PRICES FOR SMART BUYERS. OUR EXPERTISE WILL ENHANCE YOUR BUSINESS.

PASADENA

WE DO ALL NOVELL INSTALLATIONS

We have 2 CNE to serve all your LAN needs!

NETWORK SPECIAL

SERVICER:
- 486-33 MHz, 256K CACHE
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DISK
- 1.2 & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 14" MONO. MONITOR
- 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
- FULL TOWER CASE W/250W POWER SUPPLY

STATIONS:
- 386SX-25 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 16 BIT ETHERNET CARD
- 14" MULTISCAN 1024 SVGA MONITOR 0.28 DOTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/ 200W POWER SUPPLY

INCLUDING: NOVELL NET WARE V3.11 (5 USER)

$4895

ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

486DX2-50MHz 256K CACHE

- INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR BUILD IN MATH
- 256K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 170MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- FULL TOWER CASE W/275W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA

sale price $2045

CASH DISCOUNT $1995

486-33MHZ 256K CACHE

- INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR BUILD IN MATH
- 256K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 125MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MIDDLE TOWER CASE W/230W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA

sale price $1650

CASH DISCOUNT $1595

LOCAL BUS=TWO 32 BIT LOCAL BUS & 32 BIT SVGA 32,768 COLORS $1755

Panasonic Office Automation *Authorized Dealer* OA

SPECIAL ON PRINTERS

KX-P 4410 Laser Printer	$635
KX-P 4450I Laser Printer	1150
KX-P 2624 Printer	399
KX-P 1124I Printer	289
KX-P 1123 Printer	199
KX-P 2123 Color Printer	299
KX-P 2124 Color Printer	379

Call for prices -
We beat any price advertised in MicroTimes.

COMPUTER C:M

YES! Your satisfaction is our goal.

Should you have a question or a problem. Call us. Our support engineers will work with you to solve the problem over the phone.

Ready-to-ship configurations available

Place your order today and pick up or ship the very same or next day.

Custom configurations are also available

We will build your system to any specification with the name-brand hardware. Choose from over 5000 products from suppliers such as NEC, PANASONIC, CONNER....., at equally unbelievable prices.

CBM 386-40MHz

- 64K CACHE
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 16MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA

sale price $1300

CASH DISCOUNT $1250

CBM 386-25MHZ

- 1MB RAM, UP TO 8MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA

sale price $1175

CASH DISCOUNT $1095

CBM 386SX-25MHz

- 1MB RAM, UP TO 8MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DISK, 28ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA

sale price $945

CASH DISCOUNT $895

Look At Our Customers From

UCLA
USC
CALTECH
JPL
PARSON'S
COUNTY OF LA
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
PACIFIC BELL
LUCAS AEROSPACE
WEBER AIRCRAFT
US POST OFFICE
KAISER PERMANENTE
ROCKWELL
HUNT WESSON
GTE

PASADENA COMPUTER SERVES CONSULTANTS, SCHOOLS AND ALL BUSINESSES. WE OFFER COMPETITIVE PRICES AND QUALITY SERVICE. WE ALSO DO NOVELL NETWORKING INSTALLATION, SYSTEM INTEGRATION AND DATABASE DESIGN.
PLEASE CALL US AT ANY TIME OR VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AND SERVICE CENTER.
THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

6 REASONS WHY PEOPLE CHOOSE PASADENA COMPUTER OVER OTHERS

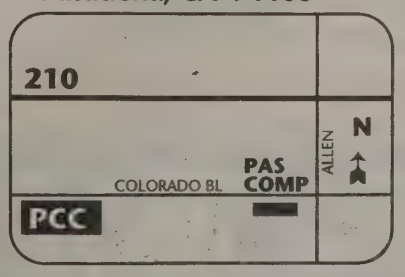
1) NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
2) UNBEATABLE PRICES
3) ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
4) DIRECT FROM FACTORY
5) LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT
6) WE CUSTOM DESIGN TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

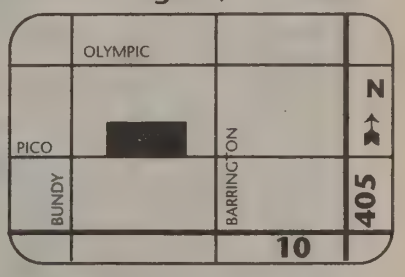
PASADENA COMPUTER

NOW 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Main Office
TEL: (818) 568-1088
FAX: (818) 568-9132
1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106

W. LA Branch
TEL: (310) 575-4028
FAX: (310) 575-3831
11737 West Pico Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90064

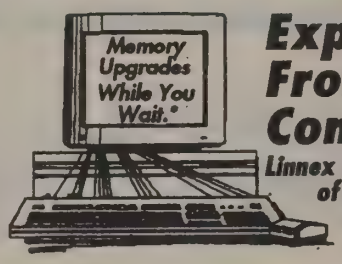




BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00-6:00
SATURDAY 10:00-6:00

ALL PRICES AND PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

SYSTEMS UPGRADE CENTER



Expanded Services From Upgrades to Complete Systems!

Linnex Computer proudly announces a new level of service and support designed to provide maximum utilization of your computer system at a very low price.

*Call for details

Since 1984...

More Than 10,000 Systems Sold to Satisfied Customers

The Most Knowledgable Technical Support Available

Complete Showroom

Major Brand Components

Networks

Complete NOVELL 4-User System

$249/Lease Mo.

System Includes:
386-40MHz File Server, 4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Floppy Drive, 16-bit Network Card, Mono Monitor, Printer Port, 101 Keyboard

Four 386SX-25 Stations, each with 2MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive, Floppy Drive, 16-bit Network Card, SVGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard

Novell Netware 3.11 Software (5 Users), Cabling, Setup & Training.

Service Maintenance Optional

	Cash Price
4MB RAM Upgrade (Includes Installation)	$149
16MB RAM Upgrade (Includes Installation)	$599
SVGA Display Upgrade (Includes 1024x768, 1MB Card, 32,000 Colors, .28 mm, Non-Interlaced Monitor & Installation)	$399
386DX-40 Upgrade (Includes 4MB RAM & Installation)	$429
486DX-33 Upgrade (Includes 4MB RAM & Installation)	$729

LNX SuperSystems

LNX® 386SX-25 — $875
1MB RAM, 40MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Non-Interlaced VGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game, Mouse

LNX® 386DX-40 — $1295
4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game, Mouse

LNX® 486DX-33 — $1594
4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game, Mouse

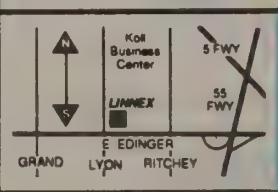
486DX2-50MHz System.....add $250

LNX® NOTEBOOK — $1595
386SX-20MHz, 3MB RAM (exp. to 5MB), 60MB HD, 6.6 lbs., (inc. Battery) VGA LCD Display, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Charger & Case

We also configure complete systems to your specifications.

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 E. Edinger, Suite C-3
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Fax: (714) 558-3219

Visit our showroom for demo and books.
All systems warrantied, 48-hour burn-in.



(714) 558-3399

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

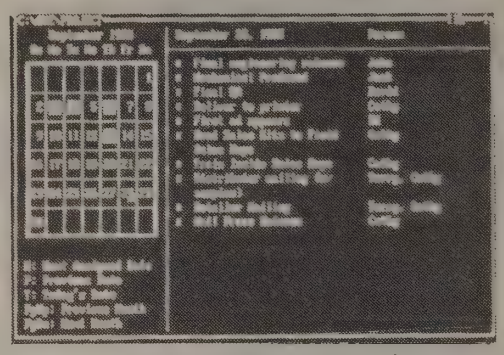
continued from page 85

Either you get a great outliner and a lousy word processor, or you have a fine word processor with only an elementary outliner.

The perfect hybrid does exist, though, for the DOS user. I have settled on GrandView v2.0. It is marketed by Symantec, the people who make MORE for the Macintosh.

GrandView outlines have every possible kind of outline labeling, from no labels at all, through numerical (1.2.3.), Harvard (I.A.1.C.), and bullets. There is also cross-reference by categories. You can assign outline items to categories and recover all the items in each category with a few keystrokes. While GrandView is not as flexible as Lotus Agenda, the categories make rich cross-referencing possible.

Merged with this outliner is a straightforward word processor in which I have done most of my writing for several years. All the standard formatting and print features are available. It is not WYSIWYG, but there is a print preview that helps you to save paper.



You can export to Harvard and Freelance Chart, if you have them; or to any of fifteen different outliner and word processor formats.

The combination of excellent word processor and excellent outliner is ideal for a writer or researcher. You can keep everything in one file, while concealing most of it under summary headlines. My complete contact file for the computer business—221 contacts to date—is in one compact GrandView file. If you work in the DOS world and need an outliner, GrandView is the choice. (Symantec Corp., 10201 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. 408/253-9600)

BOOKS

WINDOWS 3.1 COMPANION

Published By: Microsoft Press
Written By: Lori L. Lorenz, R. Michael O'Mara, and Russell Borland
List Price: $27.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

I am firmly convinced that the large number of books on the market about the major programs are there to provide documentation for all the people who are using copies of copyrighted programs. In fact, Microsoft even publishes some of these books. I suspect they feel that even if they are being ripped off, selling books about the program provides some revenue.

Windows 3.1 Companion does a great job of providing all the information you need to install and run Windows 3.1.

If this is the case, the *Windows 3.1 Companion* does a great job of providing all the information you need to install and run Windows 3.1. It is written in a lighter, more readable style than the official 3.1 documentation, including different illustrations and a four-color section discussing "Windows in Color." On the other hand, the

Compu Pro Plus

YOUR COMPLETE HYUNDAI PRODUCT CENTER

9836 Jersey Ave. ● Santa Fe Springs, CA. 90670
(310) 949-7587 ● FAX (310) 948-3500 ● 1 - (800) 949-7587

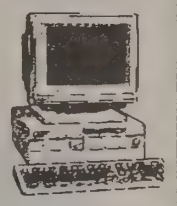
❒ *Compu Pro's Special* ❒

286/12 MHz
1 Megabyte RAM
1.2 & 1.44 Megabyte Floppy Drives
AT I/O Card (2S, 1P,1S)
101 Keyboard & Mini Tower Case
MGP card & Monochrome Monitor
*** **$500.00**

❒ *Compu Pro's Special* ❒

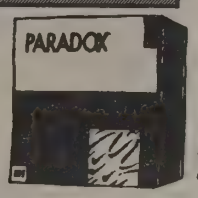
386/33 MHz
4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
120 Megabyte Hard Drive
S-VGA card & Monitor
Full Case/ Digital/ 101 Keyboard
*** **$1395.00**

Compu Pro's Special

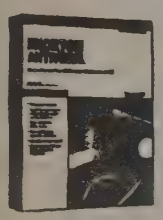
486/33 MHz

4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB
Floppy Drive
200 MB Hard Drive
S-VGA Card & Monitor
Full Case/ Digital/ Keyboard
*** **$2050.00**

SOFTWARE CORNER

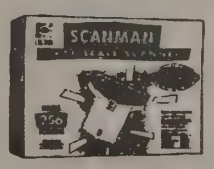
$55.00



$530.00


$85.00

$265.00



$290.00

WE CARRY ALL NAME BRANDS SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS *CALL FOR DETAILS...*

FREE

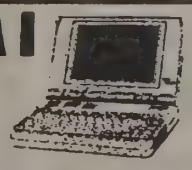
1 Week training with a Computer purchase now From MAY thru JUNE !

FREE...

THIS MONTH ONLY!
"The NEWEST, the LATEST, and the GREATEST!!!"
WINDOWS 3.1 and Hi-Res Mouse

(w/ Complete Documentation w/ any *Compu Pro* computer purchased with ***)

•HYUNDAI

Super-NB 386S
386 SX/20 2 MB RAM /60 HD
VGA L.C.D. MS-DOS & FastLynx

$1410.00

Corporate CS486/33
4 MB RAM / 200 HD
S-VGA & Mouse
$3100.00

Super-386S/20L
2 MB RAM / 40 MB HD
VGA Monitor
$1980.00

EVEREX ● Aldus PageMaker ● AST COMPUTER ● IBM
NEC ● TOSHIBA ● Lotus ● HEWLETT PACKARD ● CAERE

Allow us to **Compu FIX** your needs with Service & Support....

We service all LAN, local area networks:
Novell, Smart-Link, Lantastic, D-Link
Servicing AST, Everex, Epson, Hyundai, and compatibles.
HARDWARE-Hard Drive Repair, Floppy Drive
SOFTWARE-Custom Programming Software Debugging
OFFERING FLAT RATES-Low Prices- Fast Turnaround- Professional Service-Reliability

NOVELL®

Compu Pro + Plus
COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL

Ask For: Mercedes or Dave

Se Habla Espanol

•HYUNDAI

Leasing, Personal Financing Available (O.A.C.)

Educational discount for all staff, students, and Faculty Member .

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:

MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:

Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

DAV TECH CUTS ALL L.A. PRICES!
We're Not To Be Undersold!

Looking for a good deal on a tape back-up? Call us!

COMPATIBLES

286-12 MHz
1 Meg, 40 MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Mono Adapter, DOS 3.3
$690
Monitors Included

386 DX 25 MHz
4 MB Standard Ram, 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, SVGA 1 Meg Adapter, SVGA 14" Color Monitor .28, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
$1740

386 DX 33 MHz
4 MB Standard Ram, 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, SVGA 1 Meg Adapter, SVGA 14" Color Monitor .28, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
$1850

REFER TO PAGE 4 & 5 FOR OUR COMPLETE HP PRODUCT LINE

DRIVE & NOTEBOOK BLOWOUT!

SHARP
386SL Notebook
386SL 20 Mhz
2 Meg Ram
1.44, 80 MB HD
10" VGA Screen
Built-In Trackball
4.9 lbs.
$2499
LIMITED QUANTITY

Conner Drives
44 MB IDE 19ms $228
60MB IDE 19ms $250
120MB IDE 19ms $330
Guaranteed Stock or Raincheck until 7/30/92

MONITORS

NEC
NEC 3FGX 14" Monitor $665
NEC 4FG 15" Monitor 749
NEC 5FG 19" Monitor 1340
Nuvotel Fax Modem ..... CALL

MICE

Dexxa Mouse w/ MicroSoft Windows 3.0 ..... $85
Dexxa Mouse 39

TAPE BACK UPS

DJ10 Colorado Tape Backup Internal Unit w/Tape $249
DJ20 Colorado Tape Backup, 250 MB w/Tape 340

Dav Tech Provides You Full Product Lines

dav tech
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine)
Los Angeles, CA 90028
COMPUTER CENTER

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255
UPS Shipping Available

"... If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you can find, local bus systems like the Essence / Orchid combination deserves serious attention. *Computer Shopper, July Issue 1992*

ESSENCE of a BUS STATION!

Imagine a 32 bit Local BUS Graphics Accelerator with Windows!

Essence Group's Powerful and advanced designs have satisfied many Fortune 500 companies, corporations, and educational institutions. Now with the introduction of the latest technology from ViewSonic's 72Hz Refresh rate Monitors and ORCHIDS's 32 bit local busis the S3 Chipset accelerator. It not only increases your Window performance, but also CAD/CAM and other graphic intensive applications. With Essence Group's unconditional 30 day money back guarantee and 1-year limited warranty on parts & labor, gives you the buyer confidence in our systems. No matter what you use your computer for, if speed and performance are what you want, the Essence Group delivers it to you!

NEW

COMPUTER SHOPPER

PC Sources

MICROTIMES.

ViewSonic®

ORCHID

Orchid Super Board

UPGRADE OPTIONS

8MB+	$360.00
340MB (19ms) HDD	$380.00
UltraStor Docking Controller w/2MB	$270.00

14" BUS 5E STATION

ESSENCE 486-33LB System

$2,655.00 (2,588.00)

Regular Pricing / **CASH PRICE**

- 14" ViewSonic 5E with 72Hz Refresh rate & Flicker Free Display Super VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Fahrenheit 1280D 32-bit Local Bus, S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1MB VRAM
- 256KB Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- Intel 80486-33 Microprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Upgradable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/64KB Cache
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Focus 5001 Keyboard
- 250 Watts UL Power Supply
- Mid size Tower Case with Double fan
- MicroSoft Windows & MS DOS 5.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

17" BUS 7 STATION

ESSENCE 486-33LB System

$3,345.00 (3,248.00)

Regular Pricing / **CASH PRICE**

- 17" ViewSonic 7 with 72Hz Refresh rate & Flicker Free Low Radiation Digital Control Display Multi-Frequency VGA 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Fahrenheit 1280D 32-bit Local Bus, S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1MB VRAM
- 256KB Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- Intel 80486-33 Microprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Upgradable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/64KB Cache
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Focus 5001 Keyboard
- 250 Watts UL Power Supply
- Mid size Tower Case with Double fan
- MicroSoft Windows & MS DOS 5.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

20" BUS 8 STATION

ESSENCE 486-33LB System

$3,900.00 (3,788.00)

Regular Pricing / **CASH PRICE**

- 20" ViewSonic 8 with 72Hz Refresh rate & Flicker Free Low Radiation Digital Control Display Multi-Frequency VGA 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Fahrenheit 1280D 32-bit Local Bus, S3 Graphics Accelerator w/1MB VRAM
- 256KB Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- Intel 80486-33 Microprocessor
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Upgradable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/64KB Cache
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Focus 5001 Keyboard
- 250 Watts UL Power Supply
- Mid size Tower Case with Double fan
- MicroSoft Windows & MS DOS 5.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

All prices & availability suject to change without notice.

ESSENCE Group

17815 NEWHOPE St. #C, FOUNTAIN VALLEY,CA 92708

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

(714) 546-3110

TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7007 FAX (714) 546-0908

COMPUTER SHOPPER "... If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you can find, local bus systems

THE ESSENCE OF

OUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP GIVES YOU THE LAR

ESSENCE

ESSENCE Group SYSTEMS

U.S.A. MADE VEGA 486

486DX-33V $1000.00(970.00)
- VEGA 486DX-33MB
- Intel 80486DX-33 Mircorprocessor
- Built-On Math coprocessor
- 64K High Speed Cache Memory
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 keyboard
- 256K Cache +$55.00

486DX2-50V $1098.00(1070.00)

486DX-50V $1428.00(1335.00)
- VEGA 486DX2-50/DX-50MB
- Intel 80486DX2-50/DX-50 Miroprocessor
- Built-On Math coprocessor
- 256K High Speed Cache Memory
- 4MB Memory on Board (60ns)
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 keyboard

486DX-33U $938.00(910.00)

486DX2-50U $1129.00(1095.00)

486DX-50U $1368.00(1295.00)
- UMC 486DX-33/DX2-50/DX-50MB
- Intel 80486DX-33/DX2-50/DX-50 Microprocessor
- Built-On Math Coprocessor
- 64K High Speed Cache Memory
- Expandable to 256K (256K for 50Mhz)
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoller
- Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts UL Power Supply
- Focus 6000 keyboard
- 256K Cache +$55.00

386DX-25 $460.00(446.00)
- 80386DX-25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mini Tower case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 keyboard

386DX-33 $580.00(565.00)

386DX-40 $588.00(570.00)
- 80386DX-33/40 Microprocessor
- 64K High Speed Cache Memory
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 keyboard

386SX-16 $350.00(340.00)

386SX-25 $370.00(358.00)
- 80386SX-16/25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2MB (or 1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Contoller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 keyboard

From the Editorial staff of Computer Shopper, July 1992
"...If you want excellent results, at one of the best price points you can find, local bus systems like the Essence / Orchid combination deserves serious attention. *See Page 188 in Computer Shopper, July Issue 1992.*

Commitment to Excellence
EXTRA VALUE PRICES

We offer CASH PRICE* as a form of payment. *CASH PRICE means Greenbacks, not Checks, Cashiers Checks, Money Orders or Credit Cards.

which is a value to you.

ESSENCE Group - Unconditional 30 day money back gives buyers confidence in our systems and components.

COME IN & SEE US TODAY !

MONITOR + VIDEO UPGRADE

	CASH PRICE
12" Monchrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$96.00(92.00)
14" Monchrome Monitor w/Mono Graphics Card	+$115.00(111.00)
14" Mono VGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/16 bit VGA Card	+$158.00(153.00)
14" ViewSonic 1 VGA Monitor (.39dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$278.00(270.00)
14" CTX 5468 Super VGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$355.00(345.00)
14" CTX 5468NI Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$396.00(385.00)
14" ViewSonic 6E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$417.00(405.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Desinger II (1MB)	+$485.00(470.00)
14" ViaSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$556.00(540.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$556.00(540.00)
15" ViewSonic 6FS Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGA wonder XL (1MB)	+$747.00(725.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Desinger IIs (1MB)	+$747.00(725.00)
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$840.00(815.00)
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor (.28dp) w/ Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1340.00(1290.00)
w/ATI Graphiics Vantage (1MB)	+$1340.00(1290.00)
w/ATI Graphics Ultra (1MB)	+$1488.00(1445.00)

Call for your complete Monitors Price List

WITH SYSTEM:

	CASH PRICE
MicroSoft DOS 5.0	+$37.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.1 w/Mouse	+$55.00
Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	+$36.00
Internal 9600 Baud Fax Modem	+$66.00

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM WITH SYSTEM:

	CASH PRICE
40MB (IDE)	+$200.00(193.00)
80MB (IDE)	+$273.00(265.00)
120MB (IDE)	+$335.00(325.00)
200MB (IDE)	+$520.00(505.00)

Call for complete Hard Disk Subsystem Price List

ESSENCE

ESSENCE Group

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY
(714) 546-3110

[illegible] FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA [illegible]

TECH SUPPORT ONLY [illegible] FAX (714) [illegible]

like the Essence Orchid combination deserves serious attention. *Computer Shopper, July Issue 1992*

COMPUTER SHOPPING

GEST SELECTION, GREAT CONFIDENCE & EXCELLENT PRICING.

SYSTEM BOARDS (OK)

VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$1355.00(1315.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$1000.00(970.00)
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-50MHz Local Bus M/B w/256k Cache	$1115.00(1085.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-D 32-bit 1MB VGA Card	$1295.00(1260.00)
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB Graphics Accelerator Card	$1365.00(1325.00)
Orchid SuperBoard 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/256K Cache	$720.00(700.00)
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs-D 32-bit 1MB VGA Card	$900.00(875.00)
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280-D 1MB Graphics Accelerator Card	$965.00(940.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz Local Bus M/B w/64K Cache	$560.00(545.00)
w/Tseng Lab ET-4000 1MB Local Bus VGA Card	$695.00(675.00)
w/S3 1MB Graphics Accelerator Card	$800.00(780.00)
w/S3 1MB Graphics Accelerator/IDE Multi I/O Card	$870.00(845.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$960.00(930.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (USA made)	$780.00(755.00)
VEGA Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA made)	$615.00(595.00)
VEGA Baby 486SX-25MHz M/B w/64K Cache (USA made)	$350.00(340.00)
UMC Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$925.00(895.00)
UMC Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/356K Cache (write-back cache)	$740.00(720.00)
UMC Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$555.00(540.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$935.00(905.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX2-50MHz M/B w/256K Cache (Write-back cache)	$773.00(750.00)
OPTI Baby 486DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$570.00(555.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$247.00(240.00)
UMC Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Write-back cache)	$252.00(245.00)
C & T Baby 386DX-40MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$257.00(250.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Intel CPU)	$247.00(240.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (AMD CPU)	$237.00(230.00)
C & T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (Intel CUP)	$257.00(250.00)
C & T Baby 386DX-33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (AMD CPU)	$252.00(245.00)
**** 256K Cache upgrade for all 486 and 386 M/B*	*$55.00*
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (Intel CPU)	$196.00(190.00)
OPTI Baby 386DX-25MHz M/B (AMD CPU)	$186.00(180.00)
C & T Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$152.00(148.00)
Headland Mini 386SX-25MHz M/B	$147.00(143.00)
Headland Mini 386SX-16MHz M/B	$129.00(125.00)

ADD-ON BOARDS

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$16.00(15.00)
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 Chipset,upto 512K)	$42.00(40.00)
TVGA-8900C 1MB SuperVGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset)	$73.00(70.00)
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (Paradise WD90C11 Chipset,upto 512K)	$54.00(52.00)
PVGA-1D SuperVGA Card (Paradise WD90C30 Chipset)	$89.00(86.00)
ET-4000 1MB VGA Card (Tseng Lab ET-4000 Chipset)	$102.00(99.00)
ET-4000HC 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra Hi-Color Chip (32,768colors)	$124.00(120.00)
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card (32,768colors,OEM Version)	$144.00(140.00)
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM Version)	$180.00(175.00)
ATI Graphics Vantage 1MB VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM package) - 11 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024	$237.00(230.00)
ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB (VRam) VGA Card w/Mouse (OEM package) - 24 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024	$397.00(385.00)
Diamond SpeedStar 24 1MB VGA Card w/Hi-Color Chip, 16 mill colors	$192.00(185.00)
Diamond Stealth 1MB (VRam) Window Accelerator w/Hi-Color Chip	$273.00(265.00)
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card (72Hz refresh rate @800x600)	$148.00(143.00)
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card w/Sierra RAMDAC (32,768colors) - 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768	$173.00(168.00)
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB (VRam) Graphics Accelerator w/Sierra RAMDAC - 32,768colors, 12 times faster than SuperVGA cards, 1280x1024	$266.00(258.00)
AT I/O (2 Serial 1 Parallel 1Game) Card	$16.00(15.00)
Parallel (Printer) Card	$10.00(10.00)
Game Card (Dual ports)	$11.00(11.00)
AT IDE Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk) w/Cable	$17.00(16.00)
AT Super IDE IO Adapter (Dual floppy & hard disk, 2S, 1P, 1G)	$24.00(23.00)
UltraStor 12F 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$154.00(149.00)
UltraStor 12F-24 1:1 (24MB/s) ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$165.00(160.00)
UltraStor 12C ESDI Caching FD/HD Controller w/1MB (upto 16MB)	$396.00(385.00)
UltraStor 15C IDE Caching FD/HD Controller w/1MB (upto 8MB)	$232.00(225.00)
Future Domain 850 8-bit SCSI Hard Disk Controller	$66.00(64.00)
Future Domain 1670 16-bit SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter Kit	$163.00(158.00)
Always IN-2000 16-bit SCSI Host Adapter (Novell certified)	$195.00(189.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Adapter (card only)	$237.00(230.00)
ADAPTEC AHA-1542BK SCSI Bus Master Host Adapter Kit	$278.00(270.00)
**** EISA Controller for SCSI, ESDI, IDE*	*Call*

CHASIS

CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5")	$84.00(81.00)
CS-22 Slim Line Case w/200W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5")	$87.00(84.00)
CS-15 Mid Vertical Case w/230W P.S.(3x5.25",3x3.5", Digital)	$106.00(102.00)
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$110.00(106.00)
CS-36 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$137.00(132.00)
CS-D2 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5")	$70.00(67.00)
CS-M1 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$70.00(67.00)
CS-M2 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5")	$68.00(65.00)
CS-931 Mini Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$73.00(70.00)
CS-923 Mid Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5",Digital)	$94.00(91.00)
CS-912 Full Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$125.00(120.00)
Diamond Series: (Black color model available +$3.00)	
CS-130 Full Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$156.00(150.00)
CS-230 Mid Vertical Case w/250W UL P.S. (4x5.25",2HD,Digital)	$146.00(140.00)
CS-330 Mini Vertical Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Digital)	$90.00(87.00)
CS-530 Desktop Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",2x3.5",2HD,Digital)	$103.00(99.00)
CS-730 Baby AT Case w/220W UL P.S. (2x5.25",1x3.5,1HD,Digital)	$94.00(91.00)
CS-830 Slim Line Case w/220W UL P.S. (1x5.25",1x3.5",1HD,Digital)	$90.00(87.00)

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$61.00(59.00)
TEAC 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	$57.00(55.00)
TEAC 2.88MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit & Controller	$167.00(162.00)
Panasonic 1.2MB FDD (5.25")	$58.00(56.00)
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD (3.5") w/Mounting Kit	$54.00(52.00)
Conner CP-3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms)	$204.00(198.00)
Conner CP-30084 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$273.00(265.00)
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$335.00(325.00)
Conner CP-30174 170MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$381.00(370.00)
Conner CP-3204F 210MB IDE HDD (16ms)	$545.00(530.00)
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$278.00(270.00)
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms)	$284.00(275.00)
Maxtor MX-7120A 120MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$335.00(325.00)
Maxtor MX-7120S 120MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$350.00(340.00)
Maxtor MX-7213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$520.00(505.00)
Maxtor MX-7213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	CALL
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$824.00(800.00)
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$922.00(895.00)
Maxtor XT-8380E 338MB ESDI HDD (13.5ms)	$1005.00(975.00)
Maxtor XT-8380S 337MB SCSI HDD (13.5ms)	$1005.00(975.00)
Maxtor XT-8760E 676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1365.00(1325.00)
Maxtor XT-8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1365.00(1325.00)
Maxtor PO-12 1.2GB SCSI HDD (13ms)	$1745.00(1695.00)
Quantum LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K cache buffer)	$222.00(215.00)
Quantum LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K cache buffer)	$293.00(285.00)
Quantum LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K cache buffer)	$335.00(325.00)
Quantum LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K cache buffer)	$300.00(330.00)
Quantum LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (15ms,256K cache buffer)	$618.00(600.00)
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms)	$199.00(193.00)
Western Digital AC280 80MB IDE HDD (17ms)	$283.00(275.00)
Western Digital AC2120 120MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$355.00(345.00)
Western Digital AC2200 209MB IDE HDD (13ms)	$575.00(558.00)
SyQuest SQ555 44MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive	$302.00(293.00)
SyQuest SQ5110 88MB SCSI Removable Disk Drive	$441.00(428.00)
SyQuest SQ400 44MB Cartridge	$75.00(73.00)
SyQuest SQ800 88MB Cartridge	$107.00(104.00)
SyQuest SQ01 SCSI Adapter w/Software (for internal drive only)	$45.00(43.00)

KEYBOARDS

Focus-2001 101keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$44.00(42.00)
Focus-5001 130keys Keyboard (Dble function keys, calculator, etc.)	$60.00(58.00)
Focus-6000 101keys Keyboard (Soft click)	$38.00(37.00)
Focus-7000 108keys Keyboard (Diagonal Arrows keys, Soft click)	$40.00(39.00)
Focus-8000 111keys Keyboard (Calculator, Soft click)	$46.00(45.00)
Focus-9000 128keys Keyboard (Programmable, same as 5001 K/B)	$72.00(70.00)
Fujitsu-4700 101keys Keyboard	$47.00(45.00)
Honeywell-101WIN 101keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty)	$40.00(38.00)
KT-2000 101keys Keyboard (Keytronic made)	$45.00(44.00)

MONITORS

CTX5439A 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.39dp)	$255.00(245.00)
CTX5468A 14" SuperVGA (TriScan) Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$290.00(278.00)
CTX5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$328.00(318.00)
CTX1760 17" Flat-Screen Multi-Freq Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp)	$1060.00(1030.00)
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$665.00(645.00)
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1024x768,.28dp)	$780.00(755.00)
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1470.00(1425.00)
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (AccuColor & Digital Controls 1280x1024,.28dp)	$2950.00(2865.00)
Sony CPD-1304S 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$595.00(575.00)
Sony CPD-1604S 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$1110.00(1075.00)
Suziba SD-212A 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor	$80.00(77.00)
Suziba SD-414A 14" Amber Monochrome Monitor	$98.00(95.00)
Suziba SD-414VFM 14" Paper-white MonoVGA Monitor	$117.00(113.00)
ViewSonic 1 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$236.00(230.00)
ViewSonic 2 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$292.00(284.00)
ViewSonic 4E 14" SuperVGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$316.00(305.00)
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$355.00(345.00)
ViewSonic 6E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$345.00(325.00)
Viewsonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768)	$415.00(400.00)
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.25dp Trinitron tube, 70Hz refresh rate @1024x768)	$515.00(500.00)
ViewSonic 6FS 15" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @1024x768)	$605.00(585.00)
ViewSonic 7 17" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Flat-Screen, Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1090.00(1060.00)
ViewSonic 8 20" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor (Digital Auto-Tracking Low radiation, 1280x1024,.28dp)	$1645.00(1595.00)

PRINTERS

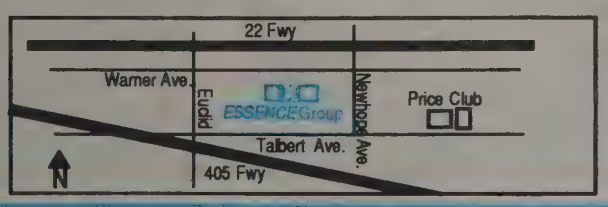
Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/213cps/80col/color option)	$168.00(162.00)
Citizen GSX-130 Printer (24pin/180cps/80col/color option)	$236.00(229.00)
Citizen GSX-140+ Printer (24pin/220cps/80col/color option)	$290.00(280.00)
Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col/color option)	$375.00(364.00)
**** Color Kit for Citizen 200GX, GSX-130 or GSX-140+*	*+45.00*
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 InkJet Printer	$622.00(409.00)
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Color InkJet Printer	$720.00(699.00)
Hewlett Packard IIP Plus Laser Printer	$830.00(805.00)
Hewlett Packard IIIP Laser Printer	$1045.00(1015.00)
Hewlett Packard III Laser Printer	$1530.00(1485.00)
Panasonic KX-P1180i Printer (9pin/240cps/80col)	$159.00(154.00)
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col)	$198.00(192.00)
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col)	$288.00(279.00)
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col)	$350.00(340.00)
Panasonic KX-P2180 Quiet Printer (9pin/240cps/80col/color option)	$177.00(172.00)
Panasonic KX-P2123 Quiet Printer (24pin/240cps/80col/color option)	$246.00(239.00)
Panasonic KX-P2124 Quiet Printer (24pin/320cps/80col/color option)	$336.00(325.00)
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Printer (24pin/300cps/132col)	$398.00(385.00)
**** Color Kit for Panasonic KX-P2180, KX-P2123 or KX-P2124*	*+45.00*
Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printer (5ppm/512K/300dpi)	$649.00(635.00)
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer (5ppm/1MB/300dpi)	$899.00(875.00)
Star NX-1001 Multi-Font Printer (9pin/180cps/80col)	$139.00(135.00)
Star NX-1020R Color Printer (9pin/180cps/80col)	$179.00(175.00)
Star NX-2430 Multi-Font Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$244.00(235.00)
Star NX-2420R Rainbow Color Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$286.00(278.00)
Star SJ-48 StarJet InkJet Printer (4lbs,166cps,360dpi)	$305.00(296.00)

POWER SUPPLIES

XT-150W Power Supply	$34.00(32.00)
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT-size)	$40.00(38.00)
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$45.00(43.00)
PS-2 200W Power Supply (for Mini-Tower or Baby-AT cases)	$40.00(38.00)
PS-2 200W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Tower or Baby-AT cases)	$45.00(43.00)
PS-2 230W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Tower or Baby-AT cases)	$48.00(46.00)

MISCELLANEOUS

Mitsumi Internal CD-ROM w/Controller	$265.00(255.00)
Sony Internal CD-ROM Drive w/Controller	$348.00(335.00)
Sony External CD-ROM Drive w/Controller	$388.00(375.00)
**** CD Package - Illustrated Encyclopedia, National Geographics, Reference Library, US Atlas / World Atlas, CD Game Pack II*	*$145.00*
Sound Card w/Speakers (Ad-Lib compatible)	*$75.00(72.00)*
Logitech Dexxa Mouse	$28.00(27.00)
Logitech First Mouse	$42.00(39.00)
Logitech Serial MouseMan	$58.00(56.00)
Logitech Bus MouseMan	$70.00(68.00)
Logitech PS-2/Serial Combo MouseMan	$70.00(68.00)
Logitech Serial Trackman	$65.00(63.00)
Logitech Bus Trackman	$76.00(73.00)
Logitech Trackman 2 (serial)	$82.00(79.00)
Logitech ScanMan 32 (Hand-held Scanner)	$148.00(144.00)
Logitech ScanMan 256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$265.00(255.00)
Logitech ScanMan 256 w/Perceive Personal OCR Software	$310.00(298.00)
MicroSoft Serial Mouse	$89.00(86.00)
MicroSoft Bus Mouse	$89.00(86.00)
ArtyMouse AX300 Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad & Pocket	$21.00(20.00)
TrueDox TrackBall (Serial)	$35.00(34.00)
Z-Nix SuperMouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.1	$65.00(64.00)
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Data Modem	$44.00(42.00)
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Data Modem	$67.00(65.00)
Smart-One Internal 9600/4800/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$80.00(78.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400PC Internal Data Modem	$138.00(134.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 2400 External Data Modem	$149.00(144.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600PC Internal Data Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$418.00(402.00)
U.S. Robotics Sportster 9600 External Modem (thruput to 38,400bps)	$452.00(435.00)
U.S. Robotics Courier HST External Modem (V.42 & V.42bis)	$562.00(545.00)
U.S. Robotics Courier HST Dual STD External Modem - Asymmetric HST Module, V.32bis)	$798.00(770.00)
Zoltrix 2400i Internal 2400Baud Data Modem	$40.00(39.00)
Zoltrix Integra Internal 9600/4800/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$76.00(74.00)
Zoltrix Standard Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$89.00(86.00)
Zoltrix Enhanced Internal 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem - with Hardware MNP5 & V.42bis	$110.00(106.00)
Zoltrix Pocket 9600/2400 Send/Receive Fax/Data Modem	$94.00(91.00)
Zoltrix 9600i Internal 9600 Baud Data Modem w/MNP5 & V.42bis	$265.00(255.00)
Zoltrix 9600e External 9600 Baud Data Modem w/MNP5 & V.42bis	$295.00(285.00)
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup System	$198.00(192.00)
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup System	$262.00(258.00)
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Adapter Kit	$40.00(38.00)
Colorado Memory System KE-09 External Drive Kit	$85.00(82.00)
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500Kb/s-1Mb/s Adapter Kit	$90.00(87.00)
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Data Compression Adapter Kit	$189.00(184.00)
Cyrix 83X87-16 / IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor	$113.00 / $110.00
Cyrix 83X87-20 / IIT 3C87SX-20 Math Coprocessor	$126.00 / $125.00
Cyrix 83X87-25 / IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor	$136.00 / $126.00
Cyrix 83D87-25 / IIT 3C87DX-25 Math Coprocessor	$154.00 / $146.00
Cyrix 83D87-33 / IIT 3C87DX-33 Math Coprocessor	$167.00 / $156.00
Cyrix 83D87-40 / IIT 3C87DX-40 Math Coprocessor	$185.00 / $188.00



Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printer which warranty by manufacturers. All sales on Monitor, Printer and Hard Disk Drives are final. NO REFUND> All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in it's original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refunds items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 7 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchanges are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. All prices subject to change without notice.

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

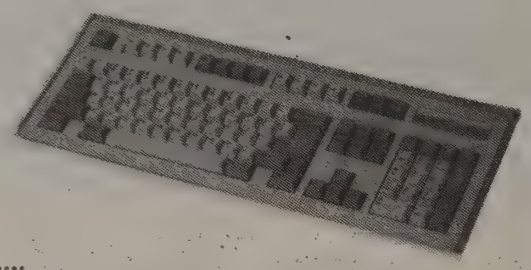
(714)546-3110

TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7902 FAX (714) 546-3803

BTC® *Computer Products*

KEYBOARDS

English
Russain
Spanish
Korean
French
Chinese
Norwegian.....



VGA CARDS

Oak 037
Oak 077
Trident 8900
Acumos AVGA1
Acumos AVGA2

MONITORS

14" Flat Screen TTL
Amber / White
14" Super VGA

Southern California Exclusive Distributor

REYES ELECTRONICS

16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
(818) 968-2222 Fax (818) 968-1050

For Dealers Only

Special Pricing for System House. We have more than 20,000 Keyboards and 10, 000 Video cards for Immediate Delivery.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

continued from page 90

information in this book is also available in the legitimate documentation.

If you already own Windows you might prefer the writing style of this book better than the original documentation. If you use Windows microapps (also called accessories), you will probably more easily learn about using them from this book than from the Windows documentation.

This is a well-written, intelligent, straightforward explanation of Windows 3.1: what it does, what it comes with, and how to use these features. (Microsoft Press, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-9953. 1-800-MSPRESS)

GAMES

By Mike Markowitz

TIME TREKS

Designed By: Meg Strief, Bob Stevens, and David Smith
Published By: Earthquest
For: Macintosh (2MB RAM, 2.5MB under System 7, supports color)
List Price: $59.95

Here is another sugar coating on the bitter pill of history. Time Treks is a set of big, linked HyperCard stacks incorporating an adventure game and an archive of world history. This can be viewed as another instance of the wildly successful Carmen Sandiego paradigm of educational software.

Anyone who thinks that HyperCard is not an environment for serious software development should take a look at Time Treks. The program makes extensive use of color icons, although most of the graphics are scanned in monochrome.

The game is a wild hybrid of Jeopardy and a dungeon adventure. To gain control of squares, the Time Doors, on the board you have to answer various kinds of questions about history. Some of the answers can be searched out in the Archives, others send you hunting through the cluttered rooms and secret tunnels of an archaeologist's laboratory. Many of the questions seemed like trivia to this history major, but an entertaining HyperCard stack for kids is probably not

New Business ... New Markets ... New Career Opportunities

Northwest High Tech 1992

"The definitive guide to the Northwest's booming computer industry."— Paul Andrews, The Seattle Times

Now includes Silicon Valley!

528 pages of hard-to-find information profiling over 2,400 computer software, hardware, sales and service companies —Hiring, products and expansion plans —Over 5,200 management-level contacts

Available at Stacey's, Computer Literacy and other area bookstores —ISBN 0-945264-13-5—$24.95

Or call Resolution Business Press / 1-800-397-4612 / Free Shipping

Database version available with a *free copy of the book. $99.95. Call for details.*

GALAXY 2200 PERSONAL COMPUTER

THE NEXT GENERATION

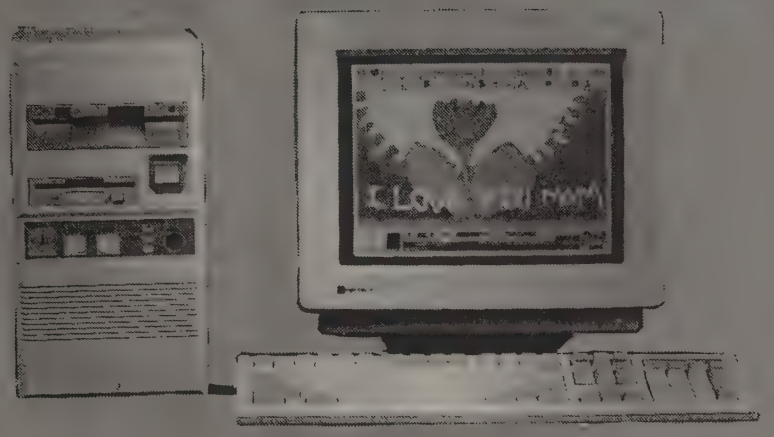
FREE
Panasonic Printer with purchase of any Galaxy Personal Computer

The Best Quality at the Best Price

386SX-25MHz

- 25MHz CPU
- 2 MB SIMM RAM (70ns) (16 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 40 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P , 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.39 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$898



386DX-33MHz

- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 64KB Cache
- 4 MB SIMM RAM (70ns) (32 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 80 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1358

386DX-40MHz

- 40MHz CPU (AMD)
- 64KB SIMM RAM (70ns) (32 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Drive (TEAC)
- 120 MB IDE Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 512KB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1399

486-33 ISA

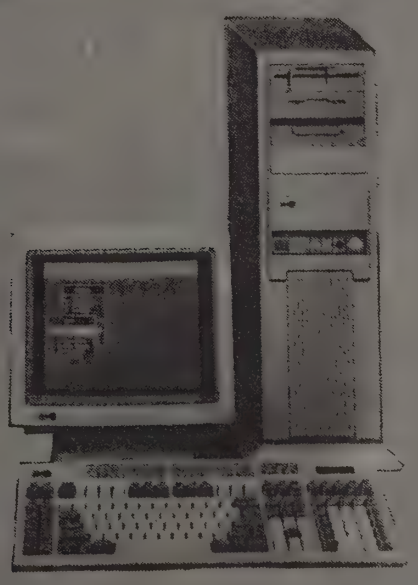
- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 64KB Cache
- 4 MB RAM (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory on Board
- Digital Mini Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

$1598

486-50 ISA

- 50MHz Intel CPU
- 256 KB Cache
- 8 MB SIMM RAM Memory (70ns) (64 MB Upgradeable)
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- 240 MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- IDE I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- 14" 1024 x 768 (0.28 Dot) Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory on Board
- Digital Middle Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res MS Compatible Mouse

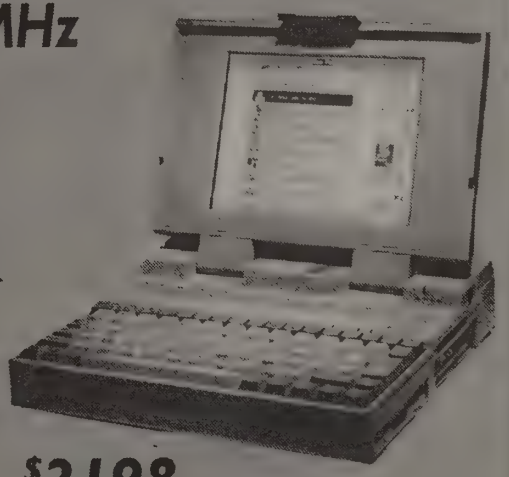
$2598



386DX-33MHz Notebook

- 33MHz Intel CPU
- 32KB Cache
- 32 Grayscale
- 4 MB RAM on Board (16 MB Expandable)
- 120 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Port for Color Monitor
- Supertwist LCD with CCFT Backlit
- 640 x 480 Pixels Resolution with 32 Grayscale Levels
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Removeable NICAD Battery w/ Charger
- Enhanced Multifunctional Keyboard
- 11" W x 8.6" D x 2" H

$2198



486-33 LOCAL BUS: CALL FOR PRICES

3D Research, Inc.
(A subsidiary of Galaxy Electronic Corp.)
137 S. 9th Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818) 333-1065 Fax: (818) 333-7548

- ***We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support and the best values.***
- ***30-day money back guarantee for defective items.***
- ***One Year Warranty (Labor and Parts)***
- ***We Accept Government & University Purchase Orders .***

Terms. COD cash. Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice.

CITIZEN Tandon AST EPSON intel EVEREX

YOUR FINAL SOURCE FOR

AT 286 12MHZ/BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 12MHZ MOTHERBOARD W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 4 MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$249

386DX 40MHZ W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 33 MHZ 386 MB W/64K CACHE 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$449

486DX 33MHZ W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 33 MHZ 386 MB W/64K CACHE 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$795

386SX/25MHz BAREBONES

- MINI TOWER CASE
- 16 MHZ 386SX MB W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 4 MB
- 1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER IDE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 2 SERIAL PORTS/ 1 PRINTER PORT/GAME

$335

TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALER

T2000SX/20/40/60	1950/2075/2150
T2000SXE 40/60 (MB)	2295/2495
T2200SX 40/60/80 (MB)	2295/2550/2750
T3200SX 120MB	3295
T3200SXC 120MB	5495
T3300SL 80/120	3095/3450
T4400SX 80LCD	4250
T4400SX 80GPD	4495
T4400SXC 80/120	5795/6195
T5200 100MB/200MB	3100/3750
T5200C 200MB Color	5795
T6400DXC -Color-200MB	7400
T6400DX -Plazma-200MB	5368
T6400SXC -Color-120MB	6395
T6400SX -Plazma-120MB	4395

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- Premium 386SX 40/100 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Premium 386SX 20MHz 40/ 120, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Bravo 386SX 40/100 MB,2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Monitor. . .
- Premium 386/25 or 33 MHz 120 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, Hi-res VGA Monitor. . .

IBM/MAC

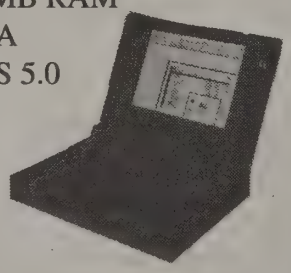
Limited Quantity

Wordperfect 5.1 IBM	*$225*
Lotus123 3.1 IBM.	*299*
Lotus 123 2.3 IBM	*275*
Plan Perfect IBM.	*149*
Lotus 123/Window 1.0	*199*
DacEasy Act Network	*99*
Seiko label PIN Apple	*145*
WordPerfect Office IBM	*99*
Lotus MenuScript IBM V2.1	*149*
Window 3.1 IBM	*40*

ALTIMA LSX

386, SX; 20MHz

- 1.0MB RAM
- VGA
- DOS 5.0



SEND FAX Modem

- Only 6.3 Pounds

Module I
40MB/1MB Ram $1395
Module II
60MB/3MB RAM $1795

AST® EVEREX

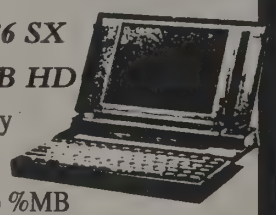
Premium Exec 386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

1.44 MB FD
4MB RAM
VGA Screen
only 6.5lbs.
DOS 5.0

Premium Exec 386SX/20 LAPTOP

W/40 MB HD $1849
W/60MB HD $2095

TEMPO LX - NOTEBOOK
20MHz, 386 SX
40 or 60 MB HD



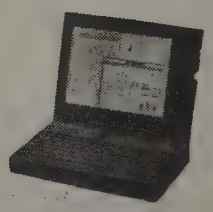
- VGA Display
- 1MB RAM

Upgradable to %MB

- 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0
- EVEREX Mouse
- Carrying Case

W/40 MB HD $1799
W/60MB HD $1999

Texas Instruments



TM 2000 Notebook *$979*
4.4 lbs., VGA 286-12, 20MB
TM 3000 Notebook
5.9lbs., VGA, 386SX-20,
2MB RAM, DOS, Laplink
40MG/60MB *1945/2299*
80MB *2625*
TM 3000 WIN-SX/60 .. *2575*

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

LIMITED QUANTITY

NEC 2A MTR	$290
NEC 5D MTR	1550
HP PAINT JET SERIAL VER.	*635*
POCKET SIZE MODEM, 1200 BAUD	*20*
TAX FONT HP LASER FAMILY	*69*
VGA CARD VIDEO 7 (640X480,256)	31
SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM (9600SR; 2400MODEM)	79

EPSON AUTHORIZED DEALER

LX810	$162
FX850	299
LQ860	595
FX1050	435
LQ2550	895
DFX5000	1350
DFX8000	2195
LQ570	279
LQ870	450
LQ1170	599
LQ1070	379
ActionWriterII	699
EPL 8000	1325
EPL 7500 Laser 6ppm	1195

DTK 486-33 MHz

- 80486-33MHZ 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1710

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-4MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$225
External unit w/tape	295

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$50
IBM External 2400 Baud	90
MAC External	150

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB	$2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive	2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB	1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB	1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB	2285
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB	CALL

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25	$201
80387/20/16	200
80387/16/20	135
80287/10/8	109
80C287-A	109

CANON BUBBLE JET

BJ-10EX Printer	*$329*
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	*469*
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	*619*

OKIDATA PRINTERS
Authorized Dealer

ML184 Turbo	295
ML321	460
ML390+	460
ML320	340
ML391+	625
ML380	225
ML393+	975
ML393+Color	1095
OL400	599
OL800	995
OL830	1395
OL840	1675

NEC AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC Silentwriter M95, 6PPm, 2.0MB RAM, 35 Adobe Fonts, Apple Talk I/O, Printer Cable $1475

NEC P6200 24Pin	425
P3300 24Pin	349
P6300	650
P3200 24Pin	245
P9300	895

IBM

Module 30/286/E21	$995
Module 50z/60MB	1100
Module 55/60MB	1850
Module 70B21/60MB/120MB	3550/4050
Module 80A31 320MB	4650

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster	*$309*
GSX 130	*275*
GSX 145, 132 COL	*409*
200 GX, 9 Pin	*169*
Color Option	*49/69*

COMPAQ

386S MDD 1/84	*$1750/2195*
386/S/20 MDD 60/120	*2190/2390*
386/33M MOD 1/60/120	*2500/2790/3175*
SYSPRO/LT MDL 386/33-210	*4157*
• 386/33-510	*5600*
• 386/33-680	*6890*

FOR ALL OTHER PRODUCTS PLEASE CALL

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25	549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25	439
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Goldstar 800x600	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	49
VGA Card 1024x768 256K	75
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

DTK COMPUTER INC. 386-33 MHz

- 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1565

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner	$1495
IIP w/Toner	829
IIIP /Toner	1025
IIID w/Toner	2349
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	429
ScanJet Plus w/Int	1385
Paintjet XL	1650
PaintJet	695

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg	$80	2 Mg	$140
3 Mg	190	4 Mg	250

HP PostScript Card	489

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg	$129	4 Mg	250

(310) 452-2027
FAX (310) 452-5548

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

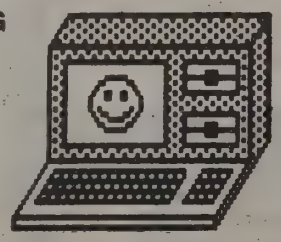
⇨ NOW AVAILABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $1 A/DISK ⇦
****CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES ON DISK!****
NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels . . . . . .25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available) . . . . . .40¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label . . . . . .SPECIAL! . . . . . .50¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K . . . . . .45¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg . . . . . .75¢ ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors . . . . . .35¢ ea

MOUSE—IDENTITY w/Dr. Halo III Software. 25.00
DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300 . . . . . .17.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210 . . . . . .17.00
DS-100L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key 5.00
DS-3080L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key 5.00
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch 6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor 3.00

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Single Color	Four Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D, GSX-140	$4.00	$5.00	$10.00
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	5.00	
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	3.50/6.00	
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	4.00	6.00
Panasonic 1090, 1124 - Seamless	4.00	5.00	
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	7.00
Star NX 2400/2420	5.00	N/A	CALL
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	2.50	
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	4.50	
Inkmun Inks DESKJET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
NEW! Deskjet Cartridge	18.00 (w/Trade-In $16.00)		

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**



Hours:
M-F 9:30-6:00 p.m.
Sat. 10:00-3:00 p.m.

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/(800) 899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $3.50)** & $4.00 for C.O.D.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE
For Lowest Prices On Hard Drives
From 5MB to 1.2 Gigabyte

20 MB REFURBISHED SPECIAL **$80**

SIM-TRADE CO. INC.

COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the Answer!
Specialists in:
DATA RECOVERY
We recover data from your crashed hard disk drives and floppy diskettes
• Fast Turnaround • Reliable Service
• Confidential Handling
CUSTOMIZED PC's
We build your system your way!

8040 Remmet Ave. #1 (818) 703-5155
Canoga Park, CA 91304 Fax (818) 703-5964
ASK ABOUT OUR MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE 1-800-HELP-4-U2

continued from page 96

the best way to present and discuss heavy ideas.

You don't have to play the game to enjoy Time Treks—you can just explore the Archives, blazing your own trail through all kinds of topical and chronological links. The archives include many time lines that extend across multiple screens. The use of a constant time scale means that the screens are overcrowded with events in the 20th century but nearly empty back in prehistory.

Most of the maps in Time Treks are poorly redrawn monochrome bitmaps, using ugly pattern-fills. This is one area where color PICT files could have been used to good advantage. One of my favorite screens was a world map showing the Age of Exploration. When you click on the name of an explorer (Columbus, Da Gama, Magellan, Cook, etc.) an animated ship traces out the path of his voyage. At various places along the time lines you find an eye icon. When you click on the eye a text box pops up with a quotation from a contemporary document or eyewitness.

The program files are compressed (using DiskDoubler) onto four 800K diskettes. The package includes a fifth disk with a compressed copy of HyperCard 2.1 (the application only), which it requires. After installation the stacks take up about 3.6MB of hard disk space.

Time Treks is strong on structure but thin in content. The excellent overall design and the well-implemented navigation tools really deserve the kind of multimedia database that only a CD-ROM can provide. Once again the designer's imagination crashes up against the hard disk storage barrier. "We ended up cutting and cutting—first the graphics and then the database," one member of the design team told me. When I demonstrated Time Treks to several Mac-savvy elementary school teachers, they said their students would like it. (Earthquest, Inc., 125 University Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. 415/321-5838)

Graphics and Animation: 7
Sound: 6
User Interface: 8
Overall Value: 7

PCGLOBE, 5.0

Designed By: Donald Ditter, Roy Kessler, Eric Youngquist
Published By: PCGlobe
For: MS-DOS (640K, CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics, mouse optional, most printers supported)
List Price: $69.95 (annual update is $25)

One result of the "New World Order" is that all existing world maps and globes became obsolete. East Germany disappeared and

ROYAL COMPUTER INC

" The Only Logical Choice "

The Reviewers Agree...

PC Sources

Feb. 92
Pg. 375

"...a formidable amount of computing power for the price."

"...a steady performer no operational difficulties."

"In every case the Royal has accepted whatever hardware & software I installed without a whimper."

"I was so excited with the quality that I loaded half the family picture album...the Royal displayed each and every image in a crisp, sharp manner."

Join 1,000s of satisfied customers - Like:

S.C.E.
Alaska Animal Controls
Bear Medical
USC Medical Center
UCLA Engineering Dept.
GTE
US Air Force AFFTC
Unisys
County of Los Angeles
California Polytechnical
City of Azusa
& More...

486/50 MHz	$3510
486/50 MHzDX2	$3140
486/33 MHz	$2870
EISA Station	

- 256K Cache RAM
- 8 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 15ms SCSI Drive
- 32 Bit SCSI Controller
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Emhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

CAD Station:

Add $1190 for 12"x12" Digitizer w. 16 Buttons, 17" SVGA (1280x1024) Monitor, Speed Star 24 Bit Video 16.7 Million Color on Windows.

486/50 MHz	$1860
486/50 MHz DX2	$1680
486/33 MHz	$1520
486/25 MHz SX	$1220

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $250 for 210 MB HD

486/50 MHz	$2150
486/50 MHz DX2	$1980
486/33 MHz	$1720
Local Bus Station	

- 64 K Cache
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 130 MB 18ms IDE
- 32 Bit SuperVGA 1MB Video Card (25x fastest than Standard SVGA Card)
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

WIN Station:

Add $575 for 210 MB 15ms IDE, 32 Bit IDE Controller (17x faster than 16 Bit), 32 Bit S3 VRAM Video Card (50x faster than 16 Bit)

386/40 MHz	$1140
386/33 MHz	$1090
386/25 MHz sx	$1050

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 18ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $60 for 130 MB HD
$250 for 210 MB HD

Peripherals :

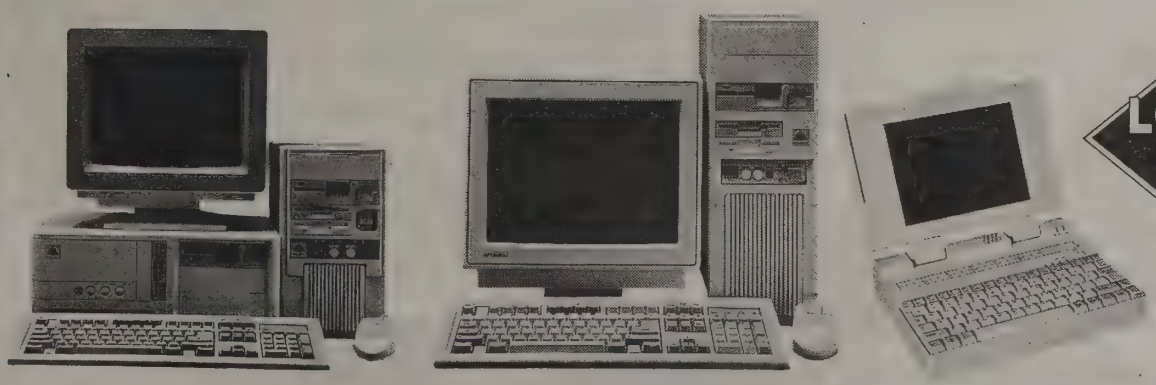
SONY CD ROM w. 5 Soft.	$ 499
9600 Internal Modem	$ 280
9600 External Modem	$ 320
2400B Modem	$ 50
2400B Ext. Modem	$ 80
96/24 Fax Modem	$ 95
Orchid Fehrenheit	$ 285
Speed Star Hi Color	$ 165
Speed Star 24	$ 185
Speed Star Stealths	$ 245
ATI Grafix Vantage	$ 280
ATI Grafix Ultra	$ 450
Sound Blaster	$ 125
Sound Blaster Pro	$ 225
120 MB Tape Backup	$ 215
250 MB Tape Backup	$ 295
286 20 MHz	$ 75
386 25 MHz SX	$ 135
386 25 MHz & CPU	$ 165
386 33 MHz & CPU	$ 185
386 40 MHz & CPU	$ 225
486 20 MHz SX	$ 275
486 33 MHz & CPU	$ 545
486 50 MHz & CPU	$ 985
486 50 MHz & CPU DX2	$ 745

33 MHz 486	$2395
33 MHz 386	$2055
25 MHz 386 SX	$1945
NoteBook	

- 4 MB
- 8K Cahe Memory (486 33)
- 32K Cache Memory (386 33)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 28ms IDE Drive
- Chargeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 81 - Key Keyboard
- 2Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- VGA Port for External Color
- LCD 640 x 480 Backlit VGA
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

Add $185 for Fax Modem
$ 135 for 2400 Modem
$ 85 Ext. Battery
$ 50 Ext. Adapter
$ 50 Per MB
$ 295 for Docking Station

All System Included 800 DPI 3 Button Mouse
One Year Parts & Labors Warranty
Lifetime Free Technical Support
Proven and 72 - Hour Tested



NEW LOCAL BUS & EISA

Two Locations to Serve you Better
Open: Mon-Fri 7:30-6:00, Sat 7:30-5:00
Open: Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00, Sat 10:00-4:00

ROYAL / QUALITY
COMPUTER, INC..COMPUTER, INC.

1201 John Reed Ct.,
City of Indutry, CA 91745
(818) 333-7628

13001 Ramona Blvd, #C,
Irwindale, CA 91706
(818) 960-1933

486/33 EISA

- 4 MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 210 MB (13ms) Hard Disk
- 32-bit EISA IDE Controller w/1 MB Cache RAM
- 16-bit VGA Card w/ 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 250 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Tower Case w/ 6 openings

$2675

486/50 EISA

- Same configuration as 486/33 EISA.

$2995

486/33

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 175 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings

$1695

486/50 DX2

- Same configuration as 486/33.

$1875

386/33/40

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video Ram
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 5 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1275

New Technologies WE'RE NOT #1 YET!

Don't let New Technologies' low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

- ➤ *No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard*
- ➤ *Free Lifetime technical support*
- ➤ *Customized systems*
- ➤ *30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee*
- ➤ *One Year Parts and Labor Warranty*
- ➤ *Free Bulletin Board Technical Support*
- ➤ *All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in*
- ➤ *Government & Corporate PO's accepted*

486SX/20

- *Faster than a 40 MHz 386*
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/ 1 MB RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Approved Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Med. Tower Case
- High Resolution Mouse

$1445

386/25

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 80 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 512K Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 5 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1145

386SX/25

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 40 MB (22ms) Hard Disk
- 16-bit VGA Card with 512K
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 5 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$945

NOTEBOOKS 386SX/25

- 2 MB RAM (Expand to 5 MB)
- 1.44 MB, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 60 MB (18ms) Hard Drive
- 640 x 480 resolution, 32 shades of grey VGA monitor
- 3 hr. charge Ni-Cad Battery Pack
- Carrying Case
- Low Battery Warning
- 11.6"H x 8.7"W x 2.3"D, 7 lbs.
- Scanner Controller
- Optional 80 MB Hard Drive
- Optional Internal Fax Modem Card

$1645

386DX/33

- Configured as above except:
- 4 MB RAM
- 80 MB Hard Drive

$2395

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

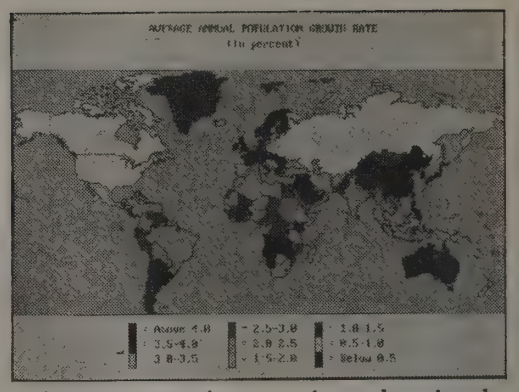
19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

Terms and Conditions:
- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD orders accepted.
- California shipping address must add appropriate tax.
- Returns require RMA.
- Refunds or credits under our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee will be less original shipping costs.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

fifteen new countries replaced the former Soviet Union. We still aren't sure how many rubble-strewn mini-states will replace the former Yugoslavia, but the latest release of PCGlobe credits Croatia and Slovenia with independent existence. The program reflects the world situation as of March 15, 1992, and that is a lot more current than anything you will find in a published atlas for quite a while. Annual updates are available to registered users. The price of PCGlobe seems high, compared to a paper-based atlas that offers vastly more graphic detail, but books usually don't have annual updates

As my old geography teacher once said, "Any map that lies (flat), lies (untruthfully)." PCGlobe is not a globe at all, in fact the base map uses a variation of the abominable Mercator projection, making Greenland look as big as South America .



You can zoom in to continental, regional, or individual country maps. The program has a logical menu structure and a smooth point-and-click interface for mouse users.

Country maps can be displayed with or without cities, elevations, rivers, and topographic features. Screens can be saved as standard .PCX files, letting you import maps into any other program that recognizes this format. At your request, the program can display a rather small version of each national flag (you miss the fine detail of Saudi Arabia's Arabic calligraphy or Guatemala's quetzal bird), and beep out a rendition of the national anthem.

PCGlobe includes a fairly extensive database of demographic, economic, and social information for each country. Some of this information is displayed graphically in the form of bar charts. The screen of historical information is mostly a list of dates and events. There is even a screen of tourist information: we learned that the water in Moldovia is not always potable, but not to miss the Pushkin Museum in Kishinev.

You can create your own comparative bar charts, using selected statistics for any country, groups of countries, or regions. A neat little utility will compute and display the distance between any two cities chosen from an extensive list. It will even give you the distance between any two points if you enter the latitude and longitude.

The feature I would most like to see added to PCGlobe is a true representation of the world as a globe, that you could freely rotate and zoom. I also felt that the lack of maps for the North polar region and Antarctica made the package incomplete.

The program is installed from two 720K or four 360K disks. The user manual provides clear explanations of the program's many features and options. PCGlobe has an excellent set of printer drivers, including support for many color printers. I would highly recommend this package for any student or school with an MS-DOS system that supports VGA graphics (at the limited resolution of CGA, the maps are rather jagged.) Journalists, pilots, navigators, and business users with international interests will also find PCGlobe useful. (PCGlobe Inc., 4440 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85282-7044. 602/730-9000) ■

Graphics and Animation: 9
Sound: 9
User Interface: 7
Overall Value: 9
(If you like baseball)

RIGHTSIZING
Anaheim '92
SUN OPEN SYSTEMS EXPO
SOSE™

SUN OPEN SYSTEMS EXPO '92
ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER, JULY 20 - 22, 1992
For More Information on attending or exhibiting, complete and return this coupon or call
1-(800) 727-EXPO OR (512) 331-7761 • FAX (512) 331-3950
NAME
COMPANY
STREET
CITY, STATE, ZIP
TELEPHONE
Attendee
Exhibitor
SUN OPEN SYSTEMS EXPO, 12343 Hymeadow Drive, Bldg. 3, Austin, Texas 78750

Sponsored by
The Sun Observer
in cooperation with
The Sun User Group
and Sun Microsystems

The Next Evolution of Power From CLOVER

TEL: 800 • 999 • 6899

Most people think all computer systems are the same. And many company are perfectly happy to leave that impression. The truth is no one else puts more behind their computers than CLOVER. With clover's system, you get the kind of service, quality and performance that you always wanted.

Satisfaction Guarantee

30 days money back guarantee.
1 year parts and 2 years labor warranty.
Lifetime technical support.
No Surcharge for Visa or Master Card.
Customize Systems.
All Systems are pretested with a 48 hours burn-in.
FCC Class B Approved on all Systems.

TOTAL WINDOW POWER SOLUTIONS

LOCAL BUS 486/33 DX

- Intel 80486/33 Processor w/8K Internal Cache & Build-in Math Coprocessor
- 64K Cache RAM (Expandable to 256K)
- Mini Tower Case w/200W UL Power Supply (6 Base Drives Capacity)
- 8MB RAM Expandable up to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 170 MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/Cache
- 32-bit SVGA Card with S3 Chip Set and 1MB VRAM, Support up to 1280 x 1024 Res. with 32,768 colors
- AcerView 35, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (Trinitron CRT, Super-fine 0.26 DP)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game port
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 and high-Res. Mouse

$2725

EISA 486/33 DX

- Intel 80486/33 Processor w/8K Internal Cache & Build-in Math Coprocessor
- 256K Cache RAM, 8 x 32 bit EISA Slots
- Full Tower Case w/230W UL Power Supply (8 Base Drives Capacity)
- 8MB RAM Expandable up to 128MB
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Ultrastor 32-bit/EISA SCSI Controller w/64K Cache
- 240MB 16ms 256K Cache SCSI Hard Drive
- 32-bit SVGA Card with S3 Chip Set and 1MB VRAM, Support up to 1280 x 1024 Res. w/32,768 Colors
- AcerView 35, 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (Trinitron CRT, Super-fine 0.26 DP)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game port
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 and high-Res. Mouse

$3879

COLVER 386/33 DX

- Intel 80386/33 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM (Expandable to 256K)
- Desktop Case w/200W UL Power Supply (Vertical option)
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 170MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/Cache
- 16-bits High-Color SVGA, w/1MB RAM. VESA mode, Support up to 1024 x 768 Res. with 32,768 Colors.
- AcerView 33 0.28 DP 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 Game port
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 and high-Res. Mouse

$1559

COLVER 386/25 DX

$1459 (w/o Cache)

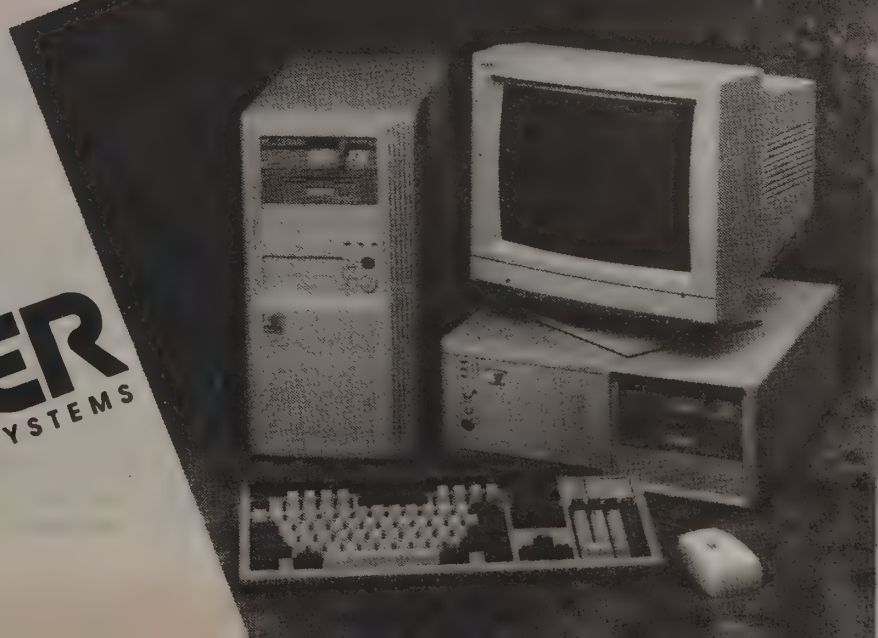
COLVER 386/33 SX

- Intel/AMD 80386/33 Processor
- 64K Cache RAM (Expandable to 256K)
- Desktop Case w/200W UL Power Supply (Vertical option)
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive w/64K Cache
- 1MB SVGA Card, Support 1024 x 768 w/256 Colors
- AcerView 33 0.28 DP 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel and 1 Game port
- 101K Mechanical Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Dos 5.0
- Window 3.1 and high-Res. Mouse

$1359

COLVER 386/25 SX

$1259 (w/o Cache)



RELIABILITY GUARANTEE

OFFICE HOURS:
MON - FRI, 7:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
SAT, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. (PST)

15046 East Nelson Avenue, Suite 8
City of Industry, California 91747
Tel: (818) 333-8699
Fax: (818) 333-1499

CLOVER SYSTEMS
BUSINESS

AMERI

Infinity PC

DBA INFINIT

Super VGA Monitor Interlaced, .28 Dot .....Only $262
Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlaced, .28 Dot .....Only $289

CAD System 486-50 MHz

- 486-50 MHz
- 256K CACHE
- 4MB MEMORY 60NS
- 240MB IDE
- 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- VIEWSONIC 5E NON-INTERLACED
- SPEEDSTAR 1MB VIDEO CARD
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1G
- FOCUS KEYBOARD
- HI-RES. MOUSE

$2395

486-50 MHz

- 486-50MHz/256KB CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (EXP. 32 MB)
- 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 200 MB HARD DISK 16MS (IDE) (MAXTOR OR CONNER)
- AT BUS CONTROLLER 2FD & 2HD 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL/1G
- DELUXE TOWER CASE/DIGITAL DISPLAY (250W POWER SUPPLY)
- FOCUS 6000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$2195

486-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486-33, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB 16 BIT
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 6000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1695

386-40 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 386-40MHz, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1 MB 16 BIT
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET BUILT-IN
- MID TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 6000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1325

Warranty: 1 Year Parts • 2 Years

Infinity Systems Group, Inc.

Insead of sinking in your hard earned dollars for an expensive brand name, product you should consider the VALUE that you really get from it. As a leading "Homebrewer" of U.S.A. assembled computers, Infinity Systems Group has more than one hundred professionals who can help customers to get the BEST VALUE: Price, Quality, Support & Service. That's where Infinity Systems Group has the high-tech edge!!!

We only use QUALITY PRODUCTS. Infinity Systems Group's customers know this very well as our computers work hardest and last longest. We are the best when image and reputation are at stake! So give us a call and be part of the growing number of satisfied customers worldwide who found that Infinity Systems Group is a business that cares. Some of our satisfied customers include: Rockwell International, Long Beach School District, California University, and many more.....

Dealers, Consultants, C

PARTS AND COMPONENT PRICES ARE AVAILABLE. . . PLEAS

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

2641 E. STRONG PLACE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TEL: (714) 758-9722

AX SALE!

and Peripherals Inc.

NEW SVGA
64K COLOR XTRA -
ET 4000 CARD...
ONLY $135!

Y SYSTEMS GROUP

Computer Systems Manufacturing

ALL UPGRADES ARE AVAILABLE!

386-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-33MHz CPU, ETEQ.
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB 16 BIT
- SVGA 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT NON-INTERLACED
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- DELUXE MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 6000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1299

386-25SX MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-25MHz, CPU (OPTI)
- 1024 KB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 8 MB)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 80 MB
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD 1 MB
- 1024x768
- SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 6000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1049

LAPTOP NOTEBOOK 386-33 MHz

- 386-33 MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB MEMORY
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120MB HARD DISK
- 2 BATTERY PACK
- KEY PACK
- 32 GRAY SCALE
- CARRY BAG
- ADAPTOR

$1995

LCD PORTABLE

- 640x480 PIXEL GRAPHIC DISPLAY
- 800x600 ON EXTERNAL VGA
- HIGH CONTRAST RATIO 12/150 TO 1
- 110/220V AUTO SWITCH
- HEAVY DUTY CARRYING BAG
- 4 MB RAM
- 80 MB (18MS)
- 1S/1P I/O PORTS
- 386-40 & 64K CACHE
- 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY

GAS PLASMA UPGRADE ONLY $150

$1495

Mainboard • 2 Years Labor

VISA MasterCard

rporate, Government, P.O. Welcome!

ALL!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN PARTS AND SYSTEM!

• All Prices Subject to Change w/out Notice • Systems based on cash price

RETAIL & WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS

16580 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE M
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2440
FAX: (714) 839-3561

MORTGAGE DIVISION

16480 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE 214
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2194
FAX: (714) 839-2197

486/33s MHz ON SALE !!! $1375

486/50 MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32 K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1995

486/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1595

486/50 CAD-STATION

80486 50MHz Processor with Integrated
8K Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
64K of Secondary Cache Exp to 256K
8MB of High Speed 32-Bit Ram Exp to 64MB
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
212MB 12mS Hard Disk with 64K Cache
IDE HD/FD Controller
High Speed SVGA (1280x1024) Graphic Card
15" Flat Screen Micro-Processor Based
Multi-frequency Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard, MD-Tower Case with 230W.

$3250

386/40MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1285

386SX25

2MB RAM Exp to16MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1085

386SXL25 Notebook

AMD 80386SXL 25MHz CPU
2MB RAM Exp to 8MB, Coprocessor Socet
10" Supertwist LCD with CCFT Backlight
640 x 480 Resolution , 32 Grayscales
1.44MB Floppy Drive, 60MB 2.5" Hard Drive
1 Parallel, 1Serial Port, External Monitor Port
1 Mouse & Keyboard Port, 1 Fax/Modem Slot
Internal Ni-Cad Battery For 3 Hours Operation
AC Power Adapter 110/220V, 50/60Hz
MS-DOS 5.0 & QBasic
Dimensions : 11" x 8.5" x 1.8" (W x D x H)
Weight : 6.2 lbs (w/battery) .

$1875

> UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER <

486/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$575
386/40 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$265

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

MGC 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024x768).....$295
MAG 15" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)....$685
MAG 17" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)..$1295
TSENG (1280x1024) 1MB SVGA CARD.....$115
TRIDENT (1024x768) 512K SVGA CARD.....$65

MEMORY

256K x 4 80nS.....$5
256K x 9 80nS....$13
1MB x 1 80nS.....$5
1MB x 9 70nS.....$33
4MB x 9 70nS...$145

Miscellaneous

2400 Bound Modem.....$45
9600/2400 Fax/Modem.....$85
Z-NIX SUPER MOUSE II.....$25
WINDOWS 3.1 & MOUSE.....$69
DOS 5.0.....$45

Hard Drives

85MB 15mS 32K IDE.....$290
125MB 15mS 64K IDE.....$355
170MB 16mS 64K IDE.....$425
212MB 12mS 64K IDE.....$585
540MB 12mS 256K IDE.....$1260

SPECIAL >>> 1MB x 9 70nS SIMM MODULES $33

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RENAU

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

(818) 709-2600

charges are not refundable.

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

continued from page 24

will also support much more advanced network management and tracking, something that has long been promised for 3.1 but not delivered in any consistent fashion. Version 4.0 will also support better connections to other networks in a more predictable manner.

Novell has recently been receiving more criticism for not keeping up with the rest of the microcomputer market. Competing operating systems have been making significant inroads in the sales of new networks and even getting some Novell sites to change over. Most Novell sites readily admit frustration with the archaic installation and updating facilities in NetWare and have started blaming everything from slow response to parity errors on "the network." Other network vendors have taken advantage of this dissatisfaction at the same time UNIX systems, particularly those from Sun, have started replacing PC-based networks.

APPLE BLITZES MEDIA WITH NEXT YEAR'S PRODUCT: PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS

For a company that normally tries to keep a lid on pre-announcing future hardware, Apple went all out in trying to capture the hearts and minds of the buying public with its unreleased Newton hand-held computer. By introducing it at the Consumer Electronics Show, Apple made it clear that this new computer, which won't be available until sometime next year, will in fact be a consumer electronics item, not a standard computer.

Is such a computer worth more than ten times as much as an advanced personal organizer? Can many people afford $500, much less $1500, for something that keeps track of their appointments and clients?

Newton will be about the size of a thick novel. It uses a pen interface and has no keyboard. The primary audience will be people who live and die by their calendars, daily schedules, and telephone lists. In fact, the first version of Newton will be about the same size and shape as a fat DayRunner or similar personal organizer. Apple hopes that the automation Newton provides will make people want to spend $1000 for something that can be done on paper for about $35.

The technology in Newton will indeed be impressive to the target market, particularly those who haven't used computers much. You will be able to write in "have lunch with Chris on Wednesday," and the computer will know that you mean this coming Wednesday, that "lunch" means around noon, and that it should warn you if you are already scheduled for something at that time. It will have an expansion slot, and some models will be able to communicate with other computers or even laser printers with no direct connection.

All your input will be in your own handwriting, and Apple assures us that the handwriting recognition in Newton will be good enough by then to read most people's writing (many people remain skeptical about this). It will learn your writing as you use it, although it will probably only work well for one person.

Computers that perform similar functions have been available in Japan for years. Although the controlling software in those computers is less advanced than what Apple says will be in Newton, the Japanese market for pen-based portables is booming.

Still, the same problem exists in Japan as in the US. Is such a computer worth more than ten times as much as an advanced personal organizer? Can many people afford $500, much less $1500, for something that keeps track of their appointments and clients? How many people have such a busy schedule that the current day-by-day paper calendars plus some good phone list software on their PC would not do just as well for significantly less? The Japanese are even more gadget-oriented than we are, as shown by their earlier acceptance of hand-held organizers, but the market penetration there is still small relative to what analysts expected.

Apple will face many challenges with Newton, the main one being the problem of differentiating it from a computer. In 1984, they were able to create a market for the Macintosh when everyone said that there was no room for anything other than PC compatibles. In 1993, they will have to make Newton appear to be an organizer instead of a computer so that the people who have stayed away from computers for the last decade will at least take a look at it, and maybe find it fun enough to justify dropping $1000. ■

High-Tech News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤**IBM** has begun shipping a Japanese-language version of OS/2 2.0. The new operating system supports multitasking, and allows MD-DOS, DOS/V, Windows 3.0, and OS/2 J 1.3 applications to run in its environment.

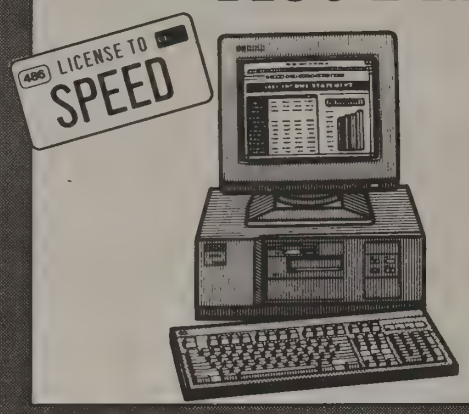
➤**GO** developer of the PenPoint operating system, has entered the Japanese market, setting up a Tokyo office and beginning development on a Japanese-language version of the operating system, which it expects to ship within the year. It has also formed agreements with several Japanese software developers to create PenPoint applications.

➤Digitizer and tablet vendors including **Muto Industry, Hitachi Precision, NS CalComp,** and others are committing more resources to pen-based input devices, hoping to find new uses for the pointing technologies they've developed for their digitizers. This move comes in response to analyst predictions that the market for pen-based computers will be substantially larger than that for digitizers.

➤**Kyocera** has developed a new printer, the ECOSYS asi, which it claims is so durable that it eliminates the need to change cartridges. The printer was well received at spring COMDEX; it uses an amorphous silicon drum as the photosensitive medium, and Kyocera claims it lasts up to seventy-five times longer than conventional laser printer cartridges. The company has not announced pricing, but expects the printer to be available in the US in June.

Superstore Prices w

You're licensed to speed with HP's new 50 MHz i486 DX2 PC and a FREE 66 MHz upgrade.



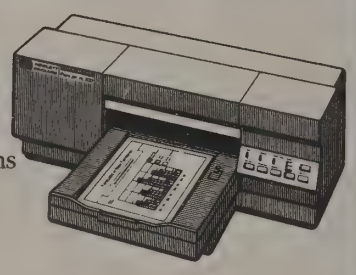
The all new HP Vectra 486/50U PC

- Based on the new 50 MHz i486 DX2
- A FREE 66 MHz upgrade kit from HP when volume-shipments are available from Intel
- Ideal for CAD and power MS-Windows' users
- World's fastest integrated PC Video
- Unique upgrade makes processor upgrade easy & protects your investment
- Lots of room for expansion

$3050

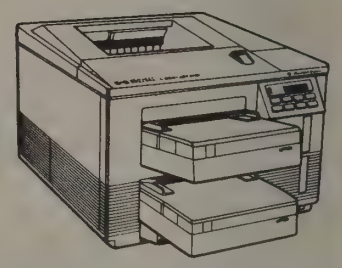
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP PaintJet XL-300
$2259



For IBM compatibles & Macintosh systems
* 300-dpi, Laser quality output
* 2MB RAM, expandable to 18MB
* PCL5 & optional Adobe PostScript Level 2
* 13 Scalable & 14 Bitmapped fonts

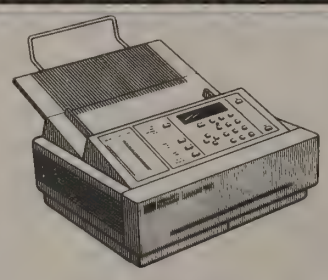
HP LaserJet IIIsi
IN STOCK



* Excellent Network Printer
* 17ppm Business Speed Printing
* 50,000 Pages Per Month
* RET & Microfine Toner

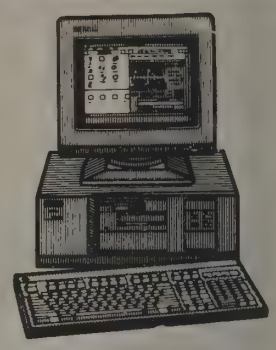
FREE $190 ACCESSORIES KIT!
With HP LaserJet Fax Purchase

HP LaserJet Fax
$895



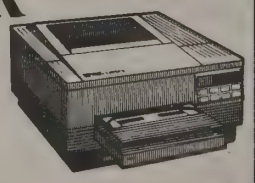
* Plain Paper Fax
* Fast 300dpi Printing
* Easy PC Faxing
* HP Quality & Reliability

HP Vectra 386s/20
$1329



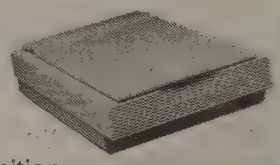
* Best-in-class 20 MHz Intel 386SX performance
* Excellent expandability with four mass storage shelves and five expansion slots
* 2MB RAM, 1.2MB FDD SVGA Adapter

HP LaserJet III
IN STOCK



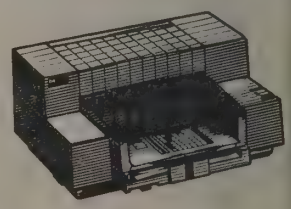
* Highest Print Quality in its Class
* PCL5 w/ Ret
* 8ppm Business Speed

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner
$1298



* 24-bit Color Recognition
* 256 Greyscale
* 400-dpi Optical Resolution
* 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
* Single-pass Color Scanning

HP DeskJet 500 & 500C
HP DeskJet 500
$358
HP DeskJet 500C
$658



* 300dpi Print Quality
* Up to 16 million COLORS w/500C
* 3 Year Warranty

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

All Stores Open Mon-Fri 9-6pm, Sat 9:30-5pm; Financing Available

ith Superior Service

Since 1983

EASY TO BUY. EASY TO USE.

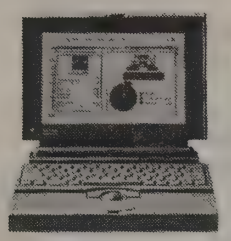
Hurry Offer Expires July 5th

No payments, no finance charges for 3 months.

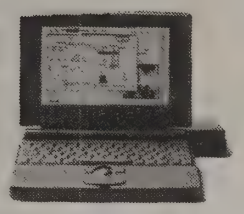
Free Microsoft Works, ClarisWorks or Symantec GreatWorks software.

Macintosh LC II
Affordable color with a powerful 030 microprocessor

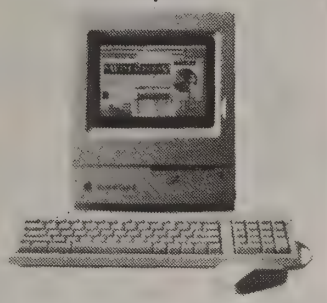
Macintosh PowerBook 170
The most powerful of the new PowerBook computers



Macintosh PowerBook 140
A complete Macintosh system that goes wherever you do



Macintosh PowerBook 100
The affordable way to take your Macintosh with you



Macintosh Classic II
A fast, powerful, affordable Macintosh computer

Apple Macintosh LCII

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

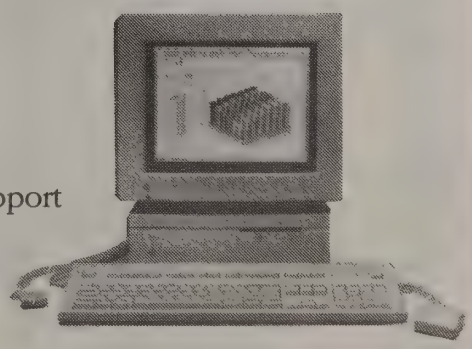
$1785

* 4MB with 40MB HD
* Sony 14" Color Monitor
* Most affordable color
* System 7 capable
* Apple IIe compatible

Apple Macintosh IIsi

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

$1845



* 3MB with 40MB HD
* Flexible monitor support built-in
* Expandable
* System 7 capable
* Small footprint

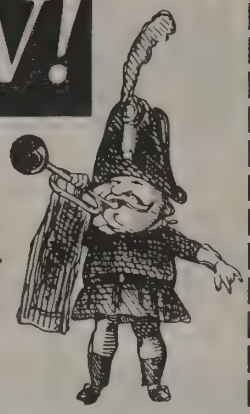
Monitor optional

* No payments or finance charges until after your third billing. Subject to credit approval by Monogram Credit Card Bank of Georgia. After your third billing, payments are required and FINANCE CHARGES are assessed at a rate of up to 20.4% ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE with up to a $.50 minimum FINANCE CHARGE. Purchase must be made with the Apple Consumer Credit Card to receive finance offer. ** Qualifying Macintosh computers include any configuration of the Macintosh Classic II, PowerBook 100 or 140.

Apple, the Apple logo, AppleCare and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ClarisWorks is a trademark of Claris Corporation. GreatWorks is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Offer valid only in U.S. through authorized Apple Resellers.

PASADENA	TORRANCE	BREA	COSTA MESA
240 S. Lake Avenue	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Avenue
(818) 792-1391	(213) 373-0832	(714) 996-0690	(714) 668-9273

NEW!



See it like you've never seen it before.

LA ONLINE

Los Angeles' free-access on-line service. Now with

TRUE GRAPHICS

FEATURING

No Set-up Fees
No Monthly Fees
No Access Fees

PLUS

- Dining
- Movie Times
- Shopping
- News
- Events
- User Polls

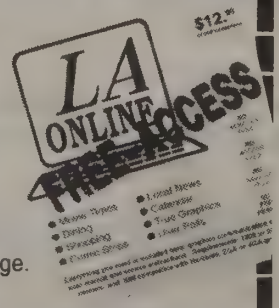
and more

LA ONLINE COUPON

$1.00 OFF

purchase of LA ONLINE graphics communications software with this coupon. Limit 1 coupon per package.

Offer Expires 08/22/92



For a store near you, call LA ONLINE at (310) 372-9364.

VALLEY COMPUTER

WE SPECIALIZE IN ...
- Local Area Network
- Image Database
- Retail POS System
- Medical /Dental Record Keeping

Call us and ask for information on LaserFiche image database, our flagship product, which is currently being used by companies such as 20th Century Fox, DWP, Merisel, Westinghouse, U.S. Navy and the I.R.S.

SPECIAL...
Novell Netware 3.11 or 2.2 Pre-installed Turn-key System

We offer on-site service and training.

CALL

486-33 MHz
- 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 200 MB HDD
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor

486-50 add $285

$1989

386-33 MHz
- 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 120 MB HDD
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor

386-40 add $75

$1599

386SX-25 MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 80 MB HDD
- 14" VGA Color Monitor

$989

286-20 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- 40 MB HDD
- 12" Monochrome Monitor

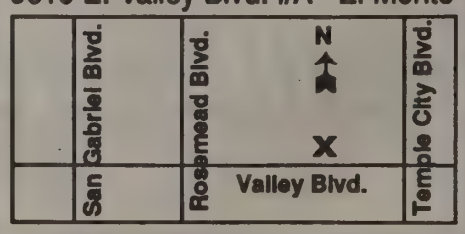
$689

All Systems come with 2S/1P/1G Ports, mouse and mini tower or desktop case.

FREE PRINTER with purchase of 386-33 or 486-33 system

Call: (818) 579-5639

9619 E. Valley Blvd. #A • El Monte



continued from page 66

Department-driven, either directly or indirectly, and defense spending is on its way down. So we've seen a shift there into other markets, but the other markets tended to be a little bit more low-end.

Our high-end business is growing at 20–30% a year, and that's not bad. But our low-end business is growing a lot faster than that, and it averages out at about a 40% growth rate as a company right now.

Our low-end business is exploding. The way we calculate our numbers, it now represents about 60% of our revenue, and more than 80% of our units.

Going back to what you said about a lot of your traditional high-end customers being defense-oriented—this is probably true of a lot of high-end hardware vendors. What do you think the impact of this is going to be long-term? You guys are diverse enough that I don't see you suffering deeply about this, but...

[laughs] A fairly small percentage of our business was ever Defense Department anyway, but a lot of the things that drove the supercomputing market and the high-end workstation marketplace did relate to defense spending.

But the nice thing is we're seeing a boom in film animation, and those people use high-end systems. We're seeing a boom in molecular chemistry—those people need high-end systems. We're seeing a boom in architectural walkthroughs, and architectural and product design in the automotive companies—those are really high-end activities, and generally they have the money to deal with it. We're certainly seeing a boom in different types of high-end scientific analysis, including the environmental work.

So what it's causing is a lot more focus on some, frankly, more relevant areas.

Besides that, there is still a lot of defense research going on, and it's the research sector of the market that we're most involved in, even though a lot of our systems are used for training as well, with the simulation activity.

At the high end, who do you see as your competitors?

At the high end, we really don't have any.

So things like Connection Machines and Crays and stuff are not really in the same world?

Well, our systems get used with them a lot. At the high end, the market's willing to experiment with new ideas, like the massively parallel things. There's always a market for about a hundred million dollars' worth of whatever. But we don't compete a lot with much of anybody there, in terms of the visualization problem. We have, certainly, over a 50% market share at the high end—I don't know how high it is, but it's certainly over fifty.

The real competition comes as you bring these capabilities down into the $10,000 market, or the $5,000 market, where you're competing with people who perhaps don't have the kind of graphics sophistication, but who have traditionally been in that market. So you have established customer-vendor relationships, and you need to break in.

So we have sharp elbows, and we try to elbow our way into the marketplace. That's what we're trying to do. That's where it's really competitive, and we compete with everybody. ■

LOOKING FOR A NEW PARTNER, SO ARE WE

486/DX2-50 ISA $1,859
486/DX-33 ISA $1,589
386/DX-40 ISA $1,289
386/DX-33 ISA $1,269
386/SX-25 ISA $999
(2MB,85M HD)

* 4MB RAM & 64K Cache
* 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
* 120M IDE Hard Drive
* 16 Bits Super VGA / 1MB
* 14" 1024 SVGA Monitor
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* Hi-resolution Mouse included
* Optional 170MB, add $120

CD, Multimedia $575

CD ROM, Sound Blaster Pro, Midi Interface, 5 CD Disc include Animated Encyclopedia with sound, Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas, game...

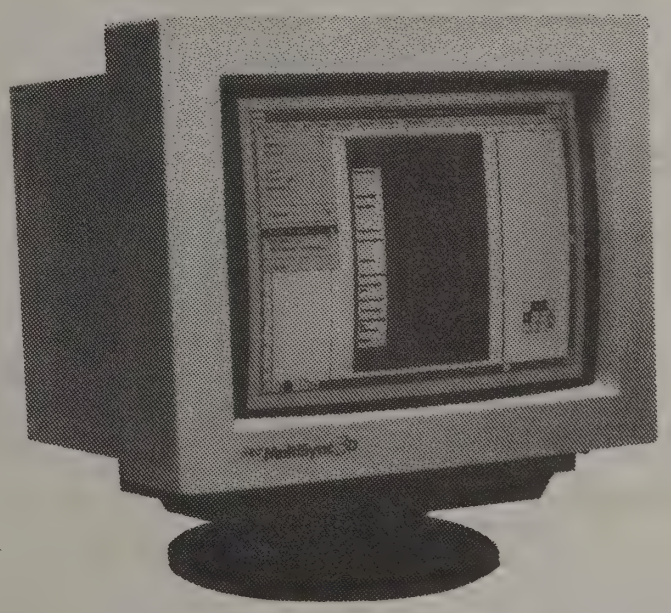
MODEM $299

9600 (V.32) with 4:1 compression (V.42bis)
100% error free data (V.42)
Hayes compatible

32 Bits Local Bus

486/DX2-50 $2,039
486/DX-33 $1,795

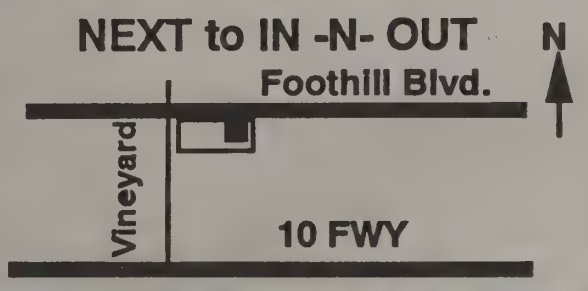
* 4MB RAM & 64K Cache
* 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
* 120M IDE Hard Drive
* **32 Bits local bus** VGA / 1MB up to 5 times than regular SVGA
* 14" 1024 **noninterlace** SVGA Color Monitor
* 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Enhanced 101 Keyboard
* Hi-resolution Mouse included
* Optional 170MB, add $120
* Optional **32 Bits S3 Accelerator w / 1MB VRAM**, add $150



LEASE OR FINANCING AVAILABLE
Delivery or on-site service available

MasterCard VISA American Express

Tel: (714) 483-5351
Fax: (714) 989-1488



M.A.C. Computer Inc.

8977 Foothill Blvd., #G, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

continued from page 40

Granderson has developed a voice mail application called The Real Estate Hotline, which helps potential home buyers find homes that match their general requirements for price and size.

Using a phone with a tone dial keypad, The Real Estate Hotline callers select a San Francisco community they'd like to live in, the number of bedrooms wanted, the type of home (i.e., single-family or condominium), and the price range they are willing to consider. Once this information has been entered, The Real Estate Hotline describes a home meeting the buyer's criteria, and gives the option of going on to another home, or having his or her call forwarded to the realtor presenting the property.

Granderson has had a "good response from buyers, who are very interested in using it to locate the best house for their needs" and agents "who are earning a good living" and recognize the potential lift the Real Estate Hotline can give their business.

Like Zoetrope Studios, Granderson uses a readily available PC-AT compatible, with four Talking Technology PowerLine 2 boards to support his eight-line system, but has opted for a faster 386/25 CPU, and a larger 245MB hard disk. The Real Estate Hotline also uses Pacific Bell's Centrex services to do call routing, which saved Granderson a lot of scarce start-up cash he otherwise would have had to spend on an expensive in-house PBX.

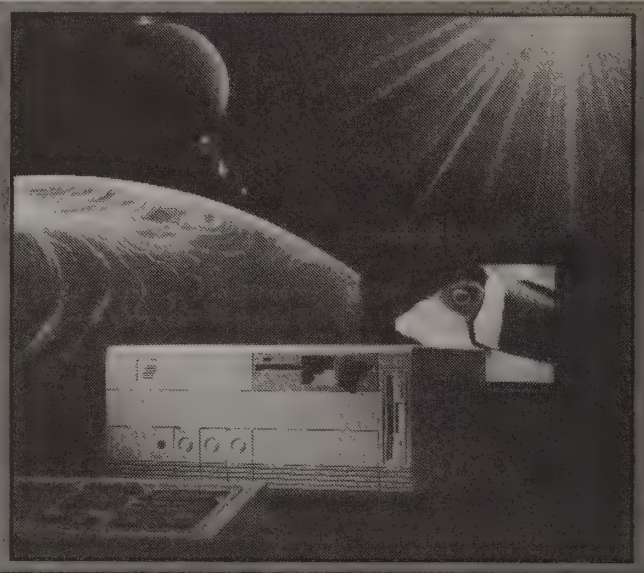
With robust and inexpensive hardware and software products available for PC-based systems, more companies will be giving you options to "leave a message at the beep" and "press 1 for more options."

"It was a tremendous amount of effort scripting and rescripting [the system]," says Granderson, and it took about half a year "to work out all the bugs." The Real Estate Hotline has been a big success for Granderson, successful enough that he has plans to market his system to others interested in setting up The Real Estate Hotline in other areas.

Love it or hate it, voice mail products are providing companies with new tools that help them use their phones more efficiently, and with new approaches to product marketing and support. Voice mail is here to stay; but if you don't like it, I guess you can always "Press the switchhook for more options." ■

TransPC Ltd.
Tel: (714) 630-8470
Fax: (714) 630-3480

SUMMER SPECIALS!



$695.00
Intel 80386DX 25MHz CPU
- Desktop Chassis
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 130MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- IDE Controller
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

UPGRADES:

$150.00
- VGA 14" Mono Monitor w/Graphics board

$295.00
- SVGA 14" Color Monitor w/Graphics board

$100.00
- Intel 80386DX 33MHz

Note: Monitor is not included, in these offerings, unless stated
Other configurations are available
Pricing is valid thru 07/31/92

$595.00
Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
- Desktop Chassis
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- IDE Controller
- 2-Serial 1-Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

3111 E. Miraloma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92806

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All items are subject to availability. TransPC is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

BEST PRICE & PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED!

PRISM 386SX-25

- 386SX-25 Motherboard
- AMI BIOS
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 85MB Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$995

PRISM 386-33

- 386-33 Motherboard w/ 64K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1210

PRISM 486-33

- 486-33 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1595

PRISM 486-50

- 486-50 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache AMI BIOS
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 120MB Hard Drive (14.5ms)
- 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA (1MB) Card
- Full Tower Case w/230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1995

SPECIAL VGA SYSTEM

286-12 MHz
40MB Hard Drive
1.2MB Floppy Drive
VGA Card
1 Parallel, 2 Serial
101 Keyboard

ONLY... $499

OKIDATA Laser Printers

BEST BUY!
OKIDATA OL400
$585* Plus Toner

- PC Magazine® Editors Choice • 4ppm, 300dpi, crisp blacks, publication quality output
- 17 fonts included, more standard typefaces than LaserJet™ IIP
- 200-sheet paper tray • HP® Series II compatible
- 5 year print head warranty

NEW! OKIDATA OL830...

- Adobe PostScript® • 8ppm for high productivity • 17 scalable fonts
- 2MB memory for full page graphics
- Compatible with 5,000 software packages • 5-year print head warranty

$1295* Plus Toner

NEW! Okidata® OL810 $1195
8ppm 300 x 1200dpi, PCL5, 42 fonts

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

MAKE	MODEL	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
EPSON	EPL-6000		$144		$208
	EPL-7000	112	144	206	
	Action Laser II	CALL			
HP	III 2-Layer Board	95	127	159	191
	III 4-Layer Board	97	129	161	193
	II/IID (2,4MB)		133		197
	II/IID (1,2,4MB)	106	138		202
	DeskJet	95 (256K)			
	IIIsi	105			
IBM	4019/E	106	138	186 (3.5MB)	
	4029	105	154		235
OKIDATA	400	97	129		
	800	139	151	193	215
	830		179		
PANASONIC	4410	147	179	211	243
	4420	108	140	172	204
	4450	130			
	4455		189		

LOW PRICED NOTEBOOKS

DESCRIPTION	40 MB	60 MB	80 MB
NP 903 (386SX-16) 2 MB RAM	$1320	$1350	$1420
NP 913 (386SX-20) 2 MB RAM	$1399	$1450	$1550
NP 925 (386-25SX) 2 MB RAM	$1545	$1595	$1650

CALL FOR 386DX-33/486DX-33 NOTEBOOK PRICES

GREAT NEW FINANCING PLAN AVAILABLE NOW!

Buy now, pay after 3 months.

Subject to credit approval.

NEW AGE COMPUTERS

266 Viking Ave., Brea, California 92621

(714) 256-0695 fax (714) 256-1546

QUALITY COMPUTERS

MICROSYS

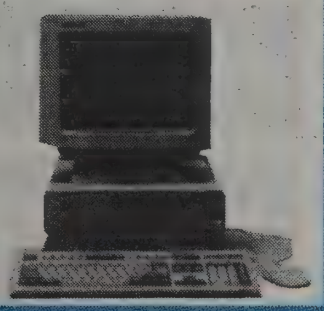
DESIGNED FOR THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

MICROSYS COMPUTERS

20 MHz 286 VGA

- 40 MB 25ms IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- BTC 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Printer Ports
- AMI BIOS for Full Compatibility
- Paradise Chipset VGA w/256KB
- 14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor
- High Resolution Serial Mouse

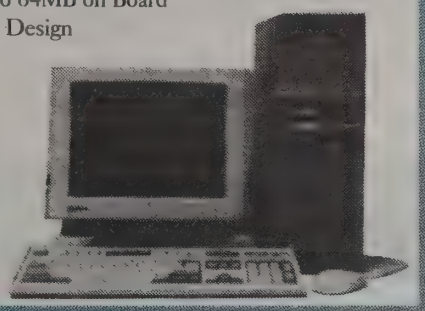
$875



50 MHz 486 VGA

- VEGA 486 System Board, Made in USA
- 64KB Cache, expandable to 256KB
- 130 MB 15ms Maxtor IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- 4 MB RAM, expandable to 64MB on Board
- 6-Layer, Surface Mounted Design
- BTC 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Printer Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA 1024, 0.28mm Monitor
- High Resolution Serial Mouse

$2150



25 MHz 386SX VGA

- 40 MB 25ms IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- Landmark Test = 32.6 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- BTC 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Printer Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA 1024, 0.28mm Monitor
- High Resolution Serial Mouse

$995

UPGRADES

Caching IDE Controller w/1MB. +$195
(Expand to 8 MB)
9600 Fax/2400 Modem .....+65
Diamond Stealth VRAM.....Call

33 MHz 386 VGA

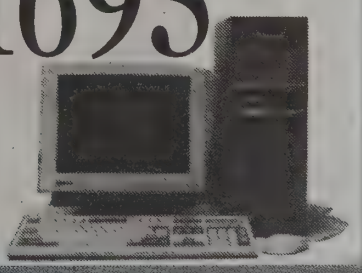
- 130 MB 15ms Maxtor IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- 4 MB RAM, 70 Nanoseconds
- 64KB Cache, expandable to 256KB
- Chips & Technology Chipset
- BTC 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Printer Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA 1024, 0.28mm Monitor
- High Resolution Serial Mouse

$1335

33 MHz 486 VGA

- Chips & Technology Chipset
- 64KB Cache, expandable to 256KB
- 130 MB 15ms Maxtor IDE Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drives
- 4 MB RAM, 70 Nanoseconds
- BTC 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Printer Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA 1024 0.28mm Monitor
- High Resolution Serial Mouse

$1695



MICROSYS

MICROSYS AUTOMATION, INC.

310-944-8666

11947 E. FLORENCE AVENUE, #6
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670

Module-Up Notebook

From the famous notebook manufacturer in S. Korea "NTK Korea" brings you the 900 Series Modular System Notebooks. So forget the limitations of your function card. We have many different module packs as an option such as: Modem/Fax, SCSI Interface, Ethernet, and others. The 900 Series have a larger size display, four different CPU's and various sizes of harddisks (20, 40, 60, 80, 120mb). For any combination of CPU, RAM, Harddisk, Module Pack - just call us! We are happy to serve you.

Today's computing demands require faster CPU and bigger storage. Here are the notebooks you have been waiting for. Tower offers you two light speed notebooks which are battery powered, the NP205 (386DX33) and the NP206 (486DX33). Harddisk space is available up to 200mb. In addition you can buy a Docking Station. Now on the road or in the office, you can enjoy full computing power!

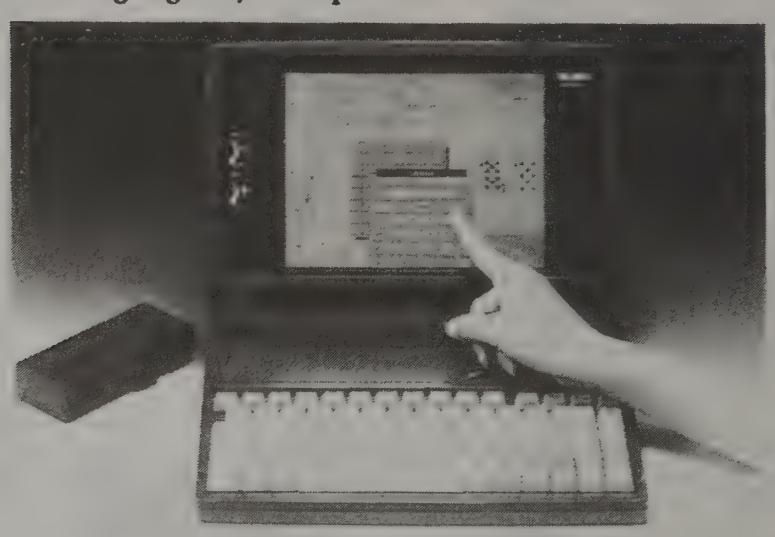
NP-206 486DX-33 $ 2475

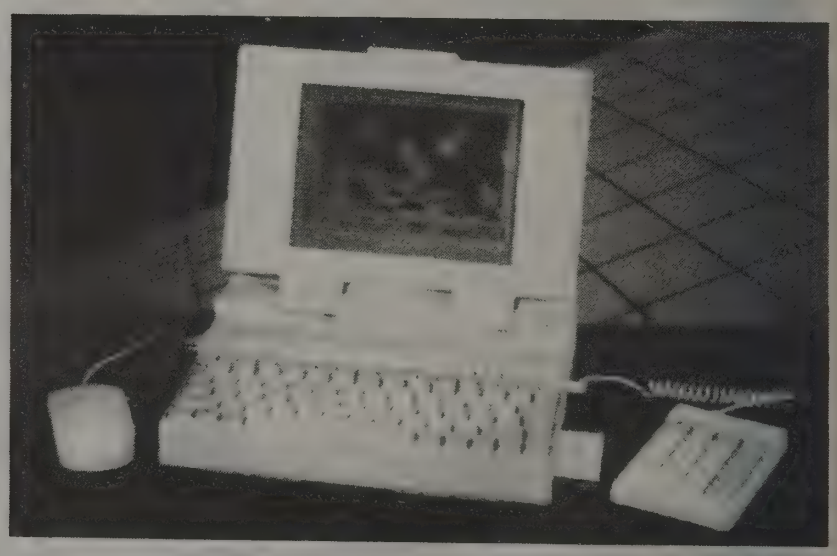
NP-205 386DX-33 $ 2075

▲ 8K CACHE (486DX-33), 32K CACHE (386DX-33)
▲ 4Mb Ram, Exp to 16Mb ▲ 3.5" Floppy Drive
▲ 120Mb Fast HD (80,170,200,240 Mb optional)
▲ 640x480 VGA, 32Gray Level ▲ Ext Numeric Key Pad Included
▲ Port for VGA mon, KeyBD, 2 Serial, 1 Par
▲ 81-Keyboard ▲ MS Windows 3.1 & MS-DOS 5.0
▲ Carring Bag & A/C Adapter ▲ 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H

NP-925 386SXL-25 $1,695

▲ 2Mb Ram, Exp to 8Mb ▲ 3.5" Floppy Drive
▲ 80Mb Fast HD (60/120 optional)
▲ 640x480 VGA, 64Gray levels
▲ 9.5" Screen, 25% Larger viewing area
▲ Port for VGA Mon, KeyBD, 1 Serial, 1 Par
▲ 7.7 L/B w/ Two Batteries ▲ DOS & WINDOWS
▲ Carring Bag & A/C Adapter ▲ 12.2W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1" H





☐ OPTIONS

☐ Additional Battery pack ☐ Additional Battery Charger
☐ Docking Station ☐ Car Adapter & Charger ☐ Others

☐ OPTIONS

☐ Fax/Modem ☐ Modem ☐ Car adapter ☐ ARC net Network
☐ Ethernet Network ☐ SCSI interface ☐ Fax/Scanne ☐ Others

☐ NP-902 286-12 $ 995

☐ 1Mb RAM, 20Mb HDD (40,60,80 optional)
☐ DOS, WINDOWS not included

☐ NP-903 386SX16Mhz $ 1195

☐ 1Mb RAM,20Mb HD(40,60,80 optional)
☐ DOS, WINDOWS not included

■ NP-913 386SX20Mhz $1595

☐ 2Mb RAM, 80Mb HD (60,120 optional)
☐ DOS, WINDOWS Installed.

Tower Computer
Moduler Notebook Company

(213) 487- 2441 Fax (213) 487- 0551
2500 W. 8th St Los Angeles CA 90057
Business Hours Mon-Sat 9am-7pm(PST)

ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

• 971 FAIRWAY DRIVE • WALNUT, CALIFORNIA 91789 •

For Phone Orders
(714) 598-2828
or Order By Fax
(714) 598-5748
TECH SUPPORT: (714) 598-5498

ASEAN 286 & 386SX VGA SYSTEMS

☐ 2MB RAM	286-20
☐ 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE	CALL
☐ 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	386SX-16
☐ 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME	CALL
☐ 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD	386SX-25
☐ 16BIT VGA CARD	CALL
☐ 14" VGA MONITOR	
☐ IDE 1:1 CONTROLLER	
☐ MINI TOWER w/P.S.	

FREE HI-RES MOUSE
100% MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE
CALL FOR DIFFERENT HARD DRIVE CONFIGURATIONS

ASEAN 286 WORKHORSE, 386SX, 386DX & 486 HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ARE PRE-TESTED A MINIMUM OF 48HRS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM QUALITY & RELIABILITY

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

ASEAN 386 DX SVGA SYSTEMS

☐ 4MB RAM	386-25MHz
☐ 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE	CALL
☐ 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	386-33MHz w/64K
☐ 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME	CALL
☐ 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD	386-40MHz w/64K
☐ 16BIT VGA CARD (1024x768)	CALL
☐ 14" SVGA MONITOR	
☐ (1024x768 .28mm)	
☐ IDE 1:1 CONTROLLER	
☐ MINI TOWER w/P.S.	

ASEAN 486DX-33MHz SYSTEM

4MB RAM • 256K CACHE • 101 ENHANCE KB
TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVES
AT I/O CARD (2S/1P/1G) • IDE 1:1 H/F CTRL
1MB SVGA CARD • MINI OR DESKTOP CASE
**** 130MB IDE HARD DRIVE • MS DOS 5.0

w/14" EDISON / ARCUS .28mm I (1024x768)	$1520
w/14" CTX 5468 / ARCUS .28mm NI (1024768)	$1570
w/14" VIEWSONIC 6 .28mm NI (1024x768) 72Hz	$1600
w/14" VIEWSONIC 5+ .25mm NI (1024x768)	$1750
w/14" SONY 1304 .25mm NI (1024x768)	$1850
w/15" NEC 4FG .28mm NI (1024x768)	$2050
w/17" VIEWSONIC 7 .28mm NI (1280x10.24)	$2300
w/17" SONY 1604 .25mm NI (1024x768)	$2350

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE!!!

FREE MS WINDOWS 3.1 w/Hi-res serial mouse

SYSTEM UPGRADE SPECIALS:

ADDITIONAL 4MB	add $120
170MB IDE HARD DRIVE	add $ 50
210MB IDE HARD DRIVE	add $180
330MB IDE HARD DRIVE (LIMITED SUPPLY)	add $450
ORCHID PRODESIGNER IIS	add $100
ORCHID FARENHEIT (1280x1024)	add $180
DIAMOND STEALTH (S3)	add $190
*** IDE CACHE CTRL w/1MB	add $235

0.4ms Average Access Time • 5MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate • Max 4 IDE Drive Support 1:1 Interleave • 16MB Cache Expandable

ASEAN 486-50MHz .....add $ 200

256K Cache Memory on Board Expandable up to 32MB (SIMM) • Hidden Refresh selectable for higher performance Supports Shadow Ram • Write back cache design , 2nd level cache on board

ASEAN 486-33MHz LOCAL BUS
w/32bit Video Card.....add $ CALL

256K Cache Memory on Board Expandable up to 32MB (SIMM) • Shadow Ram support • 2nd level write back direct mapped cache • 7 DMA channels & 15 interrupt levels.

CASES W/P.S.

Baby Desktop +200W	$58
Desktop w/digital +200W/Black	$70/80
Mini Tower +200W (LIMITED)	$56
Mini Tow. w/dig. +200W/Black	$60/75
Med Tower w/dig. +220W	$80
Full Tower w/dig. +250W/Black	$105/130

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

ACTX 16bit w/256K 800x600	$35
Paradise OEM w/1MB 1024x768	$78
Paradise OEM w/1MB +Sierra Chip	$99
Trident 9000 w/512K 1024x768	$45
Trident 8900C w/1MB 1024x768	$65
Orchid Pro IIs w/1MB 1024x768 w/Sierra RAMDAC 32,768 colors chip	$185
Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB 1280x1024 w/Sierra RAMDAC 32,768 colors chip	$255
Diamond SpeedStar w/1MB w/Hi-Color chip	$195
Diamond Stealth Windows Accelerator w/1MB w/Hi-Color chip	$255
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11 times faster than SuperVGA Cards. OEM)	$295
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SuperVGA Cards. OEM)	$455
Mono Graphic w/Printer port	$19

MISCELLANEOUS

Windows 3.1	$40
Colorado Tape Back-up 120MB	$185
Colorado Tape Back-up 250MB	$245
External Drive Kit (no adapter)	$80
AB-11 Tape Adaptor (for ext.)	$40
Minicartridge 120/250MB	$20/22
2400 int/ext w/MNP	$38/52
9600 v.32 int/ext w/MNP	$265/315
9600/2400 Fax/Modem w/MNP7	$65

Call for MATH-CO PROCESSORS

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12Mhz (4 M exp.)	$55
286-16Mhz/286-20Mhz (4M exp.)	$75/80
386-SX16/SX25	$120/140
386-DX25 w/o CPU	$88
386-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$130
386-40 64K cache w/oCPU	$135
486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$150
486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	$185
486-50 64K cache w/o CPU	$170
486-50 256K cache w/o CPU	$205
EISA 486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	call
EISA 486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	call
486 -33 Local Bus 256K cache w/o CPU + Tseng Lab ET4000/S3 32 Bit SVGA card	call

CALL FOR CPU $$

I/O CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$13
Printer card/Game card	$9/9
RS 232 Serial card	$12

H/F CONTROLLERS

LCS 2 88MB Floppy Ctrl (4FD)	$79
LCS IDE Ctrl + I/O w/2 88MB FD support	$105
LCS IDE 1:1 Ctrl w/2 88MB FD support	$85
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl	$15
Super IDE 2H/2F Ctrl w/AT I/O	$22
IDE 1:1 2H/4F Ctrl I-40	$35
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl w/ROM (for Networks)	$45
IDE DC600 Ctrl w/cache +1MB (Networks/CAD) 4H/2F	$275
MFM AT 1:1 H/F Ctrl/RLL AT 1:1	$40/60
MFM XT HD Ctrl/RLL XT	$40/50
Adaptec 1542B SCSI	$250
Adaptec 1542B SCSI w/kit	$280
Adaptec 32bit SCSI 1740BK	$580
DTC 3280A SCSI DOS/Novell	$135/230
Future Domain SCSI DOS/DNK	$205/290

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Enhance	$28
Lite-On 101	$35
Keytronic 101 KT2000	$45
Fujitsu 4700 101	$45
Focus 2000+ w/Dust Cover +Diag. Arrow Keys	$39
Focus 2001 w/Dust Cover	$38
Focus 5001 w/Calculator +Double Function Keys	$55
F8000 111 Keys w/Calculator (soft)	$48

MONITORS
Authorized Viewsonic Dealer

14" VGA Monitor MO (640x480)	$210
14" VGA Monitor Packard Bell (640x480)	$230
14" CTX5468/Arcus SVGA (.28mm 1024x768) Black Arcus	$260 $290
14" CTX5468 N Arcus 1448 SVGA Multisync Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) Black Arcus NI (.28) 1024x768	$300 $350
14" Edison 1428 SVGA (.28mm 1024x768)	$245
14" Edison 1439 SVGA (.39mm 1024x768)	$215
14" Viewsonic 4E Multiscan (.28mm 1024x768)	$330
14" Viewsonic 5E Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) 72Hz Refresh	$390
14" Viewsonic 5+ Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$490
14" Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	$325
17" Viewsonic 7 Top-Rated (.28 1280x1024)	call
14" Sony 1304 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$565
17" Sony 1604 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	call
15" NEC 4FG/ 17" NEC 5FG (.28 mm multiple frequency)	$755/1460
20" Viewsonic 8 (.31mm 1280x1024) oversize	$1600

HARD DISKS/FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER 3000 40MB IDE (28ms)	call
CONNER 30084 80MB IDE (19ms)	$250
CONNER 30104 120MB IDE (19ms)	$300
CONNER 30174 170MB IDE (17ms)	$355
CONNER 3204 210MB IDE (16ms)	$500
CONNER 3364 360MB IDE (12ms)	$760
CONNER 3540 SCSI 540MB (12ms)	$1150
MAXTOR 7080A 80MB IDE (17ms)	$250
MAXTOR 7120A 120MB IDE (17ms)	$290
MAXTOR 7120S 120MB SCSI (15ms)	$380
MAXTOR 213A 210MB IDE (15ms)	$485
MAXTOR 213S 213MB SCSI (15ms)	$590
MAXTOR 4380S 337MB SCSI (16ms)	$1000
MAXTOR 340A 340MB IDE (16ms)	$780
MAXTOR 534A 535MB IDE (16.5ms)	call
FUJITSU 520MB IDE (12ms)	$950
QUANTUM Q52AT 52MB IDE (17ms)	$220
QUANTUM Q84AT 84MB IDE (17ms)	$260
QUANTUM Q105AT 105MB IDE (17ms)	$280
QUANTUM Q12A012 120MB IDE (16ms)	$305
QUANTUM Q24A012 240MB IDE (16ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 280 80MB IDE (18ms)	$260
WESTERN DIG 2120 125MB IDE (16ms)	$340
WESTERN DIG 2200 210MB IDE (15ms)	$535
SEAGATE 351A 42MB IDE (28ms)	$180
SEAGATE 3096A 89MB IDE (15ms)	call
SEAGATE 3120A 106MB IDE (17ms)	$270
SEAGATE 3144A 127MB IDE (16ms)	$310
SEAGATE 1239A 200MB IDE (15ms)	call
SEAGATE 3283A 240MB IDE (13ms)	$575
TEAC 3105 105MB IDE (17ms)	$270
Mitsumi 1.2/1.44MB	$50/47
Teac 1.2/1.44/2.88MB	$55/52/105
1.44 with kit add	$3.00

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Truemouse Hi-res (Serial)/CP3	$15
Truemouse TX/AX 300 (Serial) Black	$20/30
Truemouse HWT500 Wireless	$69
Truedox Trackball	$35
Logitech MouseMan (Serial)	$65
Logitech MouseMan (Bus)	$75
Logitech TrackMan (Serial)	$78
Logitech TrackMan (Bus)	$88

Minimum order $300 or Qty 10+. Call for Dealer Qty Discounts and other products (Printers, RAM, P.S.)

TERMS:1year warranty on parts & labor. Printers & monitors warranty thru manufacturer. All sales on CHIPS,MONITORS & PRINTERS are final. NO REFUND! All returns are subjected to our approval & must have prior authorization. Return items must be in good condition & in its original packing shipped prepaid & insured. All refunds or credits are less freight & bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a restocking charge of 20% after the 7 days period & within 30 days of invoice. Not responsible for any typographical errors. Price & availability subject to change without any notice. Prices are COD cash/cashiers chk.

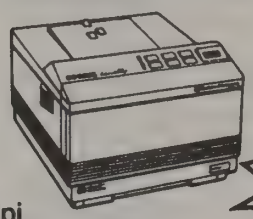
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

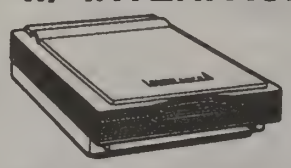
LASERJET IIIP



Call for Best Price

- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

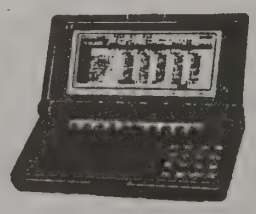
SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

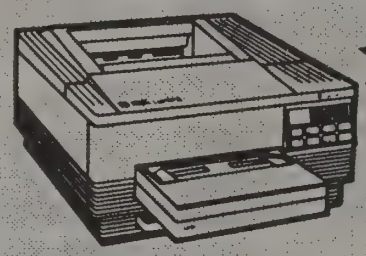
$1329.00

95LX PALMTOP PC



- 11 ounce package
- Built in software : Lotus 1-2-3, Appointment book, Filer and more.

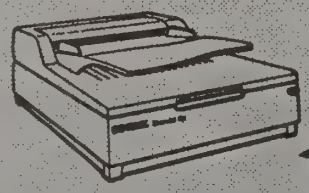
LASERJET III



In Stock!

- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- **$79 for 1Mb memory exp. board ($99 value) expandable to 4Mb available only with HPIII purchase**

SCANJET *IIP* SCANNER w/ INTERFACE

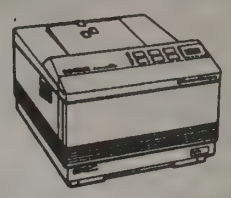


NOW EVEN MORE AFFORDABLE!

High-quality finished Documents, presentation etc.
Full-page scan
8 bit grayscale
Image editor

$799.00

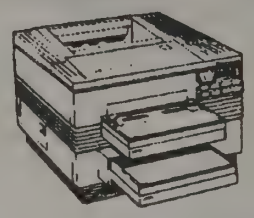
LASERJET IIP PLUS



$739.00

- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

LASERJET IIID & IIISi



Best Price

III D
- Two 200 Capacity Tray
- Duplex Print Out

III Si
- 17 PPM
- Two 500 Capacity Tray
- Perfect for network

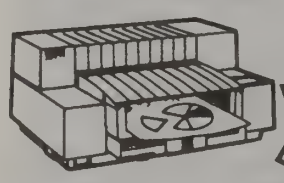
PEN PLOTTER 7475A

$1295.00

- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

All HP Advertised prices reflect 2% cash discout

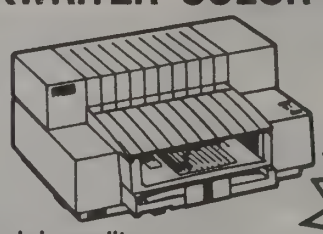
DESKJET 500



CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOWER PRICE!

- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of built-in fonts
- 16K receive buffer
- 3 years warranty

DESKWRITER COLOR for MAC



Color Output

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- Apple Talk with DeskWriter
- 3 Year Warranty

$659.00

LASERJET FAX

Call for Best Price

- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

*** Ask about Micro City Revolving Credit Plan ***

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	* SAN DIEGO	* SAN DIEGO
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE.	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD.	33959 DOHENY PARK RD.,	8322 ARTESIA BLVD.,	3365 ROSECRANS St.,	9370 Waples St.,
(714) 543-4922	#A	#15	#B	#A	#C	Mira Mesa
LYON & EDINGER	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00
	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!	

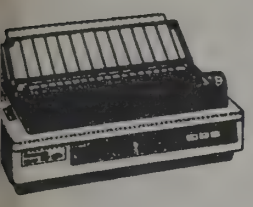
• Stock may not be available in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru July 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Panasonic Office Automation — KX-P2180 COLOR

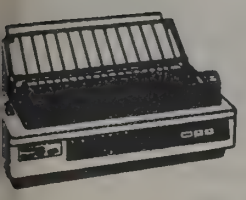


New In Stock!

- Quiet Printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$184.00

Panasonic Office Automation — KX-P2123 Color Printer

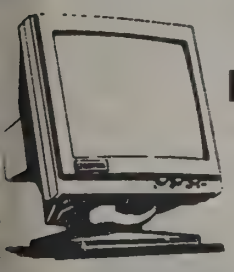


New In Stock!

- 14K Buffer
- Quiet Printer
- Color Option
- 24 pin

$259.95

SCEPTRE



Best Buy!

Manager's Special
Super VGA Monitor
and
Super VGA Card

$299.00

Windows 3.1
Not the Upgrade

$39.00

Pacific Data Products
91 Fonts for **DeskJet 500** family
"25 in One"

$109.00

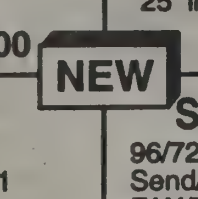
NEW

Z-NIX
Mouse w/
Windows 3.1

$63.00

SMART ONE
96/72/48/24 bps
Send/Receive
FAX/Modem

$79.00



APPLY FOR YOUR OWN MICRO-CITY CREDIT CARD. APPROVAL IN 30 MINUTES IN MOST CASES !!!

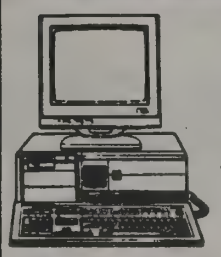
Manager's Special

GST 386SX, 25MHZ SYSTEM

ONLY **$869**

- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- SVGA Card
- SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

GST 386, 33MHZ w/ 64K CACHE SYSTEM

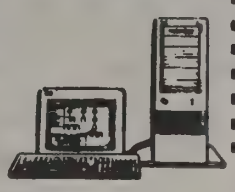


- 4MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Call for pricing on other configurations

$1335.00

GST 486, 33MHZ w/256K CACHE SYSTEM



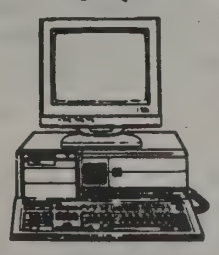
- 4MB Memory
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 256K cache
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Par./1 Game ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

(Minitower/Desktop)

$1725.00

MICRONICS 486, 50MHZ, ISA SYSTEM

Genuine Micronics



- 4MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **200MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/1 Par./1 Game ports
- Super VGA Monitor w/1MB SVGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2649.00

SERVICE CENTER

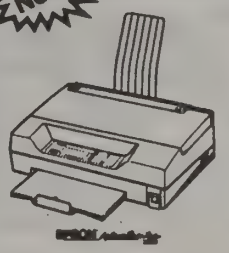
Open 6 Days a Week!

Each Micro City location is staffed by factory trained technicians to assist you in your repair and technical needs !

EPSON
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Action Printer 3250

New!



- Ability to print on letterhead & envelopes
- Scalable from 8 to 32 points
- 250 cps Draft mode; 90 cps in the Letter mode
- 2 years warranty & Free telephone support

$229.00

SONY

EDUCATION BUNDLE
SONY CD LASER LIBRARY

- Laser Library CD-ROM system
- Compton's Family Encyclopedia
- Language of the World
- Microsoft Bookshell 1991 Edition
- Sony Headphones
- IBM XT/AT or Compatible Interface

$495.00

TOSHIBA
In Touch With Tomorrow

T2200SX/80
- 386SX-20MHZ
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 10MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA 9.5" Diag. Screen
- Only 5.5 Lbs.

T2000SXe/40
- 386SX-20MHZ
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 40MB HDD
- LCD VGA
- 16 Gray Scale

T3300SL/80
- 25MHZ I386 SL CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA 9.5" Diag. Screen

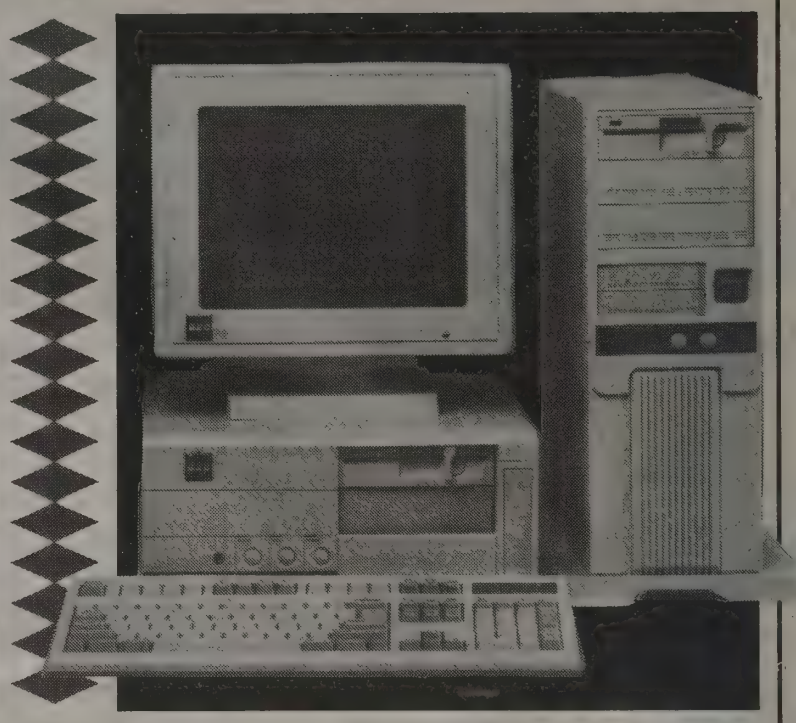
T4400SX/80
- 486SX-25MHZ CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 80MB HDD
- VGA Black & White Display
- 64 Gray Scale

T5200C/200
- Intel 386-20 MHZ CPU
- 2MB RAM Exp. to 14MB
- 32K Cache
- 200MB HDD
- Gas Plasma

T6400DX/SX
- Intel 486DX/SX-33/25MHZ CPU
- 32 bit
- 4MB RAM Exp. to 20MB
- 120/200MB HDD
- 756 Colors

• Stock may not be available in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru July 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

HIGH SPEED GRAPHIC SOLUTIONS



INTRODUCING THE MULTI-MEDIA PERSONAL COMPUTER

486-50 ACCELERATOR

- 80486-50
- 8MB RAM w/256K
- Conner 170MB HD
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB
- Orchid Fahrenheit w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- Fujitsu FKB4700 KB
- Tatung NI Low Radiation
- Medium Tower Case
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$2588

486-50 LOCAL BUS

- 80486-50
- 4MB RAM w/256K
- 200MB HD
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FD
- 32 bit ET4000 SVGA 32K
- Super IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- Fujitsu FKB4700 KB
- Tatung NI Low Radiation
- Medium Tower Case
- DOS 5.0 & Window 3.1
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$2488

486-33 HI-COLOR

- 80486-33
- 4MB RAM w/256K
- 120MB HD
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FD
- 16 bit ET4000 SVGA 32K
- Super IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- AT 101 Key KB
- Tatung NI Low Radiation
- Medium Tower Case
- Free Windows 3.0
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1798

486-33 DELUXE

- 80486-33
- 4MB RAM w/64K
- 120MB HD
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB
- Trident 8900C w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- AT 101 Key KB
- Tatung Super VGA .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$1598

386-33 SUPER VGA

- 80386-33
- 4MB RAM w/64K
- 120MB HD
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FD
- Trident 8900C w/1MB
- Super IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- AT 101 Key KB
- Tatung Super VGA .28 dpi
- Mini Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

$1238

386SX-25 STATION

- 80386SX-25
- 2MB RAM
- 42MB HD
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FD
- 16 bit VGA w/256K
- Super IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- AT 101 Key KB
- VGA Monitor .39 dpi
- Mini Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse

$898

CAD/CAM 32 BIT LOCAL BUS 50 MHz

- 32 Bit S3 Graphics Accelerator + 32K COLORS
- Intel 80486-50
- 200MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- IDEK 5217 17" FLAT Screen Monitor
- Medium Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 32 bit Super IDE I/O
- 8MB w/256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- FUJITSU FKB4700 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0/MS Windows 3.1/High Resolution Mouse

$3388

PERIPHERALS UPGRADES

- IDEK 5117 17" Monitor, 50KHz . . .990
- IDEK 5317 17" Monitor, 65KHz. .1160
- IDEK 5217 17" Monitor, 57KHz. .1050
- Tatung 14 UAE 14" Low Radiation 350
- Tatung 1498 x 14" SVGA 280
- APlus 3D+, 14", .28dpi, NI, VESA 28-62 KHz 350
- Zyxel 14400 bps Fax/Modem 325
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem 95
- 2400 bps Internal Modem 50
- Colorado 120MB Tapeback. 209
- Helio Turbocolor 1280 TC256 499
- Helio TurboColor 1280 TX16 359
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 w/1MB . .280
- Diamond Stealth w/1MB 290
- Diamond Speed Star HiColor. 180
- NCR Graphic Engine w/2MB. 150
- Tseng Lab HiColor w/1MB. 120
- WD P1D w/1MB 85
- MS DOS 5.0 45
- MS Windows 3.1 45
- FUJITSU FKB4700 Keyboard. 50
- BTC 102 Keys Keyboard 30

5 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Warranty for Any Systems

(818) 333-3142 • Fax: (818) 968-3704

15046 E. Nelson Ave., Unit 1, City of Industry, CA 91744

30 Day Money Back Guarantee ♦ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Government ♦ University & Corp P.O. ♦ Ask for Discount Program

Store Hours: Mon-Fri: 10:00AM-7:00PM ♦ Sat: 11:00AM-5:00PM

MasterCard VISA

WECLY

PC Land

Land of Sales and Support

Corporate Consultation Available

SPECIALTIES

Desktop Publishing, Multimedia
CAD & Networking source

Come and see us, we ***demonstrate*** scanners, OCRs, large screens, optical drives 1000,800 DPI laser printers, EISA & ISA Apple computer and notebooks.

IBM Dealer

Tel. (310) 793-0011
Fax (310) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

radius

AST RESEARCH INC. authorized Dealer

88 / 44 MB EXTERNAL REMOVABLE DRIVES 589 / 399

PLI

Bravo 386SX-25	999
Premium	
II 386DX-25	1769
II 386-33	1999
II 486-33	2599
486-33e EISA	call
SE 486 tower	call

COMPAQ

Deskpro	
486-33M	3299
386sx-20	1649
386sx-16	1399

MICRONICS

MOTHER BOARDS

386-33	549
486-33 ISA	799
486-33 EISA	1199
486-50 EISA	1599

MPC Multimedia PC — We set up printer plotters, digitizers scanners.

600/1200 DPI transparency scanners, 24 bit video cards
digitizers/frame grabbers
audio/video controllers
video editing/special effects
accelerators & data compression

MACINTOSH

Portable 2/40	899
140 4/40	2249
170 4/40	3399
170 8/80	4469
Classic 2/40	969
Classic II 4/40	1199
Classic II 4/80	1399
LC 4/40	1289
LCII 4/40	1389
IISI, 3/40	1879
IICI	2539
Quadra 700	3769
Quadra 950	5399
Laser IIF	2589
Laser IIG	3399

Absolutely the best service Macintosh to IBM connectivity

HEWLETT PACKARD

Scanjet +	899
Scanjet IIP	call
Scanjet IIC	1269
Deskwriter C	689
Laserjet III	1459
Leser IIIP	1039

demo

NOTEBOOKS

COMPAQ / TOSHIBA

lite SL20-84	2995
lite SL25-120	3999
486C port. M120	8299
T 6400 DXC	call
T 4400-120 SXC	6399
T 4400 SX-80	3339
T 3300 SL-120	3369

NEC PS 95/2 1379/999

Laser Printers

LaserMaster TurboRes Printer Division

MaxWriter 400	1299
WinPrinter 800	1299
LM 800 PCL, Pstcript	1459
LM 4 PPM 800DPI	2699
LM 8 PPM, 800 DPI	3199
LM 1000 mac/pc	4499

newgen

Turbo PS 400T	1849
Turbo PS 880	3699
Turbo PS 1200T	10999

14" to 17" MONITORS MAC or IBM

AlphScan plus 14" MAC	399
IOcomm 15" 1280 NI	599
Idek 17" Trinitron tube	899
Sony 1604s 17" SONY.	1069
NEC 5fg 17"	1389

HUGE MONITORS

Nanao F750I 21" fst	call
Idek 5221A NANAO	1995
Hitachi CM2187M	1895
NEC 6FG	2799
Radius 21" mono	1299
Sigma design 19"WW	1649

A-D, E SIZE PLOTTERS

C Size Plotter/ Prnt 16c	1399
A-D Size Plotter	2499
A-E Size Plotter	2999
Versatec E size Electro.	11999
Roland DIGITAL GROUP CAMM-24	3899

PROFESSIONAL
CAD, MultMedia, DTP
EISA/ISA CONFIGURED

Choice of AST Compaq ALR Micronics.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices are C.O.D.

Only 500 Systems Available, Order Now!!

HOT DEAL

$999 for the 386DX-33MHz

386DX-33MHz

- 80386DX-33MHz Motherboard
- AMI BIOS
- 80387Math Socket
- 60MB 18ms Hard Disk Drive
- 5 1/4" 1.2 MB HD Floopy Drive
- 3 1/2" 1.44 MB HD Floopy Drive
- 2MB RAM Memory - Expandable to 32MB RAM
- IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Bit VGA Card with 256K
- VGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- Digital Display
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Class "B" Approved

WARRANTY
- OneYear Parts & Labor
- 30 Days Money Back Guarantee

ORDERING PROCEDURES
Call to confirm availiability and get an order number.
(No system will be sent without an order number)

DELIVERY
Please allow 5-10 business days for delivery.
(Please add $50 for shipping and handling if applicable)

PAYMENT
Send a Money Order or Bank's Cashier's Check payable to DHT.

Please call for all your needs and requirements!

DHT
Superstore for Computers

Order Hotline:

Call (818) 810-0552 or
Fax: (818) 810-4555

Visit our showroom at ☞ 17411-B East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748

TERMS All prices are subject to change without prior notice and quantities may be limited and we reserve the right to substitude equivalent items. Unauthorized returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

Get A Better Computer
But Pay Less.

Make us an offer

486-50MHz
- 486DX-50MHz Processor
- 256K Cache RAM
- 8MB of RAM Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 360MB 10ms Hard Drive
- IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super Non.Int M.T .28mm
- Full Tower Case w/230w
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- FCC Class "B" Approved

Make Your Offer

486-33MHz
- 486DX-33MHz Processor
- 256K Cache RAM
- 4MB of RAM Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 210MB 17ms Hard Drive
- IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super Non.Int M.T .28mm
- Full Tower Case w/230w
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- FCC Class "B" Approved

Make Your Offer

486-33MHz
- 486DX-33MHz Processor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4MB of RAM Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB 18ms Hard Drive
- IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- Super VGA Monitor.39mm
- Full Tower Case w/230w
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- FCC Class "B" Approved

Make Your Offer

386-40MHz
- 386DX-40MHz Processor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4MB of RAM Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB 18ms Hard Drive
- IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- Super VGA Monitor.39mm
- Desktop case w/230w UL
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- FCC Class "B" Approved

Make Your Offer

386-33MHz
- 386DX-33MHz Processor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4MB of RAM Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB 18ms Hard Drive
- IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- Super VGA Monitor.39mm
- Any of our case
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- FCC Class "B" Approved

Make Your Offer

386-25MHz
- 386DX-25MHz Processor
- 4MB of RAM Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB 18ms Hard Drive
- IDE1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parellel/Game
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- VGA Color Monitor .39mm
- Desktop Case w/230W UL
- Digital Display
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manuals
- Window 3.0 w/Manuals
- FCC Class "B" Approved

Make Your Offer

Please call for all your needs and requirements!

DHT

Superstore for Computers

Order Hotline:

Call (818) 810-0552 or
Fax: (818) 810-4555

Visit our showroom at ☞ 17411-B East Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748

M E M O R Y !

H.Co. has America's largest selection of memory!

*And, we'll beat any USA advertised price.**

Memory is Cheap-but Only If you Know Where to Look. The Phantom Saves a Bundle on SIMMS Truth in advertising–what a concept....

PC Computing, April 1992

Math Coproccessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-20	$79.00
3C87SX-16	109.00
3C87SX-20	119.00
3C87SX-25	129.00
3C87-25	149.00
3C87-33	159.00
3C87-40	189.00

intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$509.00
80387-33	219.00
80387SX-25	149.00
80387SX-20	139.00
80387SX-16	135.00
80387XL/XLT	99.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
83S87S-20	$85.00
83D87-25	139.00
83D87-25	159.00
83D87-33	169.00
83D877-40	189.00

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA

Memory Added	Price
T1000SE/XE/LE	
2MB	$139.00
T2000SX/SXE	
4MB	269.00
8MB	529.00
T3100SX,T3200SX,TSXL	
2MB	109.00
4MB	159.00
T1200EX,T1600,T3100E	
2MB	109.00
T3200 3MB	169.00
T5100 2MB	109.00
T5200,T5200C,T8500SL	
2MB	109.00
8MB	349.00
T3100 2MB	239.00
T4400,T6400,T3300SL	
NEW 2MB	199.00
4MB	319.00
T3300SL 6MB	495.00
T4400,T6400 8MB	729.00

IBM

Memory Added	Price
L40SX 2MB Mem.	109.00
4MB Mem.	169.00
8MB Mem.	369.00

COMPAQ

Memory Added	Price
Portable III 2MBKit	$129.00
Portable386/20	
1MBKit	179.00
4MBEXP	459.00
Portable 1MB BD	119.00
LTE286 2MB BD	149.00
4MB BD	459.00
Portable 1MB BD	179.00
LTE386S/20 1MB BD	129.00
4MB BD	279.00
SLT/286 1MB BD	99.00
4MB BD	319.00
SLT/386	
2MB BD	189.00
4MB BD	249.00

NEC

Memory Added	Price
UltraLite 1MB MD	$229.00
286F 4MB MD	599.00
Prospeed 1MB BD	159.00
SX/20 4MB BD	439.00
Prospeed 1MB BD	139.00
286	
386SX/16 2MB BD	259.00
4MB BD	399.00
Ultralte III 2MB	199.00
4MB	429.00
8MB	829.00
NEW Ultralite SL/20	
NEW 2MB	199.00

ZENITH

Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX 2MB	$149.00
ALPHA	
2MB	149.00
BETA	
2MB EXP	159.00
Slimsport 2MB CD	189.00
286e 4MB CD	429.00
Turbosport 1MB BD	159.00
386e 4MB BD	495.00
Mastersport SX/SL	
2MB	159.00

OTHERS

Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. 1MB SIMM	$79.00
Notebook 4MB SIMM	209.00
Sharp 1MB BD	139.00
PC-6220 Notebook	
TiTM2000 1MB BD	129.00
TiTM3000 2MB Kit	129.00
Everex 2MB MD	159.00
Templ LX	
Panasonic 1MB CD	129.00
CF-170,270, 370	
Epson 1MB UPG	159.00
NB3S 4MB UPG	399.00
Tandon NB386	
2MB	99.00
8MB	379.00

DeskTop Memory Upgrades

Apple

Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic 1-3MBBD	$79.00
2MB Kit	79.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 1MB Kit	69.00
Mac IIsi 2MB Kit	149.00
Mac Ici,IIsi 4MB Kit	199.00
Mac IIsi 8MB Kit	469.00
Mac IIci,IIsi 16MBKit	599.00
Mac IIfx 4MB Kit	189.00
16MB Kit	669.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx 4MB Kit	189.00

AST

Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	
2MB Kit	119.00
8MB Kit	329.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33	
8MB Kit	329.00
Prem II SX/20	
1MB Kit	59.00
SX/16 4MB Kit	159.00
Cupid Exp. 0K BD	249.00
Premium 1MB Kit	59.00
386C	
WKST 4MB Kit	189.00
& Bravo	
Premium 286	
Fastram 512-2MB BD	289.00
FastramKit 512Upg.	55.00
Premium 1MB Kit	59.00
386 4MB Kit	229.00

COMPAQ

Memory Added	Price
DP 386/ 2MB MD	$119.00
33,486/25,33 &	
Systemp 8MB MD	319.00
DP 386/ 1MB BD	119.00
20e,20 & 25e,25	
4MB BD	269.00
1MB MD	89.00
4MB MD	169.00
DP-386 1MB BD	119.00
S/16 4MB BD	269.00
1MB MD	89.00
4MB MD	169.00
DP 286N, 1MB MD	59.00
386N, & 386SX/20	
2MB MD	99.00
4MB MD	179.00
OK BD	89.00
DP 386/16 1 MB BD	239.00
2 MB BD	479.00
8 MB BD	799.00

IBM

Works w/Model	Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	$ 50.00
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	90.00
55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077	169.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B61	90.00
30/286	90.00
PS/1	99.00
80-041	79.00
80-111,31	109.00
80-A21,A31,A61	199.00
90,95	259.00
70,80	299.00
50 & 60 Series	279.00
50 & 60	249.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95 8MB MD	369.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

Memory Added	Price
P.M SX Plus 1MB BD	$169.00
4MB BD	539.00
8MB BD	1,059.00
P.M.SX/20 2MBCPU UPG.	179.00
2MB UPG. & Exp.	259.00
2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.SX/16 2-8MB Exp.	209.00
2MB UPG. Kit	119.00
P.M.386/20 2MB MD	339.00
8MB MD	859.00
P.M.386/25S 2MB Kit	179.00
8MB Kit	599.00
P.M.386/25 2MB MD	339.00
8MB MD	859.00
8MB Repl BD	1,099.00
P.M.386/33E&486/25E 2MB MD	209.00

ZENITH

Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 1MB SM	$ 59.00
25,33,33e 2MBSM	99.00
4MBSM	179.00
Z-386SX, 2MBSM	99.00
286-LP+,Z-LS	

WE CARRY MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND LASER PRINTERS AT LOWEST PRICES!

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, II, IID	2MB Module	$119.00
	4MB Module	189.00
H.P.Laserjet IIISi	1MB Module	69.00
	4MB Module	159.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	59.00
IBM 4019,4019e	2MB Module	119.00
	3.5MB Module	189.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	89.00
	2MB Module	119.00
OKI Laser 800,820	2MB Module	129.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	119.00
Panasonic 4420, 44501	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB Module	159.00
Epson EPL6000	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	209.00
Epson Action Laser II	2MB Module	199.00
	4MB Module	299.00
T.I. MicroLaser, XL	1MB Module	69.00

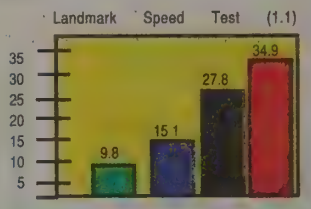
Chips/SIMMs

STANDARD SIMMS PART#	PRICE	DRAM PART#	PRICE
256X8-10	$16.00	1X1-80	$4.50
256X9-80	14.00	256-80	1.80
1X8-80	40.00	256-70	2.00
1X9-80	40.00	256X4-80	4.50
1X9-70	42.00	4464-80	2.50
4X9-80	135.00	4464-10	2.00
4X8-80	130.00		

KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM , AST, Compaq, Epson, HP , NEC, AGI



KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades

20 Mhz	335.00
25 Mhz	385.00

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED
from universities, government & qualified firms!
International orders & FAX orders accepted

H.Co. Computer Products
17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine, CA 92714

Orders 1-800-726-2477
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
Information 1-714-833-3222
FAX 1-714-833-3389
GermanyOffice: ThomasBohlmann
Charlottenburgerufer 18. 1000 Berlin 10
TEL: 030/3410478 FAX: 030/3426310

TERMS:
1. PO's accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms.
2. VISA,MC,AMEX,COD,pre-paid & apprived PO's only, please.
3. FAX orders accepted. Internatinal orders accepted.
4. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days. No refunds after 30 days.
5. No Software returns.

OPEN WEEKENDS

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change.

1992 H.Co. Computer Products.

continued from page 46

A System Administrator's Performance Monitor for Tuning NFS Networks

5 pm

SPARCworks and Object-Oriented Programming
Open Systems Architecture
RAID: The Myths and the RealityManaging Mass Storage Hierarchy for Performance and Cost

WEDNESDAY, JULY 22

9 am

Flexible Network Printing: Addressing the Way Workgroups Print
Understanding Network Backup and Recovery Systems
Success in Software Development—Some Realities
Board Level Architecture of the MC860 Series Processor

11 am

Relational Database Management Systems

SUN EXPO 92

POSIX Without Pain
Developing a Graphical User Interface
Customer Support, Quality Control, TeleSales Software
Exploring Niche Markets in the SPARC Arena

1 pm

Why Have a Computer in the Classroom?
Putting TCP/IP on the Factory Floor and Other Strange Places
Using Technology to Market Software
The Future Impact of New Publishing Technologies

3 pm

Alternative Operating Systems for SPARC Architecture
Implementing GUI Technology Throughout a Corporation: Issues and Answers
How Disk Arrays Maximize Optical Mass Storage
COBOL on Sun

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 50th GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP MEET
Sunday
July 26th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

IBM • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPERRY • AST • WYSE • NEC
TATUNG • PANASONIC • ZEOS • SHARP • NORTHGATE • HYUNDAI • AST
GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPAQ • NEC
ROM BIOS UPGRADES
Solve Your Compatibility Problems!
AWARD • AMI • PHOENIX • MR BIOS
With our seven years experience in the ROM BIOS Business, you can be sure we will direct you to the CORRECT SOLUTION for ALL YOUR BIOS UPGRADE NEEDS.
THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD!
We have the Bios for you, whether you have an original IBM or one of the many compatibles on the market
FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS
• Support for 360K, 720K, 1.2 MB, 1.44 MB & 2.88 MB floppy drives
• Support for 4 floppy drives
• Full Windows 3.1 support
• Novell and Netware support
• DOS 5.0 support
• Faster I/O speed
• IDE hard drive support
• Full OS/2 support
• Support for 47 different hard drives, plus two user defined
• Virus protection
• Password protection
• Multiple Comm Port support
• 101/102 key keyboard support
• DR DOS Support • And More...
SMARTMICRO TECHNOLOGIES Inc.
• FREE Catalog • FREE 1 Year Update • FREE Chip Puller
• FREE Tech Support • Volume DISCOUNTS • Dealers Welcome
• Corp. & Univ. P.O.'s are Welcome • Same Day Shipping
WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!!!
We also sell Memory and Motherboard Products
FAX (805) 371-0012 ORDER (800) 422-9979 LOCAL (805) 371-0055
143 TAIUNFO CANYON ROAD, SUITE 103 • WESTLAKE VILLAGE • CALIFORNIA 91361
ACER • SAMSUNG • KAYPRO • COMPUADD • PACKARD BELL • TATUNG

OFOTO The Natural Look In Scanned Photos

You Don't Have To Settle For "Computerized" Images Any More

BY TONY REVEAUX

Light Source's Ofoto scanning software is able to interpolate images scanned from photographs and deliver black-and-white hardcopy prints showing the credibly smooth tonal ranges that we associate with photography. Ofoto introduces a basic user level that offers point-and-shoot simplicity, eliminating the need of the usual trial-and-error process of multiple passes. Instead of what we've come to expect from digitized images, with their characteristic "computerized" stylized look, Ofoto scans look like "normal" photographic images.

On the right side of each scan, Ofoto. On the left, Microtek Black and White.

"WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS"

The Ofoto package includes a copy of Rick Smolan's 68-page book Worth a Thousand Words: Scanning for the Real World. Smolan, author of projects such as *A Day in the Life of California*, is one of the founders of Light Source and the Ofoto system.

The book reflects the esthetic integrity of the well-laid-out documentation and theOfoto product itself, providing a collection of case studies of the variety of ways in which photographic images used in desktop applications can be valuable enhancements. You can drop a photo in a letter, fax, proposal, mock-up, comp, newsletter, real estate listing, sales flyer, brochure, instructional manual, term paper, inventory, or personnel file. Often this is a far more effective method than text for conveying information.

EASY SCANS

Ofoto automates the scanning experience in a similar manner to that of a point-and-shoot, auto-focus auto-exposure camera. The scanning algorithms of Ofoto interpolate the reading; that is, mathematical formulas in the programming interpret and sort out the combinations of light and dark reflections that the scanner perceives.

Other scanning programs offer you parameters to set, then require you to go through much trial and error, usually many prescans and resettings until it looks good. Ofoto has controls like these too, where you can adjust threshold, contrast and brightness, and bit-depth for line art, though it doesn't have a gamma control or the ability to spec out highlight areas. However, when you select the Autoscan command, Ofoto automates most of these concerns. It "looks at" the image through the scanner, and determines if it is line art or a photo, and what internal settings to use. It's as if your car had not only cruise control, but radio-controlled steering as well.

The result is a smooth image that is usually right on the money the very first time. The more demanding your professional needs, the more likely it is that you'll need to move that Ofoto scan into an image retouching program like Adobe Photoshop or Silicon Beach's Digital Darkroom.

I use Ofoto through a Microtek 600ZS scanner on a Macintosh IIcx with 8MB. The Microtek Black & White DA scanning software bundled with the machine is a high quality application, and a good benchmark for scans. I still use it for line art because of its handiness and speed. But Ofoto is the only program (thus far) that has those magic algorithms.

I had a request from a San Francisco theater company to scan some 1940s *film noir*

RESOURCES:

Light Source, Inc.
17 E. Sir Francis
Drake Blvd.
Larkspur,CA 94939
(415)461-8000

Copyright © 1992 by Tony Reveaux. All rights reserved.
Tony Reveaux, a San Francisco-based consultant, is the editor of Computer Publicity News *and a contributing editor for* Artweek, *and writes the "MediaScan" column in* Film/TapeWorld. *He can be reached via Usenet (luna@well.sf.ca.us) or MCIMail 290-3008.*

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS

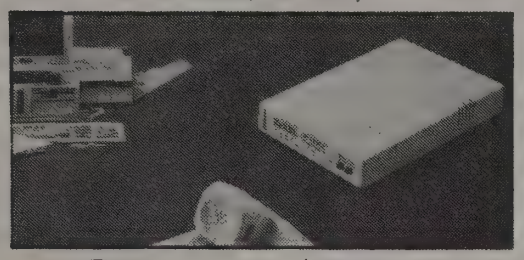
TEL: (714) 939-9220
FAX: (714) 939-9221
BBS: (714) 939-9219

FINANCING AVAILABLE

DEALERS/ CONSULTANTS CASES AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICING!!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

ZyXEL v.32 bis
14,400bps
1496B MODEM/FAX



ONLY $325
(w/Purchase of 486-33MHz System)

486-33MHz
256K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 32 Meg On Board
- 200MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K (Hi-Color)
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace (.28MM)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply

$1969
50 MHz Available . . . . . .CALL

386-33MHz
128K CACHE

- 386-33MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1299
40 MHz Available . . . . . .add $20

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$999

386SX-25MHz

- 386SX-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$859

SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOTEBOOK

- 386SX 25MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 1 44MB Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Cigarette Lighter Adapter
- Carrying Bag

$1525

MONITORS:

Viewsonic S-VGA .25
Non-Interlace V5+ . . . $499
Viewsonic 4E $309
Super VGA 1024x768 .28, Non-Interlace $309
Viewsonic 6
Non-Interlace $339

NETWORKING CARDS:

8 Bit Arcnet $49
16 Bit Arcnet $79
8 Bit Ethernet $99
16 Bit Ethernet $109
4 Ports Active Hub . . CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub . CALL
Novell Netware

NEW PRODUCTS:

Zyxel Fax Modem
V.33 14,400 bps
V.42 Error Control
V.42 bis Data Compression
1496B Internal $375
1496E $395
1496S Digital $550

ZyXEL

Modem:	14,400 57.6 DTE MNP 2-5 and 10 Auto Speed Detect
Fax:	Group 3, class 2 v.17
Caller ID:	Displays caller's phone number, along with time and date of call. Take the call instantly, or the modems will save information to retrieve later.
Auto Fall Back/ Forward:	Yes
Fast Re-negotiation:	ZyXel modems combine fast re-train with auto fall forward/fall back working most efficiently on poor line conditions.
Security (Build In):	Yes
Upgrades:	**FREE**
Support For Lease lines:	Yes

1218 E. Katella, Anaheim, CA 92805

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-Fri: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat.: 10:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

movie stills from a book to make quick slides for a performance. Under these conditions, you get moire patterns on the scans of halftone prints; these can be eliminated when you go to make next-generation prints by setting the halftone controls. If I'd had Ofoto, which subdues the moires, then we could have gone from disk files directly to slides using a film recorder at a service bureau, with the benefits of speed and economy.

Ofoto's desktop scanning controls include many refinements that make the scanning experience even easier. No matter how often you use a scanner, there will always be those times when you place the original on the platen and discover in the prescan that it is crooked and out of alignment. Ofoto has an autostraighten function with its Straighten tool. It is like a rotation tool (and performs that function also) but with a grid structure, allowing you to reorient the image in the software. Its tool palette also includes a zoom control, as well as a pencil, eraser, lasso, and a selection rectangle to restructure your image internally beyond cropping. It has onboard LZW compression for saving files in TIFF, and it has Apple's extension to the PICT file format for use with its QuickTime Image Compression Manager. You can also select MacPaint and EPS file formats.

GREAT PRINTS

As desktop digital imagery has matured, it has begun to catch up with the closed system technology of professional commercial printing houses. From the photography of the original negative to the plates, press, and paper, professional printers exercise rigorous measurement and control of the process from the very beginning to the final binding. With the display- and output-matching color calibrators offered by RasterOps and SuperMac, and Savitar's ScanMatch software program, our control of the finishing stages of digital imagery on the desktop has become much more effective.

A core strength of Ofoto is not only its smoothly automated scanning interpolation algorithms, but its ability to smooth-talk the printer. The Adaptive Calibration Gray Chart is built into the program. Like everything else from Light Source, this advanced feature—which can be so, so tricky—is completely automated here. It gives you the power to customize settings for as many different output printing devices as you're likely to use. You may want to have one setting for a creaky ImageWriter at the office that you use for rough copy proofs, another for the LaserWriter IIg at your favorite service bureau, and yet another for the Linotronic 300 at your publisher's volume printer.

Ofoto's Autoscan function "looks at" the image through the scanner, then determines if it is line art or a photo, and what internal settings to use. It's as if your car had not only cruise control, but radio-controlled steering as well.

You create the gray chart beginning with selecting the printer type. The menu of supported printers is extensive and even includes fax modems. The New Printer dialog box allows you to enter the dpi (or lpc, lines-per-centimeter) and PostScript compatibility information under its name, and the device will be added to the menu. If the printer is connected to your computer, you can print the chart directly. If the printer is located elsewhere, you can save the chart as a document to disk. Take the disk to the site and make a print of the chart. Return the print of the gray chart to your scanner, and scan it into Ofoto. There, the new calibration is saved as a menu selection for a save and/or print command. You may want to fine-tune things even further, by having one calibration version denoted for documents printed from say, PageMaker, and another for Photoshop.

As good as a one-off scan and print from the Auto setting of Ofoto is compared to other scanning programs, it really does make a difference if your document is calibrated for the designated printer. As a test, I chose a still of Charlie Chaplin in *Modern Times* for the wide tonal stretch between the light foreground ranges in the facial modeling against the layers of dark background elements. While the uncorrected print seemed acceptable at first blush—we've become accustomed to this quality—the calibrated, tone-corrected print was dramatically better. The first thing that stood out was the revelation of detail in the background that had been darkened over in the first print. Charlie's facial detail displayed a smooth, continuous tone without the "clowning" patterns of contrast discontinuities.

While Ofoto will liberate your communications from the jaggies and crunchies of obvious digitization, you shouldn't expect the image that comes out of your LaserWriter to *be* a photograph. Ofoto goes the distance, but it doesn't go that far. Also, the paper is different. Most photo halftones are printed on coated or semi-coated stock. A coating slip made from china clay and other stabilizers and adhesives gives it a fine finish that allows the ink to sit on top of it and stay—as in the *Worth A Thousand Words* book. Normal, uncoated printer paper keeps the ink on by letting some of it soak into the pores and fibers of the stock, with inevitable dispersion.

However, Ofoto offers significant advantage in that it enables the average user to include halftones in documents where, before, they may have been considered too crude.

The Windows version of Ofoto has just shipped (both Mac and Windows versions are $395), and a version for color scanning is due in the fall. Judging from what Light Source has done for the grayscale world, it will be very interesting to see how well they can automate the three-times-harder color scan. With the continuing affordability of color scanners and printers, there should be a lot of colorful Ofoto opportunities out there. ■

UQM ...

QUALITY THROUGH SERVICE

QUALITY THROUGH AFFORDABILITY

QUALITY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

PROVEN RELIABILITY IN SYSTEMS & SUPPORT

▲ 4-8 HOURS ON-SITE/OFF-SITE SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
▲ PLEASE CALL FOR 486 50/33 EISA CONFIGURATION & PRICE

386-40 MHz with 64K Cache
$1425

386-33 MHz with 64K Cache
$1385

386-25 MHz
$1285

- 4 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB IDE Harddisk
- MS Windows 3.1
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 14" Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
- 16-bit VGA Card w/512K
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with 200 P/S

386SX-25 MHz
$1225

486-50 MHz with 256K Cache
$2125

486-33 MHz with 64K Cache
$1675

486SX-25 MHz
$1485

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

L A N t a s t i c™ Authorized Dealer

L A N *PROFESSIONAL*
NOVELL CERTIFIED
NE1000, NE2000 and 10Base - T Compatible Ethernet cards and 12 - Ports Concentrator Dealers Welcome

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

LANtastic v4.1 AI and Novell Lite V 1.0 starter kit: Software for 2PC's

- 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit $240
- 16-bit Arcnet Starter Kit 292
- 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 336
- 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 388

Company Leasing Plans Available

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 782-1422 FAX (310) 782-1533

★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

UQM Hotline!
1-(800)300-1422
order toll free!

The Raines Road Show, And Other Spring Follies

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG

What a month to be a BMUG member! Raines Cohen, one of BMUG's founders and board members, is off on his honeymoon. A trip to Hawaii, or Lost Wages, Nevada, might suffice for the rest of us, but not for a BMUG ambassador and bicycle fanatic. The honeymoon will consist of Raines bicycling 3000 miles across the continent. He will pedal his way into the BMUG booth at the Boston Macworld Expo in August. This colossal effort is being called the BMUG Tour: Raines on the Road.

Somehow Raines was able to persuade Kandy Arnold, his bride-to-be, that they'd have a terrific time dropping in on over a dozen user groups as they go from town to town. He must be the first person to successfully use the old "we can go to Europe any old time" line. She'll be pacing Raines in the tour support van, filled with old BMUG newsletters and tie-dyed T-shirts—gifts for the natives. Kandy is an excellent writer, so perhaps she's hoping to place the story in the ride-and-tell tabloids.

Raines is mounting the BMUG video camera to the nose of his bicycle. Portions of the trip will be digitized and featured in a later volume of our QuickTime CD-ROM series, the TV-ROM. We'll also be receiving on-the-road phone reports at the weekly BMUG meeting.

Copyright © 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG, when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.*

SOLID FOOL'S GOLD

Back in April, I called up Steve Costa, BMUG director, with some real hot news. PowerBook batteries were starting barbecues, with their owners as menu items. It seemed that some user's batteries had been floating loose in a backpack, and some metal object had crossed the exposed terminals. Apple said keys or paper clips could cause the problem, resulting in a smoldering fire, or at least a hot spot!

Steve's take on this information was that it was a typical Silicon Valley hacker April Fool's joke. He swore that he had personally tested this by holding a paper clip on the terminals, and had not seen any smoke signals. I couldn't find a braces-wearing volunteer to step forward and test the rumor at a BMUG meeting.

Wouldn't you know that the story would turn out to be true!

Apple announced that it is offering free protective cases for the replaceable battery packs. After May 1992, all Apple PowerBook rechargeable batteries will be sold with the case included. It's also comforting to know that you'll never have to rub twigs together if you're lost in the woods.

After May 1992, all Apple PowerBook rechargeable batteries will be sold with the case included. It's also comforting to know that you'll never have to rub twigs together if you're lost in the woods.

There was honest April Fool's fun down at Apple headquarters. When walking into an elevator, people were greeted by a sign pointing to a microphone, requesting them to state the floor they wished to go to. Everyone thought that someone was listening to their requests and then controlling the elevator. They got part of it right. The "person" listening to the numbers was a Macintosh computer! Oscar, Apple's voice recognition software was on the other end of the microphone. Going up.

TRIVIA THE TATTOOED LADY

As promised last month, the Second Annual MacTrivia Test (Part Two). This is the hard part of the quiz, so don't let your score disturb your self-esteem. The test covers general computer knowledge, as well as the Mac-specific.

Anyone with a perfect score—Get a life!

ORIGINS OF THE SPECIES

1. The first computers were

a) incredibly complicated mechanical devices.
b) filled with thousands of vacuum tubes.
c) people that counted on their fingers and toes.

2. Which of the following are actual error messages from programs?

a) Sorry, I don't know how to help in this situation. Maybe you hould try asking a human?
b) You can't do that in horizon tal mode.
c) An error has occurred on the error logging device.
d) All of the above.

3. In 1947, the leading experts predicted that no computer would ever need more than

a) 20K of memory.
b) 200K of memory.
c) 20,000 vacuum tubes.

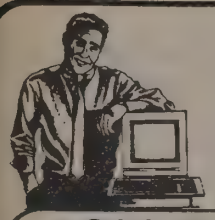
4. The word *Kludge* means

a) computer sludge.
b) mid-level bureaucrat in the Ku Klux Klan.
c) a clever piece of programming.

IN YOUR INTERFACE

5. There are three classes of alert boxes on the Macintosh. They are

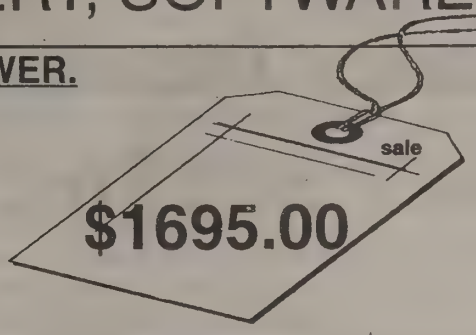
a) Sloth, Envy, and Gluttony.
b) Stop, Look, and Listen.
c) Note, Caution, and Stop.



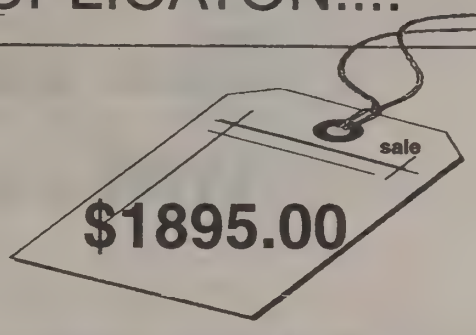
#1 SERVICE: COMPUTER REPAIRS & UPGRADES, DATA RECOVERY, SOFTWARE DUPLICATON....

CAD, PUBLISHING, SERVER POWER.

Mid-size tower digital case, 230w ps.
486DX **Intel CPU**, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;**256k cache**.
Math co-processor included.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 floppy disk drives.
120MB hard drive and F/Hdd IDE controller.
2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
Super VGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
Super VGA **Non-interlaced**
14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor.
Hi-res 3-button mouse.



486DX-33



486DX-33 MHZ SFAST LOCAL BUS 32B SVGA

OPTIONS: CD ROM & SOFTWARE FROM $395.00
MULTIMEDIA W/ SOUNBLASTER $575.00

HOME & OFFICE COMPLETE SYSTEM

-Mini tower case,200Watt power supply.
-**386DX-25** MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-Math co-processor socket.
-1.2 (5.25") AND 1.44 floppy disk drives.
-**120MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-**SVGA 1024X768 1MB** GRAPHICS card.
-SVGA color 1024X768 .39 14" monitor.
-Hi-res 3-button mouse.

386DX-25MHZ

W/ DUAL CPU SOCKET.

THE MACHINE THAT WILL LAST FOR A LONG TIME !
UPGRADABLE TO 486 33/50MHZ WITHOUT CHANGING THE MOTHERBOARD.

$1195.00

SCHOOL & HOME COMPLETE SYSTEM

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-386SX-25 MHZ, clock, cal, bat
-387 Co-processor slocket.
-**1.2 and 1.44** floppy disk drives.
-**120 MB** IDE 18MS hard disk drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**2 MB** memory, expandable to 8MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** card.
-SVGA 1024X768 14" .39dot monitor.
**** HI-RES MOUSE.**
Completely assembled and tested.

386SX 25MHZ

$1050.00

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-**386DX-40 MHZ,64k cache**, clock, cal, bat.
Dual socket upgradable 486-33/50Mhz
-387 Co-processor socket.
-**1.2 and 1.44** floppy disk drives.
-**120 MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101 enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 dot
Non-interlaced monitor.
-HIRES 3 Button mouse.

386 40MHZ, 64K CACHE

THE MACHINE THAT WILL LAST FOR A LONG TIME !
UPGRADABLE TO 486 33/50MHZ WITHOUT CHANGING THE MOTHERBOARD.

$1325.00

WARRANTY: 1YEAR PARTS & 2YEARS LABOR.

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS ARE WELCOME.

1-800-400-HAL1 ** (818)545-8665
HAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS IN GLENDALE ** FAX 818 547 1590
121 WEST WILSON, GLENDALE CA 91203 (BETWEEN BRAND & ORANGE)
visa & M/C Accepted

GENERAL COMPUTER

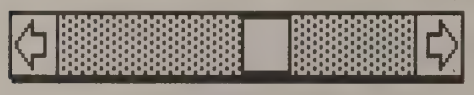
GENERAL COMPUTER
TEL:714 999-2894
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J ANAHEIM CA 92801
FAX: 714-999-2793

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

6. If you see a folder called Rescued Item from... in your System Folder, you have

a) crashed.
b) undergone a religious experience.
c) stepped over into theTwilight Zone.

7. Scroll bars are used to change the part of a document shown on the screen. They consist of two scroll arrows on either end and a scroll box that slides along a long, gray rectangle. What is the gray part called?



a) The Dead C++ Scrolls.
b) The scroll path.
c) The gray area.

8. The Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) is the usual way to input into a Macintosh. How many ADBs does a standard Macintosh computer have?

a) One.
b) Two.
c) Sixteen.

9. What is the origin for the Command key (that's the one with the Apple and the four interconnected loops)?

VIRUS DETECTION

10. The Peace virus made Macintosh and computer history by

a) being the first Macintosh virus.
b) being the first virus shipped in commercial software.
c) being the first virus whose programming was contracted out by he virus developer.
d) all of the above.

11. The very first computer virus was

a) the head cold suffered by Ada Byron, the world's first programmer.
b) "created" by bookworms eating through stacks of keypunch cards.
c) something that infected the military computer networks.

12. A metavirus is

a) a supervirus that can infect any system regardless of maker.
b) a pantomime virus.
c) the product of metaprogramming techniques.

ANSWERS—NO CHEATING!

1. c) The word "computer" comes from a class of human workers: Computers. It's ironic that the first group of workers displaced by the computer were computers, people that counted things for a living. They would grind out the calculations needed with brain power, assisted by fingers, toes, pencil, and paper.

2. d) Programmers have a lot of fun with funny error messages. The best ones were from the 1970s, when the audience was predominantly other programmers. Many of the messages had an existential twist, like the networking "Go away. You don't exist." Most commercial software for personal computers has been sanitized, but that doesn't stop "Keyboard not present, Press any key" nonsense from occasionally sneaking through.

3. a) It's difficult for us to believe that computer scientists could actually believe that any problem could be solved in 20K of memory—especially when new Macintosh machines will ship with 4MB standard. Even the smartest technoid can underestimate the ever expanding need for more RAM and storage.

I remember an early BMUG meeting where Reese Jones (BMUG's first president, now chairman of Farallon) claimed that anyone who needed more than a 20MB hard drive was pirating too much software. All computer predictions must be taken in their operational context. That was a time when an application and a system could fit on a 400K floppy disk.

4. c) The word is supposedly from the German word *kluge*, meaning clever or cunning. It has the sense of being a bug repair that somehow works, but is not something to hang on the wall. It's pronounced like the word *clue*.

5 c) Note, Caution, and Stop are each used for different kinds of situations, and have different icons. Note gives information about situations that have no drastic consequences. The usual response is hitting an OK button. Caution calls attention to operations that may give you grief if you continue. The default is often set to cancel. Stop calls attention to some serious problem that requires a user decision

6. a) One of the new additions to the System folder in System 7 is the Rescued Item folder. When you use applications on your Mac, temporary files are often created. These are stored in an invisible folder called Temporary Items. If you crash, the files in the Temporary Items folder are supposed to be moved over to the Rescued Items folder. Of course ,you have to know to look for the folder and the files...

7. c) I know it's hard to believe that such a logical device as a Macintosh could have a gray area (grey in the UK). For you know-it-all programmers that don't believe that this is correct—look in the Human Interface Guidelines!

8. a) What a trick question! Although there are a couple of ADB *ports* on the back of the computer, there's only one bus. Although the bus specification says it can support sixteen devices, you shouldn't chain more than three devices on each of the ports.

9. The symbol is called "fornminne" in Swedish, translated to "things to remember, of old age." It is also the Cross of Saint Hans. In the Nordic countries it's used to mark old ruins, Viking graveyards, and other sites of cultural and historical value.

Cross of Saint Hans. In the Nordic countries it's used to mark old ruins, Viking graveyards, and other sites of cultural and historical value.

10. d) Can you believe it? This is one of the strangest stories in virus history. Richard Brandow, publisher of the Canadian Macintosh magazine, *MacMag*, decided to spread a "universal message of peace." The vehicle for this message was a computer virus. On March 2, 1988 (the first anniversary of the introduction of the Mac II and SE models), thousands of Macs had the message for peace displayed on their monitors. The virus had the good sense to then delete itself.

Brandow hired a young programmer from Arizona, Drew Davidson, to write the virus. The kid thought the idea was "neat." Since this was the first Mac-based virus, there was no stopping the thing. It even showed up in shipping copies of Marc Canter's tutorial demo for the graphic program, Aldus FreeHand.

Like many nuisance virus attacks today, the Peace virus did not intend to cause harm, but may have interfered with some other normal process happening at the time of infection, or message display. At the time, a Seattle district attorney issued extradition orders, and a warrant, subject to arrest upon entry to the US, for Brandow.

11. c) The Creeper infected the military/educational/corporate network called ARPAnet in 1970. It left a message, "I'm the Creeper, catch me if you can!"

It was a demonstration program that "got out of control." This is the first use of the out-of-control excuse that seems to be the first words out of virus authors when they're caught nowadays. The Creeper was followed by the Reaper virus, that looked for the Creeper and removed it.

SE/30 BLOWOUT!

HURRY - FINAL DAYS!

Compare the best value for yourself!

Macintosh SE/30	Apple Macintosh Classic® II	Apple Macintosh LC II	Apple Macintosh IIsi
full 32-bit 68030	68030 w/ 16-bit data bus	68030 w/ 16-bit data bus	full 32-bit 68030
68882 math co-processor built-in!	optional third-party 68882	optional third-party 68882	optional 68882 co-processor
built-in monitor	built-in monitor	optional monitor	optional monitor
Expandable to 128MB of RAM!	Expandable to 10MB of RAM	Expandable to 10MB of RAM	Expandable to 17MB of RAM
full 24-bit hi-res capability	No color support	Only 256 colors in hi-res	full 24-bit hi-res capability
1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot	No expansion slots	1 LC 16-bit expansion slot	1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot

Apple® Macintosh® SE/30
2MB RAM / 40MB HD
5/40, 4/80, & 5/120 systems also available

- Transportable
- Expandable
- System 7 capable

Keyboard not included

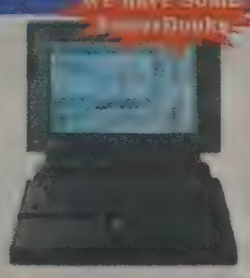
$1499

Closeout Price

SAVE OVER 60% - ~~$3869~~

These are factory new with FULL WARRANTY, even though used Macintosh SE/30 computers are selling for much, much more!

PowerBook SUPERSALE

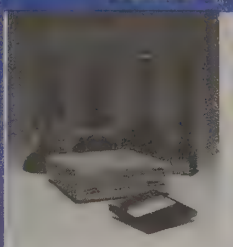


Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software
- RAM expansion to 8MB available
- unique stress/fatigue reducing ergonomic design

PowerBook 100 2/20	$44 per mo*	$999
PowerBook 140 4/40	$102 per mo*	$2299
PowerBook 140 4/80	$104 per mo*	$2598
PowerBook 170 4/80	$143 per mo*	$3599
PowerBook 170 8/80	[illegible] per mo*	$3899

Mass Microsystems



DataPak 45 - [illegible]

45 MB removable HD

DataPak 88 - [illegible]

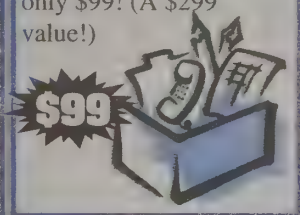
88 MB removable HD

DataPak MO/120 [illegible]

120 MB 3.5" optical rewritable drive

Claris Works

Buy any Macintosh CPU, and get Claris Works for only $99! (A $299 value!)



Personal LaserWriter® NTR

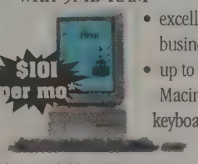
- Simultaneous plug-and-play connection to parallel, Local Talk, and serial interfaces
- With high-performance RISC processor, prints documents up to five times faster than the Personal LaserWriter NT
- Perfect for Macintosh as well as DOS/Windows computing environments

$1669

Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 950

- highest performance, most expandable Macintosh
- Motorola 68040 microprocessor running at 33 megahertz
- On-chip math coprocessor and cache for optimal performance
- excellent platform for multimedia

Apple Macintosh IIci with 5MB RAM $2549



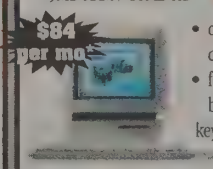
- excellent choice for business
- up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi

keyboard and monitor not included

also available with any size Quantum hard drive

Apple Macintosh IIsi

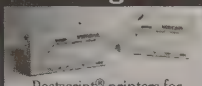
5MB RAM / 80MB HD $1888



- color and sound capabilities
- flexible monitor support built-in

keyboard and monitor not included

Newgen



Postscript® printers for Macintosh, PC, & Amiga

TurboPS/300p $1399

TurboPS/400p $1799

radius

Full Page Pivot LE [illegible] **monitor** for SE/30 $799 for any other Macintosh $[illegible] (requires card)

THE WORLD'S LARGEST Amiga Superstore

Amiga 3000

$1995

Amiga's top of the line MULTIMEDIA computer! Incudes 25MHz 68030, 52MB HD, AmigaVision, & FREE Modem!

Amiga 2000 $895

Video Toaster Systems

'030

- Amiga 2000 w/25MHz '030
- Toaster 2.0
- 52mb HD
- 7mb RAM
- 14" monitor

$4399

All systems are assembled and tested by factory authorized technicians.

Power User Workstation

- Amiga 2000
- Zeus 28MHz '040 W/ SCSI-II
- Toaster 2.0
- 120mb SCSI HD
- internal Syquest 88mb drive w/ cart.
- 17mb 32-bit RAM
- 14" RGB/Composite monitor
- 2 Personal TBC II (or at your request Kitchen Sync)

$8999

Entry Level Workstation

- Amiga 2000
- Toaster 2.0
- 52mb HD
- 7mb RAM
- 14" monitor

$3999

'040

- Amiga 2000 w/28MHz '040
- Toaster 2.0
- 120mb HD
- 9mb 32-bit RAM
- 14" monitor

$5989

All systems use only high quality Amiga 2000's and the NewTek Video Toaster 2.0

*Lease payments based on a 3 year lease term fair market value purchase option. Leases for businesses only on approved credit. Minimum lease $1000. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer Inc. PowerBook, Quadra, Quickdraw, and Superdrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc Prices subject to change without notice Prices listed are cash only.

Creative™ COMPUTERS

Two great locations:

South Bay - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6

(310) 542-2292 - 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale

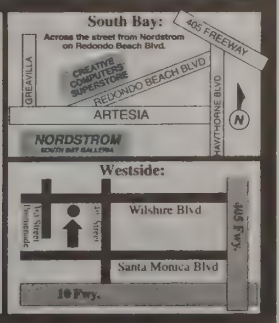
Westside - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6

(310) 394-7779 - 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica

Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Authorized Reseller



12. b) In 1988, a message was posted on the Internet that warned that a virus was hidden in a tax template. This was the message:

"*Warning!* A serious virus is on the loose. It was hidden in the program called 1988 Taxform that was on this bulletin board last year... By now it is possible that your system is infected even if you didn't download this program, since you could have been infected indirectly.

"The only way to protect yourself is to print all your files onto paper, erase all the disks on your system, buy fresh software disks from the manufacturer, and type in all your data again.

'But *first,* send this message to everyone you know, so that they will protect themselves."

This is a sympathetic hypochondriacal computer virus, the perfect union of man and machine. If you tell people in the ballpark that the hot dogs were off, a certain percentage react with the symptoms of food poisoning. Whenever anyone has the slightest problem with their computer, the first thing they think of is a software virus.

Songtech International, Inc. TEL: 510-770-9051 FAX: 510-770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

386-SX NEW NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
- 386SX-20 CPU
- 2 MB Memory Exp to 4 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk (40/60 MB Available)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- Serial/Parallel/VGA Port
- VGA Backlit Screen 640x480
- AC/DC Adapater & Fast Charger Option
- Runs on Ni-Cad AA Size Batteries
- 80 Key Keyboard
- Only 11.5" (L) x 8.5" (W) x 2" (H)
- Only 5.7 LBS

$1595

CRT PORTABLE
w/9" MONITOR (720x350 TTL)....$345

KINGTECH LCD PORTABLE
- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16" (W) x 9" (H) x 7" (D)
- CALL FOR CGA SCREENS

$495 CGA

$795 VGA

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640x400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag

$1155 VGA

$1295 VGA+

SYQUEST 44MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE INCLUDES:

44 MB HARD DRIVE, 2 cartridges, 1 SCSI ADAPTER External Available $475

NEW GENERATION OF CASES

BIG TOWER SE-AT-29

MED TOWER SA-AT-23

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

486-33 MHz w/64K Cache $895	486-25 MHz w/128K Cache $780
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache $520	386-33 MHz w/64K Cache $495
486-50 MHz w/64K Cache $1195	386-25 MHz $430
386-25 SX w/32K Cache $375	386-16 SX $345
286-16 SX $295	286-12 MHz $280

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- QUALITY MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1:1 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- MULTI I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT CASE w/200 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$32
MTEK 104 (click)	40
Maxi-Switch 101	40
Omnikey Ultra 130	105
Omnikey 101/102	75

COMPUTER CHASSIS

Fliptop Case w/200W PS	$75
Slide-In Case w/200W PS	79
Mini-Tower w/200W PS	59
Med-Tower w/200W PS	95
Big-Tower w/300W PS	445

POWER SUPPLY

230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
300W AT	65

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EPROM Programmer, EW-9018 (1 Port)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-9048 (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
Universal Programmer & Tester Expro-60	525

HARD DISK SPECIALS

HH1050 44 MB MFM	$169
Conner 120 MB 19ms IDE	CALL
Conner 200MB 19ms IDE	CALL
Quantum 52 MB IDE	CALL
Quantum 120 MB IDE	CALL
Seagate ST 1239, 210 MB, 15ms IDE	CALL
Seagate ST3144 IDE	CALL
Conner 60 MB	CALL
Quantum 240 MB	CALL
Maxtor 120 MB 16ms IDE	CALL

CONTROLLER CARDS

MFM 1:1 Controller	$30
IDE I/O	30
AT I/O (2S/1P)	15

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

12"/14" Mono	$79/95
Super VGA 0.28 1024x768	265
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	45
Trident Super VGA 16 Bit, 1 MB	95
Nanao 16" 9070U	945
Sony 1304HG 14"	585
Impression 14" Super VGA	285
Impression 14" Non-Interlace	350

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE CALL FOR BEST PRICES DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide. It is an independent advocate, not affiliated with any manufacturer, delivering trustworthy information and useful products.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its thirteen thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: We're in the business of giving away information.

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center St. (a half block from the BART station) is open to the public from 9 am to 5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with hundreds of disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs, and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the TV-ROM™, a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our sixteen-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! With our multiline capability, you can have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

BMUG can be found on most electronic services. BMUG can also be reached through the international USENET network through bmug @ garnet.berkeley.edu.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (510)549-BMUG, or fax(510)849-9026. ■

THE MOST POWERFUL 486 WINDOWS & CAD PLATFORM.

EISA or LOCAL BUS

Introducing Our 32-Bit Local Bus.

Traditionally, 486 ISA machines could only support 16-bit video cards and run at standard 8MHz bus speed. That would be a bottleneck for ISA systems regardless of how fast the CPU could run. Now you have an alternative. Our Local Bus system uses a 32-Bit video card which not only provides double the data path, but also the video bus speed runs at true CPU speed. The result is video speed up to 5X faster than regular SVGA and up to 30X faster with our Local Bus S3 VRAM Graphics Accelerator. Another advantage to our Local Bus is the available 32-Bit IDE hard drive controller which can improve the Data Transfer Rate of the hard drive by up to 100% faster.

The Ultimate Machine -- EISA 486

Achieve ultimate 486 power at an affordable price. Now it is all possible. At COMTRADE, we are offering 32-Bit 486 EISA systems with TRUE 32-Bit EISA hard disk controller, realizing the fastest hard drive performance available today. And with an optional Diamond Stealth / Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° S3 VRAM Graphics Accelerator, we've just made our competitor's ISA system look like a snail. So why pay top dollar for regular ISA system offered by companies like AST, COMPAQ or DELL when you can get the best for less at COMTRADE, with the now affordable 486 EISA system.

• *Additional 3% Cash Discount* •

We Stand Behind Our Product.

- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
- LIFETIME WARRANTY ON LABOR
- 72 HOURS BURN-IN TIME BEFORE SHIPPING
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 6 YEARS EXPERIENCE IS YOUR ASSURANCE

All systems are FCC approved • Price Subjects to Change
Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00-6:00; Saturday 10:00-6:00.

Local Bus SVGA

- 64K High Speed Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- **32-Bit Local Bus SVGA Card w. 1MB**
(Up to 5X faster than regular SVGA)
(Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors)
- 14" Non-interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
(VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $1795
486/50 DX2 $1995

- 32-Bit Hard Disk Controller Add $100

Local Bus WinStation

- 64K High Speed Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- **32-Bit Local Bus S3 Accelerator w. 1MB**
(Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
(Upto 1280x1024 & 32K Colors)
- 14" Non-interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
(VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $1945
486/50 DX2 $2145

- 32-Bit Hard Disk Controller Add $100

EISA WorkStation

- 64K High Speed Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- **32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller**
- 14" Non-interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
(VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX $2145
486/50 DX2 $2345

- 8MB RAM & 210MB Drive Add $380

Economical 486 SX

- 50% Faster than any 386/40 System
- 1 MB RAM; Expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 85 MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 512K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower Case with 5 Drive Bay
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse

386/25 SX $995
486/25 SX $1195

- 4MB RAM & 130MB Drive Add $200

MAXIMUS ▪ COMTRADE

15314 E. Valley • Industry, CA 91746
Fax: 818-369-1479 • FWY 60 Exit Hacienda

117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Fax: 818-585-0839 • FWY 210 Exit Lake Ave

City of Industry : (818) 961-6688
Pasadena : (818) 585-0888

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

JUNE

June 19 MS Word On The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

June 19–21 Summer Shareware Seminar. Indianapolis, IN. Public Brand Software. Call: 1-800-856-4144.

June 20 DOS/Hard Disk Management Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

June 20 Intro To The IBM PC Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

June 21 Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Center, San Diego. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 23–25 Seybold Digital World Conference And DemoCenter. Beverly Hills. Seybold Seminars. Call: 1-800-777-6650.

June 23–25 Tenth Annual PC Expo. New York. Bruno Blenheim, Inc. Call: 1-800-829-3976.

June 24 Beginning WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

June 24–September 9 Intro To C Programming Language Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-4100.

June 26 DOS Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

June 26 MS Excel On The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

June 27 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

June 27 Lotus For Windows Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

June 28 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

June 28 Computer Show & Sale. Burbank Hilton Convention Center. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 28 Computer Show & Sale. Pasadena Center. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 29–July 1 Database World Conference & Expo. Boston. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

JULY

July 6–10 International Conference On APL. St. Petersburg, Russia. ACM, FinnAPL & SIGAPL. Call: Lynne C. Shaw, (212)836-8644. Email: Lynne_Shaw@mts.cc.wayne.edu.

July 7–10 Informix Worldwide Users Conference. San Jose. Informix. Call: 1-800-247-0262.

July 9 & 16 Intro To The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 10 Beginning Lotus Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

July 10 Beginning WordPerfect DOS Class. Northridge. CSUN. Call: (818)831-5064.

July 10 MS Word On The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 11 Beginning WordPerfect Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

July 11 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 11 DOS Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

July 12 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 12–17 Tenth National Conference On Artificial Intelligence. San Jose. AAAI. Call: (415)328-3123. Email: ncai@aaai.org.

July 13–14 Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

July 14–17 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

July 15–16 Borland World Tour Showcase And Seminar. Los Angeles. Borland International. Call: 1-800-942-8810.

July 15–17 Project Management Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: 1-800-786-8620.

July 17 Intro To The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 18 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

July 18 DOS/Hard Disk Management Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 18 Intro To The IBM PC Class. Monrovia. The Organizers. Call: (818)303-3311.

July 19 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

July 19 Using The Computer To Schedule A Film Workshop: The Movie Magic Scheduling Program. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-9064.

July 20–22 Sun Open Systems Expo. Anaheim. Publication and Communications, Inc. Call: 1-800-727-EXPO.

Continued

JUNE 27

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

SUNDAY COMPUTER GRAPHICS CLASSES

UCLA Extension

For the convenience of those whose busy schedules prevent them from taking continuing education classes on weekdays or Saturdays, UCLA Extension offers five computer graphics courses on Sundays this summer. The courses are: Basic Macintosh Operations, Intro to Macintosh Graphics, Macintosh Word Processing and Graphics, Color on the Desktop, and Desktop Publishing with PageMaker. Call: UCLA Extension, (310)206-1422.

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

FREE PRODIGY® w/qualified purchase.

DIRECTIONS

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive.
Go North to McKinley and turn right.
Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

RESEDA
SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

June 27, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 28, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

July 18, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

July 19, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

August 8, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

August 9, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

August 29, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

August 30, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
October 10 & 11, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 7, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 8, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

November 28, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

ALL SAN DIEGO SHOWS HAVE BEEN CANCELLED

Calendar Of Events continued

July 21–24 Hands-on UNIX In C Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24 WordPerfect Level II Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 25 Computer Show & Sale. CSU, Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 26 Computerized Film Budgeting Workshop: The Movie Magic Budgeting Program. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-9064.

July 26–31 SIGGRAPH '92. Chicago. ACM. Call: (312)321-6830. Email: info92@siggraph.org.

July 27–28 The Managing Enterprise Networks Conference. Boston. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

July 28 WordPerfect On The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 28–31 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

July 29 Intro To PCs Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 29–30 MS Word On The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

July 30 MS Excel On The Mac Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

AUGUST

August 2 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 6 & 13 DOS/Hard Disk Management Class. Los Angeles. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 6 & 13 Intro To PCs Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 7 Windows Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 8 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

August 8 WordPerfect Level II Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 9 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

August 10–13 Fifth C++ Technical Conference. Portland, OR. USENIX. Call: (714)588-8649.

August 10–14 LUV '92: Second International LISP Users And Vendors Conference. San Diego. Assoc. of LISP Users. Call: Laura Lotz, (215)651-2990.

August 10 & 17 DOS/Hard Disk Management Class. Orange County. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 11–14 OS/2: Comprehensive Hands-on Intro Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

continued on page 150

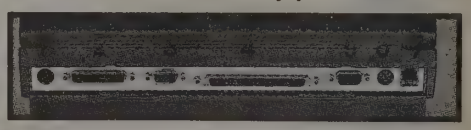
QUALITY, SERVICE, SAVINGS... DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER

$2,595.00 only

- VGA 640 x 480 supertwist up to 64 shades
- Large, bright 10" diagonal screen
- Easy control on brightness & contrast
- Seperated 12 function keys
- 128K cache built-in
- 4MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)
- NiCad battery (up to 3 hrs.)
- Full function standard 82 key keyboard
- L-shape cursor control keys
- 80MB HDD 19ms (40, 60, 130 opt.)
- Weight 6lb. (w/ battery 7lb.)
- 3 way power saving (sleep mode)
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy drive

FREE Bonus Pack ($899.00 Retail)

- Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400 Baud (S/R) w/ software
- Internal Scanner Adaptor Card
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Deluxe leather carrying case
- Time contact management software & more
- 30 Days money back Guarantee
- 1 Year full warranty parts & labor



1. 101 Enhanced keyboard/keypad port
2. Parallel (external floppy drive)
3. External VGA port built-in
4. 100Pin Expansion chasis interface
5. Serial Port
6. Hand Scanner Interface
7. Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400 Baud (S/R)

CALL:
800-882-6735
C.O.D. VISA MasterCard

AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.
5601 N. Rosemead Blvd, Temple City, CA91780
FAX: (818) 575-0801
Monday thru Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

PC HOUSE

• MANAGER'S SPECIAL •
(at PC House Torrance)

$875 COMPLETE 386SX-16 VGA SYSTEM

$639 LASER PRINTER

Authorized Panasonic

Panasonic Office Automation

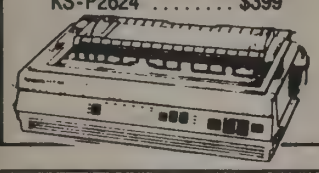
Panasonic Dot Matrix Printers

KX-P1180
9 PIN, 192 CPS
SALE

Panasonic KX-P1124i
- 24 PIN, 80 Column
- 300 CPS in Draft
- 100 CPS in NLQ
- 2 Year Warranty

$279

- Panasonic Color Printer KX-P2180 ..... $179
- Panasonic Quiet Printer KS-P2624 ..... $399



KX-P1123
24 PIN, 240 CPS
SALE

We Beat Any Superstore Price

LASERPARTNER

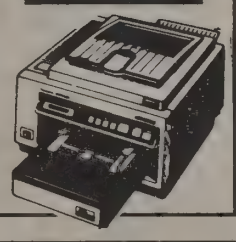
Panasonic Laser Printers

QMAIL
- 5 Pages/min
- 28 Internal Fonts
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP IIP Emulation
- 512k RAM Standard
- 200 Sheet Multi-purpose cassette

LASER SALE
KX-P4410

FREE Switch Box
Easy to Switch between your Dot Matrix Printer and Laser Printer.

W/any Purchase of PANASONIC LASER



PANASONIC COLOR VGA MONITORS

C1381 PanaSync
$429
w/Free 1024x768 SVGA Card

C1381 PanaSync®
- 14" Screen; 0.28mm dot pitch
- 30-37 KHz Scan frequency
- 1024x768 Super VGA resolution

C1395 PanaSync®
- 14" Screen: 0.28mm dot pitch
- 30-57 KHz Scan frequency
- 1024x768 Non-Interlace Resolution

C1395 PanaSync
$539
w/Free Non-Interlace SVGA Card

Service & Support Panasonic products

Authorized Micro Q

MICRO Q PERSONAL COMPUTERS

QMAIL

25 MHZ 386SX-VGA

$975
Your Buy Now Technology

- IBM RAM, 1.2M & 1.4MB Floppy Drives
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard & IO
- 640x480 VGA Card & Q1415 VGA Monitor
- Free "DOS Help" & "Qmail" mailing software

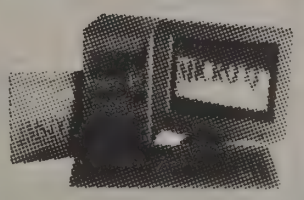
• Best Price You Can Find In L.A.

FASTEST 40MHz 386DX Super VGA

FREE QMAIL

FASTEST 40MHZ

$1375
You Buy fastest 386DX Machine



Window 3.1 Upgrade **$39 Only**

- 4MB RAM, 1.2MB & 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB Hard Disk
- 1024X768 SVGA
- 101 Keyboard & 1/0 Card & Q1440 SVGA Monitor

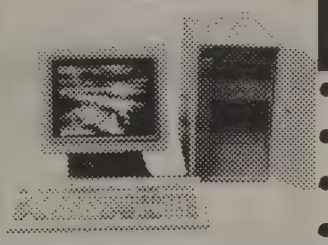
• Free "DOS Help" & "Qmail" Software
• Free Microsoft DOS 5.0

FASTEST 50 MHz 486 DX2 Super VGA

FREE QMAIL

FASTEST 50MHZ

$1975
You Buy Latest 486 Technology

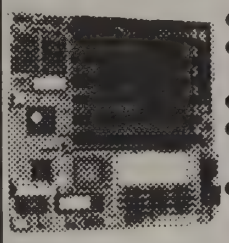


- 4MB RAM, 1.2MB & 1.4M Floppy Drives
- 130MB Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard & IO
- 1024x768 Super VGA Card & Monitor
- SVGA Monitor included Q1460

• Free "DOS Help" & Qmail Software
• Free Microsoft DOS 5.0
• Best machine you can find at this price

Authorized Micro Q

MICRO Q. 386 SX-25 CPU Board



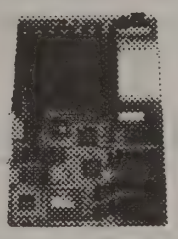
- 25MHz Speed
- Zero Wait State
- AMI BIOS
- Run 32 bit Software
- 30 Times Faster than IBM PC

$225
With 2MB Memory Update Your Computer

We are Using Advanced Micro Devices 25MHz AMD386SX CPU

• We Upgrade & Service Your Old Machines

Micro Q 386-DX-40 CPU BOARD



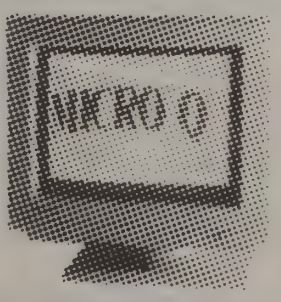
- 40MHz Speed
- Zero Wait State
- AMI BIOS
- 64 K Cache
- 60 Times Faster than IBM PC.

$375
with 4 MB Memory Catch New Technology

We are using Advanced Micro Devices 40MHz AMD386 CPU

• Call for Quotation & Make a Reservation

Micro Q VGA Color Monitor



$195
Q1415 VGA (0.42mmDPT)

VGA Adapter $49

$245
Q1440 SVGA 1024X768 (0.39mm DPT)

SVGA Adapter $79

$315
Q1480 Non-Interlace Super VGA Monitor

$275
Q1460 SVGA 1024X768 (0.28mmDPT)

PC HOUSE • Anaheim
112 E. Orangethorpe Bl. • (714) 525-8507
3 Blks. East Harbor Blvd.

PC HOUSE • Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd. • (310) 324-7780
Fwy. 91 - Central Exit

PC HOUSE • San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd (619) 571-5698
Clairemont Mesa & Fwy 805

PC HOUSE • Irvine
16525-3G Von Karman • (714) 851-7791
Corner Von Karman & Barranca

PC HOUSE • Huntington Beach
Huntington Beach • (714) 851-7791
COMING SOON

PC HOUSE • Pasadena
1671 E. Colorado Bl. • (818) 568-8585
Across from Pasadena City College

PC HOUSE • Riverside
3860 Tyler Street • (714) 688-9505
In Tyler Shop. Cntr. by Egghead

PC HOUSE • Santa Monica
11555 Olympic Blvd. • (310) 478-4136
4 Blocks West of 405 Fwy.

PC HOUSE • Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Bl. • (310) 373-2687
1 block South of Sepulveda

PC HOUSE • Van Nuys
5522 Van Nuys Bl. • (818) 781-9615
1 mile North of Fwy. 101

PC HOUSE • Upland
130 S. Mountain Ave./M • (714) 982-2501
Corner Mountain & 8th Street

PC HOUSE • Woodland Hills
20051 Ventura Blvd. #B • (818) 888-3011
Corner Winnetka & Ventura

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AAC-Info Net. (213)294-9729. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. New Afro-American news, information, messages, and public forum. Sysop: Selmo Belisle. [Exp. #98.]

Infinite Diversity Infinite Combination: The BBS. (213)296-6755. 10:00 pm–6:00 am, 300/1200/2400. This board is for writers, artists, and Star Trek clubs. Sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing and Sundance Writers' Guild. [Exp. #98.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #99.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #99.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #98.]

Megabytes BBS. (213)221-6379. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IWindows shareware and DOS utilities. Free. Sysop: William Rivas. [Exp. #98.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (213)264-6900. 8-N-1. Chatting, pontificating, parties, 800MB. [Exp. #97.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #99.]

Royal Rook BBS. (213)934-2812. 8-N-1, Mon.–Fri., 6 pm–11 am. Telegard. Musicians and IBM Tech Support. Free, reg required. Sysop: Watcher. [Exp. #97.]

310

Amiga Artists Club & BBS. (310)590-9949. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, 170MB, Art SIGs, Amiga bases, and online games. [Exp. #97.]

AmigaSerV BBS. (310)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Amiga only! 670MB, 4-line rotary, 4200+ files, C-Net. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #98.]

Citizen America BBS. (310)453-7564. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Support for Citizen printers and computers. Sysop: Citizen America. [Exp. #98.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #97.]

The Computer Handyman's BBS. (310)693-7907. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. 12 Steps, BASIC programming, tech tips. Sysop: Alan Selmanaj. [Exp. #98.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #98.]

The Forbidden Zone. (310)929-4460. 24 hrs., 300–16,800. 20MB PD transfers, games, taboo msg. base, fees optional. Sysop: Beltair [Exp. #99.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #97.]

Illusions BBS. (310)804-3324. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Nationwide network support, large file area, QWK, mail, and more. Sysop: Jim Walton. [Exp. #98.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #97.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #97.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #98.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (310)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. So. Cal's busiest all Mac multiline BBS. 300MB+ of Mac nes, reviews, rumors, and more. [Exp. # 99.]

NightLine BBS. (310)419-4757. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., MS/PC-DOS and compatibles. GIFs, utils, Windows, etc. Free. Sysop: Lee Culver [Exp. #97.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #97.]

the original off-off broadway bbs. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #98.]

Postergirls Swinger's Alternate Lifesytles BBS. (310)521-0171. 300/1200/2400. Multi-node, worldwide mail, messages on over 300 sub., 1.2GB. Free. Sysop: Haulin' Ass Chick. [Exp. #98.]

Servant BBS. (310)371-2770. 1200/2400/9600/14,400. A Christian BBS for Mac and DOS. Extensive transfers. [Exp. #98.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)643-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #97.]

619

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #97.]

714

Commodore Automated Terminal BBS. (714)979-8333. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. C64/128 help, private mail, email, online games. [Exp. #98.]

Divine Intervention. (714)895-8585. 2400. Online games, interesting messages, useful files, and great sysops. Free. [Exp. #98.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Adult fun and info. 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #98.]

EcTech BBS. (714)780-5175. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Ten nodes, 4GB, GIFs, programs, music, adult, Windows. Relay net mail. Free. Sysop: Jim Pierce. [Exp. #97.]

Infinity BBS. (714)379-1335. 16 lines, one GIF file library, teleconference, games, email, and current satellite weather pics. Sysop: Eric Robitaille [Exp. #97.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (714)776-4198. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #98.]

Magictek Computers. (714)939-9219. 8-N-1, 2400–19,200. Tech support programs and msg. board, updated software drivers, specials of the month online, largest shareware programs. [Exp. #99.]

Midnight Mission BBS. (714)848-6808. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Large game and GIF file areas. Full access with call back. Sysop: Marty Strech. [Exp. #98.]

Online Exchange. (714)870-4614. 2400–14,400. Shareware, large adult GIF file area, games, 16MB online. Sysop: Bob Aune. [Exp. #97.]

PC-Applications BBS. (714)432-9104, 557-8351, 557-6688. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Online games, email, echo mail, over 15,000 files to download. Full access on first call with call back verifier. Sysop: Dave Robinson. [Exp. #99.]

Perot Petition BBS. (714)255-0495. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Info. on Perot presidential candidacy. Sysop: Ian Board. [Exp. #98.]

Continued

Amateur Action BBS

World's Largest Collection of Amateur Adult GIF Files. New Member Bonus!! Receive a FREE Amateur Video!!

VISA MasterCard

(408) 263-3393

8 Lines

US Robotics Dual Standard Modem 1200/2400/9600 V.32/14400 HST

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS

WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S

ADULT CD'S

FREE CATALOGS

SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE

MasterCard VISA AMEX

408-847-0665

Pacific Vision BBS

- Jobs On-line
- Business On-line
- Community Events
- Discussion Lounge
- Rent A Board

(415) 324-3780

8/N/1 300-2400 Baud

Music BBS

24 Hours a Day

818-789-4287

Windows Online

Get the Windows utilities you need today by modem! We have over 14,000 public domain Windows and DOS programs and utilities.

- 13 Phone lines. No busy signals.
- Home of "the Weekly", the graphical on-line magazine with the latest Windows tips.
- Over 50 hot new files every day!
- USR-DS & CompuCom modems

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE PREVIEW!

(510) 736-8343 Modem

80286-12/16/25 MHz Sys

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$635
$665
$695

Office Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

486-33 MHz Cache Sys

- Intel 486 CPU with 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1 MB Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 153 MHz

$1499

80386SX-16/25/33 MHz Sys

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case
- VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 85 MB Hard Drive

$799
$825
$885

80386-25/33/40 MHz Sys

- 4 MB RAM w/64K Cache
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$999
$1130
$1150

486-50 MHz Cache Sys

- Intel 486 CPU with 64K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1 MB Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive
- LandMark Rating 200 MHz

$1850

80386-25/33/40 MHz Sys

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 200 W. Power Supply
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
- 85 MB Hard Drive

$945
$965
$985

Local Bus 486-33 System

- 486 33 MHz Local Bus M/B with 256K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Vertical Case & Power Supply
- 32 Bit SVGA Card with 1 MB RAM
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$1699

486SX-25 MHz System

- Intel 486 CPU w/Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Dr.
- 16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
- AT I/O Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
- SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K Card
- 120 MB Hard Drive

$1299

MOTHERBOARD

486 DX2-50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache	$720
486-33/50 MHz M.B. w/256K Cache (Local Bus & 32 Bit VGA Card	$680/950
486-33 MHz M.B. w/64K, 256K Cache	$525/555
486-33 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$485
486SX-25 MHz w/64K Cache M.B.	$215
386-40 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$185
386-33 MHz Motherboard w/o Cache	$170
386-40 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache	$210
386-33 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache	$199
386-25 MHz Motherboard	$185
386SX-33 MHz Motherboard	$149
386SX-16 MHz Motherboard	$110
286 -16/25 MHz Motherboard	$69/79
286 -12 MHz Motherboard	$59

ADD ON CARD

Monographic Printer Port	$12
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K (800x600)	$29
SVGA Card with 512K (1024x768)	$59
SVGA Card with 1 MB (1024x768x256 Color)	$79
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 MB VGA Card	$245
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM VGA Card	$299
AT I/O Card (2S. 1P. 1G.)	$12
360 1.2 1.44 720 Floppy Controller	$19
IDE HD & FD Controller	$14
IDE HD & FD & I/O Controller	$19
IDE 4 Floppy Drive & Hard Drive Controller	$25
ESDI HD & FD Controller	$135
SCSI HD & FD Controller	$110
MFM/RLL HD & FD Controller	$45/65

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor/Conner/Western Digital 40 MB HD	$185
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 80 MB HD	$255
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 125 MB HD	$325
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 210 MB HD	$540

CASE

Mini Tower Cases with Power Supply	$59
Mid Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$85
Full Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$115

MONITOR KIT SET

VGA Monitor (640x480) VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K	$240
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 512K	$285
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$310
MultiScan Monitor (1024x768 .28dp) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$350
VESA Monitor (1024x768 75 MHz) Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$459
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor (1028x1024 Res.) Speedstar STEALTH VRAM Card	$1390

MONITOR

14" VGA (640x480)	$215
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$255
14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlace)	$295
14" PURETEK VESA Monitor (75 MHz)	$355
17" IDEK MultiScan Monitor	$1080

KEYBOARD

101 Enhanced Non Click Keyboard	$23
101 Enhanced Click Keyboard	$26
101 Enhanced Super Click Keyboard	$29
FOCUS 8000 Keyboard	$49
FOCUS 5001 Keyboard	$62
FOCUS 9000 Keyboard	$72

FLOPPY DRIVE

Mitsumi 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive	$49
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive	$54

NETWORK CARD

Ethernet 8/16 Bit Card	$99/125
ARCNet 8/16 Bit Card	$85/109

MOUSE

MOUSE Hi-Res	$18
MOUSE CP-3	$12
TRUEDOX TRACKBALL	$25

FAX & MODEM

Internal 2400B Modem	$45
Internal 9600 Fax 2400B Modem	$85
Smart One Fax 9600 2400B Modem	$75

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120 MB	$195
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 200 MB	$249
SONY CD-ROM With Controller & Bundle Software	$499

BASIC SYSTEM

Basic Sys. 286-12 MHz			$115
Basic Sys. 286-16 MHz			$125
Basic Sys. 286-25 MHz			$145
Basic Sys. 386SX-16 MHz			$160
Basic Sys. 386SX-25 MHz			$189
Basic Sys. 386SX-33 MHz			$209
Basic Sys. 386-25 MHz			$260
Basic Sys. 386-33 MHz.	$220	with 64K	$275
Basic Sys. 386-40 MHz.	$230	with 64K	$285
Basic Sys. 486SX-25 MHz w/64K			$255
Basic Sys. 486-33 MHz w/64K.	$609	with 256K	$639
Basic Sys. 486-33 MHz w/o Cache			$547
Basic Sys. 486-50 MHz w/256K.			$955

(All Basic Sys. Include M/B, Mini Case, P/S)

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice
- Defective Merchandise Must Have RMA Authorization
- 15% Restocking Charge
- Terms COD or Prepaid (Cashier Ck, Company Ck, OAC)
- All Systems 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Quantity Discount Available
- All Systems Novell Compatible

Computix

COMPUTER UPGRADE

3480 W. Warner #E • Santa Ana, CA 92704

Tel (714) 540-5131

Fax (714) 540-5139

TSC U.S. Turbo System

1819 N. Floradale Ave.

So. El Monte, CA 91733

Tel (818) 579-2405

Tech. Support (818) 579-1446

FAX (818) 579-9572

BULLETIN BOARDS

Pleasure Island Chateau. (714)952-8910. 24 hrs. Three nodes, 6000+ files, 1000+ members. Adult, 1.3GB online. [Exp. #98.]

Software Gallery BBS. (714)991-4019. 7 am–10 pm. 1200/2400/9600/14,400. Games, graphics, email, utils, adult. Free. Sysop: Joe Engebretson. [Exp. #98.]

Systems Support Group BBS. (714)631-6740. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Programmers, power users, NetMail, and shareware. 1.2GB online, no fee. Sysop: Joe Winlock. [Exp. #97.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #97.]

805

Farpoint BBS. (805)582-1621. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600/14,400. IBM shareware, adult files & GIFs, NETMail, online games, 700+MB. Free after reg. Sysop: Gary Bisner. [Exp. #98.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (805)482-5776. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #98.]

Revelation BBS. (805)296-1218. 24 hrs., 1200–38,400. No fees. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #98.]

818

Asia America Electronic Bulletin Board Service. (818)284-4519. Specializing in bridging the gap between Asian and American cultures, with a focus on business. [Exp. #99.]

AutoComp BBS. (818)982-8671. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Automobile classifieds. Free access. Sysop: J. Macoy. [Exp. #99.]

Direct Marketing Connection. (818)785-3914. 8-N-1, 2400. Free classified ads for the direct marketing industry. Sysop: Gene Mallory. [Exp. #98.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. DTP, graphics, messages, and PD file sections. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #97.]

FreeLink BBS. (818)713-1767, 713-8212. 300–38,400. Over 600MB plus CD-ROM, low-cal version avail. Modems are standing by to get your call. [Exp. #98.]

Hottips BBS, .Glendale. (818)248-3088. 1200–14,400. Five lines, 6000+ files, 1000+ users, 760MB online, QWK mail door, professional emphasis. RIME Network. Sysop: Michael D. Callaghan. [Exp. #97.]

INFOmania BBS. (818)791-8680. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Compucom modem, running RBBS, Fidonet, NANET, Racenet, and RIME conferences. .QUK door for offline mail readers. Sysop: Frank Keeney. [Exp. #99.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. Financial stocks, Real Estate, Mutual Funds, daily updates. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #99.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #99.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, 2GB, email, public forums, library, and matching. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #98.]

Panasia BBS. (818)240-0415. 1200–14,400. Glendale, QWK/REP, Intelac RegHub, no fees. [Exp. #98.]

Prime Time BBS. (818)982-7271. Multiplayer online games, large library, local numbers online. Sysop: Bill Martin. [Exp. #98.]

Southland Matchmaker. (818)793-9108. Pen-pal system, multilines, chat, games. Enter "mm" at login prompt. [Exp. #97.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. Over 1GB of free downloads, immediate access, multiline. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #98.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)288-6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mostly Apple II, email, PD, UL/DL. [Exp. #99.]

Valley Apple Computer Club BBS. (818)782-6471. [Exp. #97.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #98.]

IS YOUR LISTING MISSING?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Faxes are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)851-8303. **Email** can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

L.A. County Cougar Mountain Accounting Software User Group. Call: (818)788-2627. [Exp. #101.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #102.]

SBAD—South Bay Amiga Dudes/Dudettes. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:00 pm, South Bay Contemporary Museum of Art, Torrance. Call: Gordon Barbay, (310)376-7329. [Exp. #101.]

SOCK—South Orange Commodore Klub. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Computer Guild, Suite 1003, 24001 Via Fabricante, Mission Viejo. New Location. Supports Commodore and Amiga, new users SIG. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #102.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Apple II supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #99.]

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library, 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #102.]

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm. Cleveland High School, 8140 Van Alden, Reseda. Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe, and IIgs. No Macs. Call: Bill, (818)988-1852. [Exp. #100.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative user group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #100.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim, (805)389-0059 or write PO Box 112, Camarillo, CA 93011. [Exp. #102.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #102]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #98.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #98.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #99.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat., 11 am, Fidelity Federal Bank, 19900 Beach Blvd., (Newland Shpg Ctr) Huntington Beach. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #99.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #100.]

CORELDRAW

Association Of Corel Artists & Designers, LA Chapter. Meetings: Next to last Tues., 7:00 pm, Glendale Federal Bank Building, 401 N. Brand Blvd. An international nonprofit user group network for anyone using or interested in CorelDraw. Call: (310)452-5637. [Exp. #102.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC–VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, 401 N. Brand, Glendale, Glendale Federal Bank Building. Product demos, Q&As, library

Continued

ASSOCIATIONS

Black Data Processing Assoc., LA Chapter. Meetings: 4th Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7226 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Call: (310)673-6522 or 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #97.]

Data Processing Management Association. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. An organization composed of all levels of management personnel who have an interest in the field of information processing. Call: (310)549-9680 or (213)225-9210. [Exp. #101.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm. Prepaid reservation, $25, or at the door, $35. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #101.]

Microcomputer Managers Association, Los Angeles Chapter. A forum for the discussion of issues relating to implementing and supporting microcomputer technology. Call: (213)243-6843. [Exp. #100.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm, Claim Jumper Restaurant, 18350 Brookhurst St., Fountain Valley. Dinner: Members, $20; nonmembers, $25. Without reservations add $5 additional. Call: (714)641-6347. [Exp. #101.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Meetings: Last Wed., 6:00 pm, Long Beach Airport Marriott, 4700 Airport Plaza Dr., Long Beach. SCSC was founded to further the interests of software development organizations, as well as companies that provide support and services to the local software industry. Call: (310)328-0043. [Exp. #98.]

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM SINCE 1984

"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

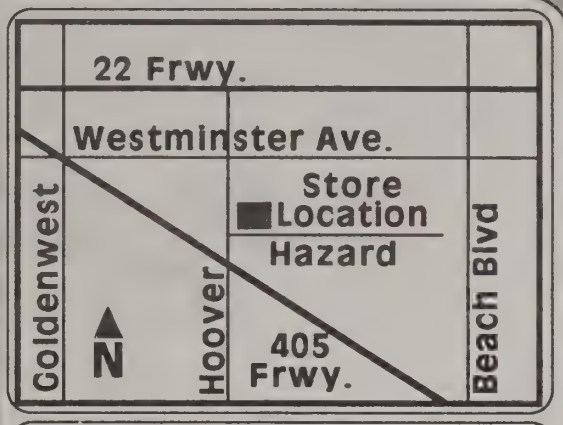
SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY

KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM 386SX-25MHz $899

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 386DX/25/33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/1 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 80 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz.....$1099
386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE $1180
386DX-40 MHz w/128K CACHE.....$1195

IPM 486DX-33MHz $1699

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 2 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 286-16MHz $599

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB
286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk
+ Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk **LOWEST PRICE CALL!**

HARD DRIVES • MODEM MONITORS • PRINTERS COLORADO DRIVE **CALL**

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET

CALL

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286 w/1MB.....$129
286 To 386DX-25 MHz w/1MB.....$265
286 To 486-33 MHz w/1MB.....$610

FREE LABOR!

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · TOSHIBA · IBM · ATi · NEC · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Panasonic · PACKARD BELL · SHARP · EVEREX · EPSON · ZEOS · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · RICOH · ZENITH · ALR · OKIDATA · AST

MEMORY PRODUCTS UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER
• NOTEBOOK
• LASER PRINTERS

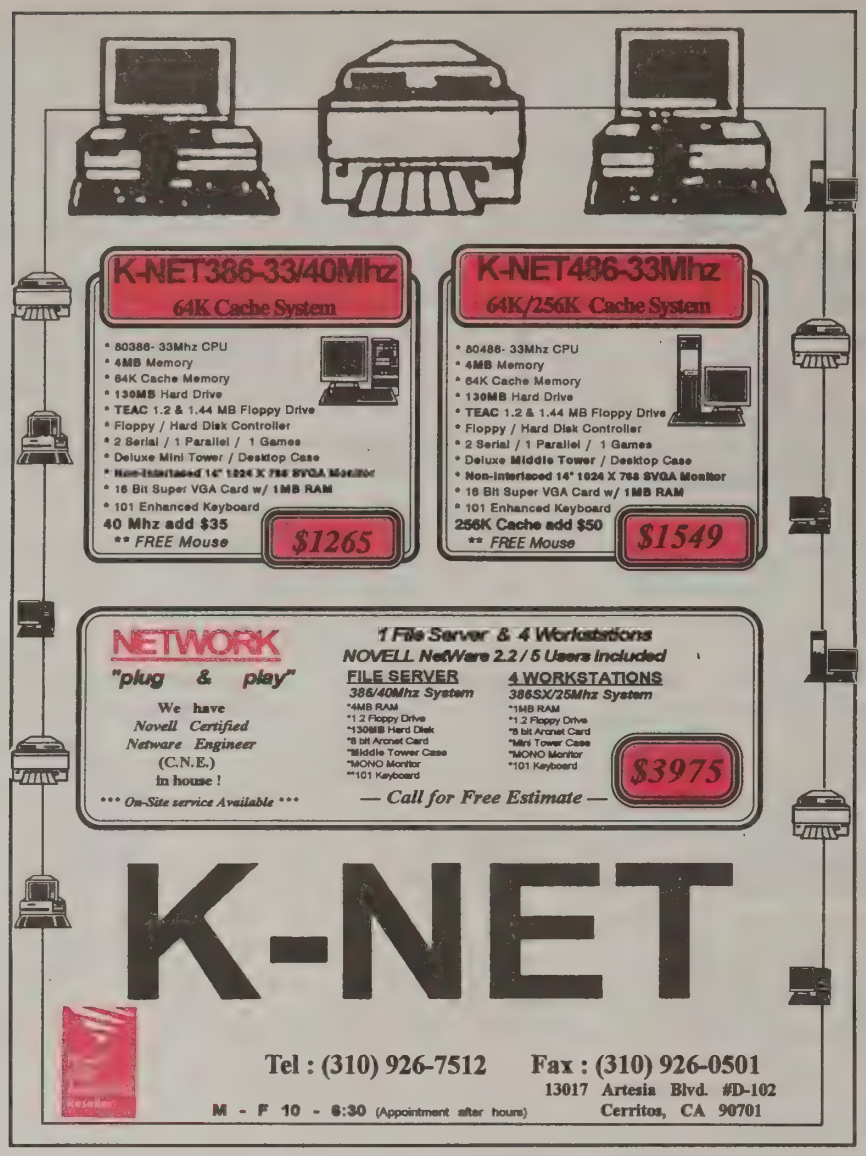
KATRONIC COMPANY

(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9, WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard · VISA



M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

Certified Network Educators

Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

NOVELL®

USER GROUPS

resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #101.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/ Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

EPSON

SFV & LA Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, The Meeting Place, Fallbrook Mall, Canoga Park. Call: Bill Winter, (818)347-7417. [Exp. #98.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)542-4996. [Exp. #99.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., at Woodruff. Novices and experienced welcome. BBS, PD library, newsletter, and SIGs. Call: Jim Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #97.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #101.]

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am. Orange Coast College. Speakers, BBS, software library, newsletter, and SIGs. Everyone welcome. Call: (714)843-2048. [Exp. #99.]

Pasadena IBM User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena. Speakers on hardware/ software, SIGs, library, and newsletter. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. [Exp. #102.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #102.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #99.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #99.]

VICUG (Valley IBM/ Compatibles User Group). Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:00 pm, Security Pacific Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #101.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #100.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #97.]

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Dept. of Water & Power, 111 N. Hope St. So. Cal's largest all Mac user group meetings, monthly magazine, classes, PD software and more. Call: (310)278-LAMG. [Exp. #100.]

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/ yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #101.]

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Macintosh supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #99.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #97.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, 12535 Seal Beach Blvd., in the Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Topics for beginning to advanced users. Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #100.]

Whittier Area Mac User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, La Mirada. Call: (310)947-2447. [Exp. #97.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXTSTEP User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (310)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #100.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #97.]

UGOC. Meetings: 2nd Mon., Fidelity Federal, 13820 Seal Beach Blvd. Call: Stan, (714)892-8218. [Exp. #102.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #97.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #100.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TUG—Toaster Users Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Call: Bruce, (714)894-1777. [Exp. #99.]

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #97.]

MicroTimes Classifieds Work!
Call (213)851-8600 for details

2% OFF FOR CASH

BUY AMERICAN

THE BEST NAMES IN MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

386SX-25NC	$199
386SX-25/32K	$299
386-33/64K	$399
386-40/64K	$435
486SX-20/25NC	$449/525
486DX-33/256K	$699
486DX-50/256K	$1299
486DX-33/50EISA256K	$1199/1599

BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!!!

MADE IN U. S. A. AMI CACHE MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 50MHZ ISA/EISA

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 ISA/EISA

Made in U. S. A.

486-50MHZ EISA NOW IN STOCK

Local Bus

Try this new low cost high performance technology with windows blasting speed

LB 486-33 -1MB S3-IDE-I/O	$1099
ORCHID 486-33/ 1MB S3	$1199
ORCHID 486-50/ 1MB S3	$1499

BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!!

MADE IN U. S. A. DEICO 2 YR. WARRANTY

BEST PRICE PREDATOR®

- TEN PRODUCTS IN ONE
  FROM THE 25MHZ 386DX TO 50MHZ 486DX
- BUILT-IN I/O, DUAL FLOPPY, AT INTERF. FOR IDE
  PS/2 COMPATIBLE MOUSE PORT
- 1 TO 64MB ON-BOARD SIMM MEMORY/ 0W.S
- TOTAL SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

AMPTRON

386SX-25	$ 175
386DX-33	299
386DX-40	325
486DX-33	649
486DX-50	999

2% OFF FOR CASH

HARD DRIVES

2% OFF FOR CASH

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$call
7120AT	130MB	$call
LXT200	200MB	$call
4170E/8380/8760		$call

SEAGATE/ CDC

ST-1239A	210MB IDE	$BEST
40/80/120MB		CALL

CONNER

CP3044	43MB	$call
CP3184	84MB	$call
CP30104	104MB	$call
CP3204	209MB	$call

HEWLETT PACKARD 5 YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb	ESDI/SCSI	17.0 ms. $1595/1195
793/396 Mb,	SCSI-2,	16.5 ms $1595/1195
1.18 Gig.,	SCSI-2,	17.5 ms $2295
1.60/1.26 Gig.,	SCSI-2,	13.5 ms ... $2795/2495

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA	12F	Cont. ESDI $1299
793 Mb /ULTRA	12C	+1 Mb ESDI. $1995
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC	1542B	..... $2495

MICROPOLIS

5 YEAR WARRANTY

340MB(14MS)	ESDI	$999
340MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1049
676MB(14MS)	ESDI	$1299
668MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1349
1.2GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$1795
1.3GIG(14MS)	ESDI	$CALL
1.3GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$2249
1.3GIG (EXT)	SCSI	$2995
1GIG(EXT)	SCSI II	$2095
ALL OTHERS	ESDI/SCSI	$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

2% OFF FOR CASH

CONTROLLERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

MONITORS

PRINTERS	HP LASER III $1475.00
VGA CARDS	ATI, VIDEO 7, ORCHID, DIAMOND
KEYBOARDS	BTC, FOCUS, FUJITSU, OMNIKEY

UltraStor ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS	12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE.	$ 165.00
	12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb	$ BEST
	22C *EISA* CACHE	$ 699.00
adaptec SCSI	1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE	$ 199.00
	1542B 2FD/7HD 64K CACHE.	$ 299.00
MYLEX EISA	DCE376 CACHING SCSI CNT.	$ 649.00
	LNE ETHERNET LAN	$ 345.00

SONY	1304	$599
NEC	3FGX/4FG/5FG	$CALL
VIEWSONIC		
	"6" 1024X768 NI .28	$369
	"5E" 1024X768 NI .25	$479
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1849
IDEK	17"/20"	$CALL
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** *Soft-Hard Systems* is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of the nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in the micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 30 DAYS EXCHANGE/SALE MOTHERBOARDS
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, whether it is a component or a whole system.

Best brands, Best quality components, Best prices, Best support, Best people, ...even a toll-free number, so call now,

SOFT HARD SYSTEMS

818-999-9531

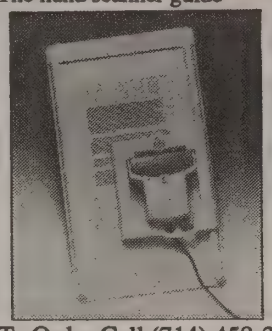
1-800-899-8269
(ORDERS ONLY)

6501 DE SOTO AVE. #C
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
TECH SUPPORT: (818)-999-9531
FAX: (818)-999-9663

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

The Tray
The hand scanner guide



Finally! Get the scanning capability that your hand alone cannot achieve. **The Tray** enables a four inch hand scanner to accurately scan both sides of a document and produce a high quality image that normally requires a full page scanner...

The tray is compatible with all 4" hand scanners. Please indicate scanner type with order.

The Tray
$49.95
Plus shipping and handling

To Order Call (714) 458-3884

Portable Computing Technologies
25108 Marguerite Pkwy Ste. B-249
Mission Viejo, CA 92692

We specialize in notebook computers and accessories.
Ask for catalog and pricing

ACCESSORIES

Tubular locks secure your drive or components to work station PC or Mac. Factory direct. (310) 372-4842

HARDWARE

Panasonic KX-P1624, brand new, has 24 Pins, prints 19º chacater per seconds, has lots of fonts. $280. Call for details. (818) 248-5579

Shopping for a computer. Professional Computer Consultants will install & guide you through the selection of quality computer systems. Call for a free consultation (213) 878-2367.

Brand new HP Deskjet 500C printer. Never been used, $600. Kat (818) 954-3305

High speed laser printer. Minolta SP-50, 20PPM, brand new. Was 20K, sell for 3K/obo. Jack (310) 783-6803

RF modem cards ($500 new) $50. Metrabyte DAS-16F data ACQ board ($1200 new) $400. (805) 522-0071

Epson LX-810, 9 pin w/box & manuals, $100/obo. Peter (213) 746-4048

Imagewriter II printer, great for backup printer, original owner, used occasionally, $150/obo. (714) 647-7553

New Drives Sale. IDE: 105MB, $290. Seagate 120 MB, $334. SCSI: Quantum 105 MB, $325. (818) 281-2755

Samsung 12" monochrome monitor, $35. (714) 630-2532

NCR Tower 32/650 multi-user computer, 2-170 MB HD, 5.25" FD, 120MB tape, 16MB RAM, Unix-V OS, 24 user I/O. $10,000/obo. (310) 532-4536

HARDWARE FOR SALE

EZTime attendance kit. Turn PC into computerized time recorder. Automatically calculates, accumulates, prints, actual work hours. $425 including software. Local/remote. Time Registration Keypad (Megcard reader optional). (213) 354-0412

JOBS OFFERED

Software Jobs Overseas. The International Computer Professional Association provides you with the world-wide contacts and up-to-the-moment information you need to find an exciting software job in Paris, London, and many other cities around the world. For more information about this new global network of international opportunities call us at (415)695-7618 24hrs/day.

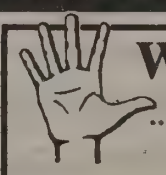
JOBS OFFERED

Make Big money fast with your homne computer. Many money making opportunities, 24/hour recorded msg. (818) 594-1784 ext. 225.

OPTICAL SCANNING

OPTICAL SCANNING

OPTICAL SCANNING



Why enter data by hand?
...When you can *automatically* capture it!

Types of Data Capture

HANDPRINT RECOGNITION

800 SCAN
Name
543 HOWARD ST
Address
S.F. CA 94105
City, State, Zip
1-800-800-7226
Telephone

NUMBER RECOGNITION

How many people in your company? 58

How many people do you maintain on your data entry staff? 12

How many forms do you data enter each day? 975

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION (OCR)

OCR *technology* can now READ most **fonts** used in **business,** *even* when **MIXED** on a **PAGE.**

DATA CAPTURE REQUIREMENTS

Does your volume sometimes exceed what your ' andle?

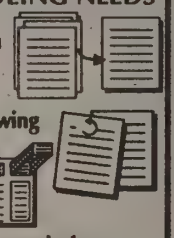
Is it prefera verify reject rather than da enter every for

Is the ability to read mixed data helpful?

Are your budgeting and staffing requirements in conflict?

SPECIAL HANDLING NEEDS

- Forms Recognition
- Automatic De-skewing
- Field Extraction



See us at the AIIM Show June 22-25th Booth #2531 Anaheim

Data capture from paper documents or fax transmissions.
Call 1-800-800-SCAN

© 1992 800-SCAN • 543 Howard Street • San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 495-6509

BULLETIN BOARDS

FREE WINDOWS FILES, Windows Online (510)736-8343 bbs. Get those hard to find public domain Win3 files. Call from your home or office, by modem. Assist your company with their networking of Windows. Developers, upload your demos and sharware for distribution, — WOL provides 35 new Win3/DOS files every day & we currently have over 3,500+ Win3 files — we have over 400 message & support Conferences — WOL staff writers provide Windows tips, shareware and commercial SW reviews, new Win3 product releases and Visual Basic programming instruction. — Win3 programmers and developers meeting place — USR-DS modems for memebers — CompuComs for non-members. — 13 phone lines — 3.0 gigabytes — Visa and MaserCard accepted — Editor & Publisher, Frank Mahaney.

BULLETIN BOARDS

Network BBS (310) 986-0154. E-mail, public forums, databases, Chat & open forums. Free to users. (New board)

Aisa America Electronic Bulletin Board Service (818) 284-4519. We specialize in bridging the gap between Asian & American cultures.

Computer Rap (310) 436-8944. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, free, must reg. Download/upload. Sysop (KENNY) Long Beach, CA.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HIGH GROWTH OPPORTUNITY. Computer Industry's Next BILLION Dollar Market, refer WSJ 10/29/91, 5/26/92, etc. If you seek partnership, have $$$, contacts, experience, motivation. Call David Howard (714) 963-6796

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
6767 Forest Lawn Drive, #110
Los Angeles, CA 90068

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 851-8600**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone(_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 6767 Forest Lawn Drive, #110 Los Angeles, CA 90068

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JULY 20, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 6, 1992

CLASSIFIEDS

JOBS OFFERED

WANTED
Computer Sales Person
Great earning potential! If you have lots of energy and are a self starter, then call us today! Sales experience desired. Salary plus commission
Call Sophia:
(213) 264-3728

JOBS WANTED

Let me solve your problems. PC expert specializing in hardware seeks employment or projects. (818) 577-7679

SERVICES

Custom programming: dBase, Clipper, Fox Pro, C, Windows, Novell, SBT, accounting, manufacturing, point of sale. Call Dilip (714) 994-3304

SERVICES

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair
WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!
(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

SERVICES

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

SERVICES

AutoCAD SERVICES
Digitizing
Scanning
Plotting
Hardware
Training
Customization
(714) 857-2885

SERVICES

DATA RECOVERY
Data returned "plug & play" on your drive
Very reasonable prices
Success rate over 90% • Rapid turnaround
DISK DRIVE REPAIR & SALES
DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY
3505 Cadillac Ave • G3 • Costa Mesa • CA • 92626
714-549-3475 • Fax 714-549-9752

SERVICES

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!
DUPLICATION
IBM OS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • UNIX
CD ROM
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

SERVICES

THE MOST EFFECTIVE PC TRAINING AVAILABLE. On-site, Lotus, WordPerfect, Windows and more. Call MegaTrends Development (213)625-7855.

Cartridge Re-Manufacturing Series I, series II, IIP-EPL, Cannon Copier 3-5-7-65, Sharp Z50/70—$42.50 III-si—$99 (714)894-6250 message M.L.T. 6475 P.C.H., L.B., CA., 90801-0033.

Computer Training Facilities. We can provide premium computer training centers for you nationwide. Call (510)831-8075.

Specializing in MicroSoft Windows & Novell networks. We offer custom programming, training & general consulting services. (310) 530-6962 Pathfinder Applications.

Computer consulting-software, hardware, tutoring Windows 3.1, WordPerfect 5.1, Lotus 1-2-3. (310) 983-0089

Macintosh Expert. Database design & programming, electronic publishing, hardware installation, & personal training. $60/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045

$Cash$-business loans, equipment leases. Fast, reliable. Business owners need $$ for equipment or business good credit, $10,000 min. (714) 250-3007

REPAIRS

DATA RECOVERY
• Self Engineered Tools Provide An Over 90% Success Rate
• Competitive Prices.
• Call Around & Compare!

SERVICE
- Manufacturer Trained Techs
- 3-5 Day Turnaround Guaranteed
- Class 100 Cleanroom
- 1 Day Service Available

REPAIR: ST225/251...$69/99
SALE: ST225/251...$99/150

REPAIR
- Hard Disk MFM, IDE, ESDI, SCSI, PS/2
- Floppy Disk 3 1/2", 5 1/4", 8", 360K, 720K, 800K, 1.2M, 1.44M

SALE
- New, Used, & Refurbished
- AT/XT Kit & Hard Card Available
- Thousand Of Drives In Stock
- Call For The Model You Need

Micro Storage COMPUTER SERVICE
2245 First Street Suite 116 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel (805) 582 9101 • Fax (805) 582 9102
NO REPAIR NO CHARGE

REPAIRS

MONITOR REPAIR
All Brand names & Models
* LOW FLAT RATE
IBM, Compaq, NEC, AST, ALR, Zenith, Samsung, Epson, CTX, Casper, Hyundai, Eversion, Mitsubishi, and more ...
- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around
- Pickup & Delivery
- Loaner available.

CORPORATE P.O. WELCOME !
Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

REPAIRS

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DRIVE REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE	*DATA RECOVERY
CAPACITY	MFM/ IDE/RLL	ESDI/ SCSI	MFM/RLL ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL/IDE ESDI/SCSI
10 - 19MB	$60	N/A	$65	$200
20 - 29MB	$70	$75	$78	$250
30 - 39MB	$80	$85	$88	$300
40 - 49MB	$110	$125	$138	$350
50 - 85MB	$140	$175	$230	$400
86 - 119MB	$190	$225	CALL	$450
120 - 160MB	$240	$275	CALL	$500
161 - 350MB	$300	$345	CALL	$600
351 - 700MB	N/A	$395	CALL	$800

*DATA RECOVERY INCLUDES REPAIR OF THE DRIVE
*NO CHARGE IF WE ARE UNABLE TO RECOVER DATA

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR PRICE	SALE PRICE
5.25" (360K & 1.2MB)....$20	$22 & $35
3.5" (720K & 1.4MB)....$25	$30 & $35
3.5" PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB)....$35	$40 & $50

TAPE DRIVE REPAIR ..CALL FOR PRICE!
We repair Archive, Cipher, Emerald, Core, Everex, Genoa, IBM, Mountain Computers, Teac, Tandberg, Tecmar, Sysgen, Wangtek, Caliper, CMS, Exabyte, Irwin, Maynard, NCR, Unisys.

WE BUY & TRADE-IN WORKING OR NON-WORKING FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES
SPECIAL SALE OF THE MONTH

- •Western Digital 80MB IDE....$269
- •Micropolis 150MB ESDI....$269
- •Conner 150MB IDE....$289
- •Conner 120MB IDE....$309
- • MFM Contoller 2HD/FD....$39
- •IDE Controller 2HD/FD, 2S/1P/1G....$22
- •Super VGA Monitor 31....189

*Drive, Controller and Monitor are New With One Year Warranty.

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY
Drive Repair & Sale & Data Recovery
14392 Hoover St., Suite B3 • Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293 • Fax: (714) 891-3269

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WILL HELP YOU REACH THE TOP FASTER CALL TODAY (213) 851-8600

RESOURCES

continued from page 140

Calendar Of Events continued

August 13 DOS/Hard Disk Management Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 14 Intermediate Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 15 WordPerfect Desktop Publishing Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 21 MS Word On The PC, Level I Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 25–28 Intro To ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kim Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

August 27–29 The Third Annual Macintosh Summit Conference. Santa Barbara. UCSB Extension. Call: (805)893-4142.

August 28 MS Excel On The PC Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

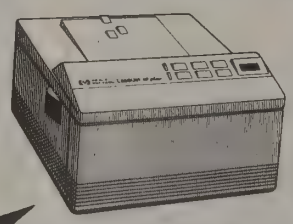
August 29 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

August 29 Lotus 1-2-3, Advanced & Macros Class. Glendale. Computer Education International. Call: (818)242-0828.

August 30 Computer Show. Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600. ■

The Cedar Edge

Why Settle For Dot Matrix When You Can Afford An HP Laser Jet Printer?



Toner Cartridge Included

$769

Now On Sale

Now you can get true HP LaserJet quality at a breakthrough price. See the affordable HP LaserJet IIP plus printer today!

HP LaserJet IIP *plus* Printer

- High-quality 300-dpi text and graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4 pages-per-minute
- Compatible with all major software packages

Corporate Accounts Welcomed

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR HP PRODUCTS

CEDAR

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER CENTER, INC

326 Maple Ave. • Torrance, CA 90503

(310) 782-8210

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers

- Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
- Print Quality as Good As New
- Important Recycling Opportunity
- Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
- Fully Guaranteed

(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089

LAZER Cartridge Service

We also buy empty cartridges

LCR Laser Cartridge Recycling

HP's, CANON's, IBM's, EPSON AND ALL OTHER LASER PRINTERS!

- LCR is Located in Irvine So Call Your Friendly Neighbor Today
- Free Pickup & Delivery
- 100% Guaranteed

We at LCR will Disassemble, Inspect, and Replace any worn parts on your toner cartridge. LCR will refill your toner cartridge with a high grade toner. Upon completion each cartridge is individually tested for maximum results.

WE BUY EMPTIES (714) 453-0123 (714) 453-0520

Software Training

Inexpensive, Patient, & Thorough

WordPerfect • Excel • Mac Draw

Specializing in Macintosh. Perfect for business owners, entrepreneurs, and students who want to become proficient on their computer!

Call Today (818) 352-0308

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

BEST PRICING!

Wizard

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats

IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693

Santa Ana, CA

Real Estate Loans

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR DP PROFESSIONALS

Call Sadie (818) 957- 4634 or (818) 887- 5626

ALPHABET CITY

(310) 787-7580

1840 W. 220th St. • Suite 300 Torrance, California 90501

Postscript Services

1200/2400 D.P.I. Output
Color/Grayscale Scanning
Mac and IBM file conversion
Color Separations
Pick up & Delivery
Design & Layout
Typesetting

SERVICES

CAD/CAM for Macintosh 1990 6.5 system. Great deal! Must hurry! (818) 341-6091 lv msg.

DataBase Sale: California Companies on Diskettes. Name, address, phone/fax, contacts in Dbase III format. $30/300. (213) 623-8503

Borland C++ 3.0. new, unopened. Sacrifice for $160. (310) 597-1625 lv msg.

THE BEST SHAREWARE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TODAY! Low prices, Lots of FREE disks. FREE catalog and disk w/call. (213) 625-7855

QDISK the ultimate harddisk utility. DOS file manager, fully netwrok compatible, TSR in only 3K, reduced to $14.99. Call DME Systems (714) 643-9767. Or write: PO Box 2896, Laguna Hills, CA 92654-2896.

Printed General Catalog 3200+ IBM prgm. Adult disk catalog. $1 ea S/H. Age & signature required for adult catalog. Sunshine Software, 6492 South St., Suite #470, Lakewood, CA 90713. ASP VENDOR

World's largest astronomy freeware, over 4MB IBM compatible software. Send $9.97 for 12 disks and shipping to M&M, 6943 Hazeltine #14, Van Nuys, CA 91405

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Erotic Adult Software: VGA XXX, 600+ titles! All categories, $20 for 6 sample disks, or 30 MEGS XXX GIFs for only $50! Cal-Ad Software, POB 50204, Long Beach, CA 90815.

$1.99 per disk. New, exciting IBM software! Send for free catalog: Bear Ware, POB 11603, Marina Del Rey, CA 90295-8854.

WANTED

Pay for software & books, Osborne 1 portalbe computer. Kenny (213) 625-6628

Computer boards, cards, power supply, monitors, drives, printers. Any condition. Michael (714) 748-0630

Wanted: help repairing Macintoch Plus, component level. Trade Macintosh hardware. Located in Glendale. Joe (818) 545-8282.

LOOK IN MicroTimes CLASSIFIEDS FOR THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES YOU NEED!

ALCOM SYSTEMS

M - F 9-6
SAT 10-5

14640 VICTORY BLVD., #118 & 125
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
TEL: (818) 989-9182
FAX: (818) 989-2371

FREE PARKING IN REAR

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY. FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

486-50 / 256K CACHE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 64MB (70ns)
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- MEDIUM TOWER CASE W/230 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1975

486-33 LOCAL BUS $1845

486-33 / 256K CACHE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 64MB (70ns)
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/230 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1599

64K CACHE $1559

386-40 / 64K CACHE

- AMD 386DX CPU, AMI BIOS
- MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 32MB (70ns)
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120/130 MB IDE HARD DISK
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/230 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1249

386-33 MHz $1199

386SX-25

- AMD 386SX CPU, AMI BIOS
- 1 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 16MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/230 WATT P.S.
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$925

286-20 MHz $869

FREE HI-RES MOUSE (800 DPI) WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASED

LOW RADIATION MONITOR AVAILABLE NOW

DOS 5.0	$ 39	Samsung 12" amber monitor	$ 80	Panasonic 1123 24-pin printer	$ 209
Windows 3.1	$ 39	Tatung 14" SVGA interlace .28	$ 280	Panasonic 1124i 24-pin printer	$ 299
3 Button Serial Mouse	$ 18	Tatung 14" SVGA non-interlace .28	$ 330	Panasonic 2123 color printer	$ 249
Track Ball	$ 30	NEC 4FG 15" SVGA non-interlace	$ 775	Okidata 390 Plus printer	$ 460
2400 Internal Modem	$ 45	Sony Internal CD-ROM w/interface	$ 349	Okidata 400 Laser printer	$ 615
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 75	Sony External CD-ROM w/interface	$ 399	Hewlett Packard IIP Laser printer	$ 769
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$210	Software Bundle (5 CD-ROM)	$ 80	Hewlett Packard IIIP Laser printer	$ 999
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$280	IDE controller w/2 serial,parallel	$ 20	600dpi Full Page COLOR Scanner	$1199
Math Co-processor 287/387	CALL	IDE/SCSI/ESDI Cache controller	CALL	(FREE Aldus Photo Styler - A $529 VALUE)	

DEALER
RESELLER
CONSULTANT
INQUIRY
WELCOME

WE ACCEPT
GOVERNMAENT
AND
UNIVERSITY
PURCHASE ORDERS

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

20% RESTOCKING FEE ON NON-DEFECTIVE PARTS
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1-2-1 COMPUTERS 9
3-6 COMPUTERS 63
3-D RESEARCH 97
20/20 TECHNOLOGIES 20
A+ COMPUTER SYSTEMS 18
A-1 COMPUTERS 61
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 10
ABACUS 72
ACE, INC. 25
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L 86
ACP SUPERSTORE 45,127
ALCOM SYSTEMS 151
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 140
ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 119
ATC 28
ATLANTIC 73
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 92
B & N COMPUTER 153
BINARY GROUP, INC. 26,27
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 41
CD GROUP 153
CEDAR COMPUTERS 43,150
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 146
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 49
CLOVER BUSINESS SYSTEMS 105
COMP USA 53
COMPU PRO PLUS 91
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 98,99
COMPUTER CONCEPT 19
COMPUTER EDUCATION INTL 30
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 139
COMPUTER PACER 21
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 15
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 84
COMPUTER SWAP 36
COMPUTIX 143
COMTRADE 137
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 42
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 135
D.C. COMPUTER, INC. 71
DATA DEPOT 100
DATA JETS 114
DAV-TECH 4,5,92
DENNOW CORPORATION 12,13
DHT 124,125
DIGITECH RESEARCH 73
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CTR 2
DYNAMIC OFFICE SYSTEMS 35
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 65
ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS 87
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 50
FLEXCOM 19
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 77-80,155
GARY DAVIS & ASSOCIATES 14
GEM TEK 52
GENERAL COMPUTER 133
GOODMAN MUSIC 54,55
H. CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 126
HACKER ELECTRONICS 14
HAL COMPUTER 133
INFINITI 137
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC. 106,107
INPUT AUTOMATION 66
JABERT USA, INC. 64
K-NET 146
KATRONIC COMPANY 145
KBBS 96
LA COMPUTER EXPRESS 47
LA ON LINE 112
LAPTOP PLUS 38,39
LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC. 90
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 50
M-TEK 37
MAC COMPUTER 113
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 129
MICRO SYS AUTOMATION, INC 116,117
MICRO-CITY/GST, INC. 120,121
MICRO OPERATIONS 122
MICROSEL PERIPHERAL 153
MICROTEK COMPUTER, INC. 7
NET TECHNOLOGY 75
NEW AGE COMPUTERS 115
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 102,103
PAGE COMPUTERS 152
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 88,89
PC HOUSE 141
PC LAND COMPUTERS 123
PC-SEL 73
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 110,111
PEN BASED EXPO 74
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 81
PMC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 67
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 156
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 33
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 108
RESOULTION BUSINESS PRESS 96
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 22
REYES ELECTRONICS 59,96
ROSS-DOVE 43
ROYAL COMPUTER 101
SA COMPUTERS 8
SAGER 82,83
SIM-TRADE CO. 100
SMART MICRO TECHNOLOGIES 127
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 147
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 136
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 85
SUN OPEN SYSTEMS 104
THE ESSENCE GROUP 93-95
THE PC FACTORY 11
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 31
TOWER COMPUTER 118
TSC 143
ULTIMATE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 51
UNITEC COMPUTER STORES 43
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 17
UQM COMPUTER 131
USM DISTRIBUTORS 68,69
VALLEY COMPUTER 112
WECLY 122
WESTERN MICRO 10
ZENON 101

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2,L40SX 2MB RAM 60MB NOTEBOOK $2,095
PS/2, 25-286 01/20 ..... $995/$1,295
PS/2, 50Z 30/60/120 ..... $695/$899/$1,195
PS/2, 35SX 040/043 ..... $1,155/$1,470
PS/2, 40SX 040/043/045 ..... $1,425/$1,795/$1,995
PS/2, 57SL 055/059 ..... $2,995/$3,285
PS/2, 57SX 045/049 ..... $2,595/$2,950
PS/2, 55SX-30/60/120 W 4MB .... $1,245/$1,575/$1,825
PS/2, 56SL 055/059 ..... $2,595/$2,999
PS/2, 56SX 043/045 ..... $2,095/$2,295
PS/2, 70-61/70-121/70-161 4MB $1,975/$2,360/$2,675
PS/2, 70A61/70A21/70A16 4MB $2,595/$2,995/$3,295
PS/2, 70B61/70B21 4MB 486-25DX ..... $3,595/$3,895
PS/2, P75-161/401 ..... $6,531/$8,270
PS/2, 80-090/161/320 4MB ..... $2,399/$2,599/$3,199
PS/2, 80-A16/80A31 4MB ..... $3,999/$4,499
PS/2, 90-0G 486-20,80/160/400 ..$3,335/$3,795/$4,635
PS/2, 90-0J 486-25,80/160/400 ..$3,599/$3,995/$5,395
PS/2, 90-0KD 486-33,8MB RAM,320MB HD $5,848
PS/2, 90-0HD 486SX-25,4MB RAM,160MB HD ..$4,495
PS/2, 95-0JF 486-25,8MB RAM,400MB HD $7,490

PS/2, 95-0KD 486-33,8MB RAM,320MB HD $7,325
PS/2, 95-0KF 486-33,8MB RAM,400MB HD $7,550
PS/2, 95-0JD 486-25,8MB RAM,320MB HD $6,515
PS/2, 95-0G9 486-20,4MB RAM,160MB HD $5,335
PS/2, 95-0GF 486-20,4MB RAM,400MB HD $6,095
PS/1, 386SX-20 VGA 2MB 80/120 HD .... $1,499/$1649
CASE F/60,80,50Z,70 ..... $195
CASE F/30-286,30 ..... $79
IBM LASERPRINTER 4029-6/10 ..... $1,499/$1,650
POSTSCRIPT OPTION FOR 4029 LASER $349
TAX FONT FOR IBM LASERS $229
209 FONTS CARD FOR IBM LASER $255
2-8MB BOARD F/PS,2 70/80 IBM 6450605 ..... $295
0-8MB BOARD F/PS,2 50/60 ..... $69
1/2MB F/50Z,55SX,70 64506604 ..... $52/$99
IBM 0-12MB BOARD W/O PORTF/PS,2 30-280 ...$95
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT FOR PS2 ..... $145
1.2 EXTERNAL FD FOR PS/2 ..... $195
1.2 INTERNAL FD FOR PS/2 60,65,80 ..... $225
IBM MONITOR 8513/8503 ..... $445/$169

IBM PARTS

PS/2, 30-286E/30 8086 MB ..... $225/$169
PS/2, 55 SX MOTHERBOARD $499
PS/2, 80-20/ 80-25/80-16 SYS.BRD .$855/$1,395/$699
PS/2, 50/50Z MOTHERBOARD ..... $299/$499
PS/2, 70 486-25 MHZ M B W/PROCESSOR $1,999
PS/2, 70-16MHZ/20/25 SYS.BRD ..... $899/$999/$1510
IBM 44MB/70MB FOR 60 & 80 ..... $259/$445
120/60/30 MB HD F/PS/2 55SX,70,30Z $599/$289/$155
SCSI HD 320MB/400MB F/PS2 ..... $1,195/$1,385
IBM ESDI 314MB/115MB HD F/PS2 ..... $1,485/$985
ESDI HD 150 MB W/CONTROLLER $999
PS/2, 30 30MB/20MB HARD DRIVE .... $225/$155
IBM 720K&1.44 FD INT. F/PS/2 SYSTEMS .. $129
POWERSUPPLY PS/2 80,60,65SX $175
POWERSUPPLY PS/2 30-286/55SX $119
POWERSUPPLY PS/2 30-8086 ..... $79
POWERSUPPLY PS/2 50Z/70 ..... $95/$185
IBM KEYBOARD F/PS2&AT $95
IBM MFM CONTROLLER CARD $59
BUS CARD PS/2, MOD 50 HD&FD $69
IBM ESDI/SCSI CONTROLLER ..... $225/$185

COMPAQ

DESKPROS

DP 386S-16 MOD 1/DP 386S-20 MOD 1 ..$895/$1,365
DP 386-20E MOD 1/DP 386-25E MOD 1 $1,860/$2,160
DP 486S/25M/DP 486S/16M ..... $2,729/$2,195
DP 386-25M/DP 386-33M ..... $2,325/$2,495
COMPAQ HD UP GRADE 40/60/120 ..$230/$295/$455
DP 386-25 84/300 ..... $1,495/$2,295
DP 486/33M 1/120/340 ..... $3,299/$3,645/$4,515
DP 486/50M 1/120/340 ..... $3,895/$4,195/$4,850
DP 386S/20N MOD 1/40 ..... $1,070/$1,295
PORT 486C 120/210 ..... $7,495/$8,090
PORT 386-40MB/100 DEMO ..... $1,495/$1,895
LTE LITE 20 MOD 40/60/84 ..... $2,369/$2,579/$2,799
LTE LITE 25 MOD 60/84/125 ...$3,029/$3,479/$3,929

SYSTEM PRO LT 386-33 210/510 ..... $3,855/$4,425
SYSTEM PRO LT 486SX-25 210/510 ..... $4,745/$5,405
SYSTEM PRO LT 486-33 210/510 ..... $5,955/$6,655
420MB HARD DRIVE OPTION AVAILABLE
SYSTEMPRO 486 240/420/840 ...$7810/$8460/$11490
SYSTEMPRO DRIVE ARRAY CARD $1,999
SYSTEMPRO 486-33 PROCESSOR $4,215
SLT 386S-20 60/120 ..... $2,905/$3,145
SLT 286 MOD 20/40/100 ..... $1,125/$1,195/$1,495
2400 B INT. MODEM F/SLT $179
2400 B MODEM F/PORT III&386 ..... $275
COMPAQ CASE S&E SYSTEMS $149
4MB MEMORY MODULE F/LTE 286 ..... $195/$185

PARTS

SLT POWERSUPPLY $185
POWERSUPPLY F/DESKPROS S&E $195
POWER SUPPLY 386-33/486-33 ..... $399
SYSTEM PRO POWERSUPPLY $499
PORT 386 POWERSUPPLY $349
PORT 386 MOTHERBOARD $695
DP 286/286E/386-16 MOTHERBOARD $349/$349/$35
DP 386S-16/386-20 MOTHERBOARD ..... $999/$999
DP 386-20E/386-25/386-25E ..... $1295/$1295/$1295
PORT III&386 KEYBOARDS $295
KEYBOARD F/DESKPROS $195
1.2MB/1.44MB FDD 1/2HT&1/2HT $169
EXP. CHASSI F/PORT III&386 ..... $195

TOSHIBA

T2200 SX 80 ..... $2,699
T3300SL-80/T3300SL-120 ..... $3,125/$3,565
T4400SX LCD 80/120 MB HD ..... $3,775/$4,219
T4400SXC 80/120 MB HD ..... $6,169/$6,599
T4400SX PDP 80/120 MD HD ..... $3,995/$4,435
WE EXCEPT TRADEINS

T6400DX/T6400DXC 200MB HD ..... $5,215/$7,649
T6400SX/T6400SXC 120MB HD ..... $4,215/$6,645
T5200C/T3200SXC ..... $4,695/$4,495
T3100SX 40 MB $1,795
EXT. FD 1.2MB/2400B MODEM FOR LAPTOPS .$185
MEM F/LAPTOPS IN STOCK

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASERJET III $1,439
HP LASERJET IIIP W/POSTSCRIPT,2MB $1,399
HP LASERJET IIP W/POSTSCIP,2.5 MB $1,149
LASER PRINTERS COME WITH TONER & CABLE
256K UPGRADE F/DESKJET $150
SUPER FONT FOR DESKJET $129
FONTS FOR HP LASER PRINTERS
TAX FONT HP LASER PRINTERS $129
POSTSCRIPT HP LASER PRINTERS $276
SCALEABLE FONT F/HP III FAMILY $259
SUPER FONT 150 IN 1 ..... $175
WORDPERFECT FONT/MS WORD FONT ..$139/$169
PRO COLLECTION FONT CART $159
EUROPEAN FONTS FOR HP LASERS $195
BAR CODES AND MORE W/OCR A&B $159
HP'S A-Z FONT CARTRIDGEGES $155
ALL FONT CARTRIDGES IN STOCK

PAGE'S PC

486-33 ETEQ CHIP SET 256K CACHE
LANMARK VER 1.14 154 MHZ
130MB MAXTOR 15MS 101 ENHANCE K.B.
4MB 70NS TOSHIBA/TOSHIBA
1.2MB&1.44MBTEAC FD
2)SER 1)PAR 1)GAME PORT BOCA
16BIT SVGA 1MB PARADISE CHIP SET
14"1024X768 70HZ TOSHIBA TUBE
NON-INTERLACE
MS DOS 5.0 WINDOWS 3.1 & MOUSE
$1979.00

MAC POWERSUPPLIES

MACINTOSH LC $225
MACINTOSH LC II $225
MACINTOSH SE $299
MACINTOSH SE/30 ..... $319
MACINTOSH CX $365
MACINTOSH CI $375
QUADRA 700 ..... $399
MACINTOSH II $365
MACINTOSH IIX $395
MACINTOSH IIFX $395
MACINTOSH SI $365
CALL FOR PRICES ON MAC PARTS

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER FOR NAME BRAND COMPUTERS

PROMOTION!!! TRADE IN YOUR HD FROM PS/2 50Z,55SX,70 FOR A IBM 160 MB

PAGE COMPUTER

PRICES TEND TO CHANGE DUE TO 3 MONTHS PRODUCTION,CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

BAR CODE READER AND WEDGE IN ONE
200 SCAN/SEC COMPLETE W/CABLE HOOK UP
CALL OR DETAILS

4665 MELROSE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90029
TEL: (213) 665-7777 FAX: (213) 660-0444
(800) 886-0055

VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS

ASK FOR OUR WEEKLY SPECIALS

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

The Last Column

386SX-25 MHz System

- 386SX-25 Mother Board
- 2Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/256K
- 14" SVGA Monitor .39
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1049

486SX-20 MHz System

- 486SX-20MHz Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" GoldStar SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1340

486DX-33 MHz System

- 486DX-33 64K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/230W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1740

486DX-50 MHz System

- 486DX-50 256K Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/250W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$2120

386DX-33 MHz System
********** Special **********

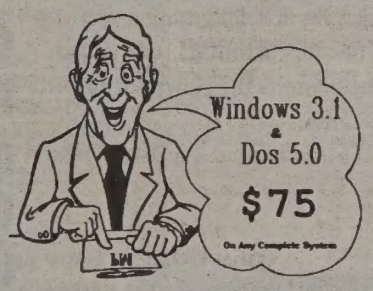
- 386DX-33MHz Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM 64K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **120Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" GoldStar SVGA Monitor .28
- Mini Tower Case w/220W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$1310 New Special

NEW !!!

386DX-33
- Fast, Low Cost
- Upgradable to 486 Series
- No Module, No Hassle
- Just Replace CPU

It's That Simple !



486DX-33 EISA System

- 486DX-33 EISA Mother Board
- 4Mb RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- **170Mb Hard Drive (15ms)**
- AT IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- SVGA Adapter w/1Mb
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Tower Case w/250W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 3 Button Mouse

$2495

BARE BONE FOR UPGRADE

- ☐ Mother Board W/ Microprocessor
- ☐ 1Mb RAM Installed
- ☐ 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ☐ AT IDE Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- ☐ Mini Tower Case w/220W
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ All Document Included

All Systems Are Tested With

Windows 3.1
SCO UNIX S.V
Novell 3.11

Special Business Networking Package

(1) Non-Dedicated Server	(2) Workstations
• 386DX-33MHz/64K Cache	286-12MHz
• 4Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)	1Mb RAM
• 120Mb Hard Drive	1.44Mb Floppy Drive
• 1.2 Mb and 1.44 Mb Floppy	14" Monochrome Monitor w/Video Adapter
• IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller	AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
• AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports	16 Bit Ethernet Adapter
• 16 Bit Ethernet Adapter	Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
• 14" SVGA Monitor w/1Mb Adapter	101 Enhanced Key Board
• Tower Case w/230W Power Supply	
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard	
• DOS 5.0 Installed	
• NOVELL Operating System Installed	

$2829

386SX-16	$290	486DX-33 64K	$709
386SX-25	$310	486DX-33 256K	$759
386DX-25	$390	486DX-50 256K	$1049
386DX-33 64K	$440	486DX-33 EISA	$1379
386DX-40 64K	$445	486DX-50 EISA	$1689

Monitor & Card

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	$299
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$289
Aamazing1024x768 SVGA .28	$359
Edison Tech SVGA .39	$299
GoldStar 1024x768 SVGA .28	$349
Shamrock 1024x768 SVGA .28	$339
Shamrock SVGA Non-Int .28	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 5E 14" SVGA	$519
ViewSonic 6 1024x768 SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced	$429
ViewSonic 7 17" SVGA	$1165
NEC 3FG 15" .28	$665
NEC 4FG 15" .28 MultiScan	$799
KFC 17" 1280x1024	$999
Sony 1304 14" .25	$645
Sony 1604 17"	$1145

Hard Drives

TEAC 1.2 FDD	$61
TEAC 1.44 FDD	$58
Seagate ST-351A IDE 40Mb	$209
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$199
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$219
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	$289
WD 280 IDE 80Mb	$279
WD 2120 IDE 125Mb	$359
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	$389
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$389
Conner CP30174 IDE 170Mb	$439
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$579
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$589
Maxtor LXT-4380S 337Mb	$986
Maxtor LXT-8760S 675Mb	$1345
Quantum LPS52T 52Mb	$255
Quantum LPS84AT 80Mb	$309
Quantum LPS12A 120Mb	$380

New Affordable PC Sound

Media Music 2.0

Adlib Compatible Sound Board
Building Power Amplifier Speaker
Pair of High Quality Speakers
9 Simultaneous Melody Sound
11-Voice FM Music
WINDOWS Software FM Player
DOS Software CD Studio - Karaoke

$89

System Board

386SX/16MHz	$125
386SX/25MHz	$139
386DX/25MHz w/CPU	$219
386DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$279
386DX/40MHz w/CPU 64K	$289
486DX/33MHz w/CPU 64K	$539
486DX/50MHz w/CPU 64K	$889
VEGA 486DX/33 MHz 64K	$650
VEGA 486DX/33 EISA 256K	$1049
VEGA 486DX/50 256K	$925
VEGA 486DX/50 EISA 256K	$1329

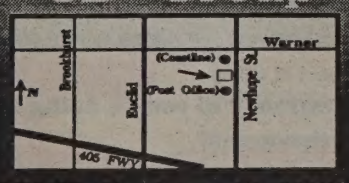
Miscellaneous

Dos 5.0, Window 3.1, Mouse	$99
101 Enhanced Keytronic KB	$39
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	$65
Mid Tower Case w/230W PS	$99
Zoom FAX/Modem W/Winfax	$149

Printers/Memory

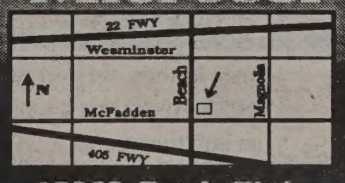
Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 1029
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	$35/40
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$14/15
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$160
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$45
Sipp 256Kx9-80ns	$15/16
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
AST, Toshiba, NEC, Compaq, IBM.....	
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

CD Group



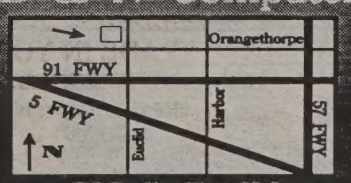
17195 Newhope St #109
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
PH: (714) 434-6900 FAX: (714) 434-9116

Microsel



15368 Beach Blvd
Westminster, CA 92683
PH: (714) 892-5020 FAX: (714) 892-7901

B & N Computer



707 S. Euclid
Fullerton, CA 92632
PH: (714)871-5038 FAX: (714)871-6413

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, CORP PO

FINANCE AVAILABLE

Term: C.O.D, Cash, Company & University PO's Approval.
All Return Must Have A RMA Number. Price Subject to Change
Without Notice. Visa & Master Charge Accepted.
1Year Part & Labor Warranty

M-F 9-7 SAT 10-5

Questions And Answers About OS/2

Real Questions, Official Answers, Real Answers (As I See Them, Anyway)

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

As a recent convert to OS/2, I've been downloading just about everything I can find concerning the new operating system. In the process I ran into this Questions and Answers file, posted as general OS/2 information on various electronic services. It's part of a question and answer session held by the company for the press and the OS/2 fanatics.

IBM has been criticized for its less than stunning marketing in the world of microcomputers. Of course, this is compared to Microsoft, one of the great marketing companies of all time.

Whatever the case, the company's Questions and Answers led me to imagine the McCarthy-Army Hearings of the 1950s, or even the Watergate hearings. The IBM responses to rather simple questions are pretty pathetic and wishy-washy. So I took the file and added the real answers (as I imagined them) after the official answer.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ABOUT OS/2

(Text released to the public on March 31, 1992)

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Question: Can I walk into a local software retailer today and purchase OS/2 2.0?
Official Answer: Our goal is to make OS/2 2.0 available everywhere DOS is available and will be widely available on dealer shelves toward the end of April. If a customer's remarketer does not yet have the product in stock, it will be available through an 800# where IBM is taking direct orders.
Real Answer: *No.*

Question: When will Windows 3.1 code be included in OS/2 2.0? Will you issue another release?
Official Answer: As you know, we have the intellectual property rights to Windows 3.1 code and are currently running that code in our lab. We will review the final functionality of Windows 3.1 and base any feature updates on what our customers require.
Real Answer: *We have no idea.*

Question: IBM has always said it will not sacrifice product quality to meet a delivery date. Is today's product of the highest possible quality, or is it a buggy product that has been released to meet your set delivery date?
Official Answer: OS/2 is at a superior quality level. We believe we are delivering a world-class product to our customers, one which for the first time exploits the power of 32-bit Intel-based systems.
Real Answer: *We don't know. We just hope it works.*

Question: How many copies of OS/2 2.0 do you expect to sell by year end '92?
Official Answer: Currently, we have more than one million OS/2 licenses and each of those users will receive a free upgrade to OS/2 2.0. We expect to sell numbers in the millions.
Real Answer: *We haven't got a clue.*

Question: How is IBM planning to measure the success of OS/2 2.0 in the short-term? Long-term?
Official Answer: We use profitability, marketing share, and customer satisfaction.
Real Answer: *What kind of stupid question is that? Get a job!*

Question: How soon will you have another version or release of OS/2?
Official Answer: We do not anticipate that a new version of OS/2 will be required for some time. Rather, we will continue to enhance OS/2 2.0 over time by providing regular product enhancements.
Real Answer: *We haven't got a clue.*

Question: IBM must have invested heavily in the development of OS/2 2.0. How much did you spend?
Official Answer: Development costs are proprietary. If you're responding to the *WSJ* article, $2.5 billion was grossly exaggerated.
Real Answer: *Like we're going to tell anyone? Give me a break.*

Question: Does IBM expect OS/2 2.0 to be a big revenue producer?
Official Answer: We believe OS/2 2.0 will be a success in the marketplace.
Real Answer: *Duh! No, we do this as a hobby!*

Question: How much are you spending altogether in advertising/ promotion?
Official Answer: Our promotional budget is proprietary. However, let me emphasize that we have established a far-reaching campaign. In fact, it will be one of our largest worldwide ad investments for an IBM product this year.
Real Answer: *We haven't got a clue.*

Question: Will you be doing any TV advertisements?
Official Answer: We have a hard-hitting print effort planned; however, we are certainly exploring additional media.
Real Answer: *What? Are you nuts?*

Question: How is IBM planning to measure the success of OS/2 2.0 in the short-term? Long-term?
Official Answer: We use profitability, marketing share, and customer satisfaction.
Real Answer: *What kind of stupid question is that? Get a job!*

Needless to say this goes on for days. I just wish they'd use my answers. ■

Fry's ELECTRONICS

WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS... ...AND MORE!

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI TECH PROFESSIONAL!

16MHz 386
40MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM

80386SX 16MHz CPU • 80387SX Socket
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
40MB Hard Drive • Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard • Color VGA Display
VGA Graphics Card #1670861

$699

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

COMPUTERS
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD
PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA
SONY • GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX
HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL
CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT
BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN
LOTUS AND MANY MORE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

FOR MAC II, SE & MAC PLUS 30 PIN PACKAGE

1MEG X 8-80NS SIMM MODULE	4MEG X 8-80NS SIMM MODULE
$29.99	$119.99
#1493568	#1523085

FOR IBM COMPATIBLES

1MEG X 9-80NS SIMM MODULE	4MEG X 9-80NS SIMM MODULE
$34.88	$129.99
#1436367	#1530292

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P4410 LASER PRINTER

5PPM 300 DPI • 512K RAM Expandable to 4.5MB • Bitmap Fonts • 200 Sheet Paper Multi-purpose Cassette

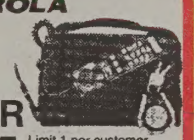
$629

#1659047

AUDIO VIDEO

VCRs • Camcorders • Sega
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's
Personal Audio • Calculators
Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

MOTOROLA



CELLULAR TOTE PHONE

Limit 1 per customer
No sales to dealers or resellers.

This new addition to the Motorola family of cellular phones offer 30 number memory and 3 full watts of power for only...

$239.95

S-2826A
#1666944

Panasonic 900MHz CORDLESS PHONE

It's simply incredible! Panasonic has developed an advanced cordless phone that operates on 902/928 MHz for outstanding performance. Besides the advantages of mobility and clarity this model has an impressive list of features- an intercom with 2-way paging, 30 channel auto scanning, auto speed dialer, private digital security and much more! Now only....

$448

KX-T9000
#1677122

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS:

ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!

Factory Fresh
100% Guaranteed

SERVICE
7 DAYS A WEEK

AT/386/486 SYSTEMS
DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS
LASER & DOR MATRIX PRINTERS
REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK CONFIGURATIONS

CONVENIENCE
FAST ONE-STOP SHOPPING

A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through July 14, 1992

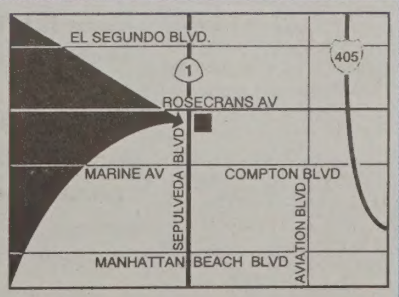
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA MasterCard
VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



QEMM-386 v.6

The Power Behind the Best-running DOS and Windows Systems

It's an easy claim to make, but we have the facts to back it up:

Our new QEMM-386 version 6 is the best way to get the most out of memory. It 'pools' all your memory so that it's available in whatever form your programs need—expanded or extended. You don't even need to know the difference. QEMM does it all for you. Instantly. Whereas DOS 5, for example, requires you to figure out what you need, then manually allocate memory and re-boot every time you need to change.

> "It's nothing less than a dream come true"
> —*Steve Gibson InfoWorld 8/26/91*

As for the all-important 'conventional' memory area, our new version 6 increases the amount of memory freed-up. Our exclusive 'optimize' feature automatically seeks out TSRs and device drivers and moves them into high memory—the area between 640K and 1 megabyte. All you need do is type 'OPTIMIZE'.

PC Week Ratings	All Charge 386 3.2	Netroom 2.10	QMAPS 2.0	386Max/ BlueMax 6.00	QEMM 6.01 Analyst's Choice	Memory Commander 2.1
Software Compatibility	●	●	◐	●	●	●
Hardware Compatibility	●	●	◐	●	●	●
Reliability	◐	●	◐	●	●	◐
Ease of Use	●	●	●	●	●	●
Memory Management Flexibility	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quality of Documentation	●	●	●	●	●	●

● GOOD ◐ SATISFACTORY ○ NEEDS IMPROVEMENT

PC Week rated QEMM 6 the best memory manager.

PC WEEK ANALYST'S CHOICE

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
QEMM 6
February 11, 1992

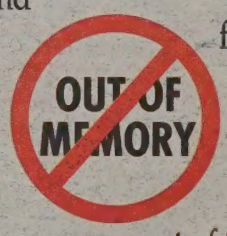
W 100
WINDOWS MAGAZINE
1992
WIN AWARDS

Our latest awards.

QEMM-386 v6 finds more high memory than any other memory manager. *Byte Magazine's* tests showed it produced net memory gains of 21K to 132K over DOS 5.0 alone, for instance.

Stealth takes you to network and TSR heaven.

Our breakthrough 'Stealth' technology makes available areas normally taken up by ROM. Areas that QEMM-386 can use to load memory-hogging drivers and TSRs. Big programs can get the memory they need to run fast and efficiently. And you get to have your TSRs.



Not every PC can benefit from Stealth. But every PC can benefit from 'Squeeze'—our new feature to accommodate those TSRs that need more memory at start up and less when they're resident. Memory allocation is temporarily increased, then squeezed down after it's needed.

#1

QEMM is the number one selling PC utility.

QEMM can use idle video memory to produce a further 96K gain on EGA and VGA systems when running character-based programs.

A priceless $60 bonus.

QEMM comes with Quarterdeck Manifest, the award-winning analysis program that shows what's going on 'under the hood' of your PC.

Manifest does for memory what Norton Utilities does for disks.

Big Benefits for Windows users, too.

Whether you're running DOS 3, 4, 5, or Windows, QEMM can improve your 386/486's performance.

That means you may not need a faster CPU. You may not even need more RAM. QEMM makes your favorite programs work better by giving them more memory.

QEMM helps you get the most out of the software you own today.

Quarterdeck

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. PC Week Analyst's Choice Logo, ©1991, Ziff Communications Company. PC Week is a registered trademark and the PC Week Analyst's choice logo is a trademark of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Key to comparison table: Software compatibility is defined as the product's ability to run without problems with the operating systems PC Week Labs used in testing, MS-DOS 5.0, IBM PC DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.0, and with a variety of application software, including Quarterdeck's DESQview 2.40, Xerox Ventura Publisher 3.0 for DOS, WordPerfect 5.1 and Artisoft's LANtastic 4.0. Hardware compatibility is defined as the programs's ability to run on PC Week Lab's test hardware platform, which included a 33MHz 486-based PC and a 25MHz 386-based IBM PS/2 Model 70. Reliability ratings are based on the successful and dependable performance of each operating system and application-software package under each memory manager. Ease of use is based on ease of installing and configuring each program, based on support for automatic loading features and the intuitive narure of the interface. Flexibility in managing memory is rated on the range and quality of the product's features in optimizing system performance and handling special-case installation. Quality of documentation is judged by the clarity, comprehensiveness and helpfulness of the documentation provided with the product, based on the organization of the manuals as well as the thoroughness of definitions, directions and explanations, and the inclusion of troubleshooting information.

Computerland
Anaheim (714) 535-3747

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (213) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (213) 477-1577

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Fry's Electronics
Manhattan Beach (310) 364-3797

Comp USA
Culver City (213) 390-9993
Torrance (213) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Santa Ana (714) 754-1166
Torrance (213) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (213) 552-2211